

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ADMB_RNO	<b>Length</b>	6	<b>Position</b>	1 - 6
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Sequential Record Number				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	GEOB_PRV	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	7 - 8
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Province				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	1,562	438,805
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	1,002	112,041
NOVA SCOTIA	12	2,785	756,387
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	1,706	608,013
QUEBEC	24	5,332	6,040,976
ONTARIO	35	13,184	9,655,881
MANITOBA	46	2,230	864,873
SASKATCHEWAN	47	2,045	758,799
ALBERTA	48	3,236	2,428,827
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	3,902	3,331,991
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

**Variable Name**      GEOBGHR4                      **Length**                      4      **Position**                      9 - 12

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Health region - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                              Based on sampling frame information. See documentation on derived variables.

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	1001	1,562	438,805
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	1101	1,002	112,041
NOVA SCOTIA	1201	2,785	756,387
NEW BRUNSWICK	1301	1,706	608,013
QUEBEC	2401	5,332	6,040,976
SOUTH WEST ONTARIO	3501	1,782	1,231,182
CENTRAL SOUTH ONTARIO	3502	1,675	945,060
CENTRAL WEST ONTARIO	3503	2,035	1,748,356
CENTRAL EAST ONTARIO	3504	1,947	1,629,716
TORONTO	3505	2,142	2,130,532
EAST ONTARIO	3506	1,783	1,297,819
NORTH ONTARIO	3507	1,820	673,216
MANITOBA	4601	2,230	864,873
SASKATCHEWAN	4701	2,045	758,799
ALBERTA	4801	3,236	2,428,827
BRITISH COLUMBIA	5901	3,902	3,331,991
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** DHHBGAGE                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      13 - 14

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Age - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on DHHB\_AGE.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
15 TO 19 YEARS	1	2,866	2,223,391
20 TO 24 YEARS	2	2,807	1,913,069
25 TO 29 YEARS	3	2,542	1,849,006
30 TO 34 YEARS	4	3,229	2,205,308
35 TO 39 YEARS	5	3,529	2,573,945
40 TO 44 YEARS	6	3,513	2,879,060
45 TO 49 YEARS	7	2,907	2,380,267
50 TO 54 YEARS	8	2,799	2,065,048
55 TO 59 YEARS	9	2,729	1,786,256
60 TO 64 YEARS	10	2,327	1,394,832
65 TO 69 YEARS	11	2,073	1,159,592
70 TO 74 YEARS	12	2,040	1,032,271
75 TO 79 YEARS	13	1,641	763,417
80 YEARS OR OLDER	14	1,982	771,131
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** DHHB\_SEX                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      15

**Question Name**                      SEX\_Q01

**Concept**                      Sex

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Completed by interviewer.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MALE	1	16,773	12,286,111
FEMALE	2	20,211	12,710,482
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	DHHBGMS	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	16
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Marital status - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DHHB_MS.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
MARRIED		1		16,332	13,078,540
COMMON-LAW		2		2,852	2,332,334
WIDOWED / SEPARATED / DIVORCED		3		7,959	3,201,043
SINGLE		4		9,798	6,350,730
NOT STATED		9		43	33,946
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	GENB_01	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	17
<b>Question Name</b>	GEN_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Self-perceived health				
<b>Question</b>	In general, would you say your health is: (excellent, very good, good, fair or poor)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
EXCELLENT		1		7,868	5,826,603
VERY GOOD		2		13,745	9,391,657
GOOD		3		10,316	7,008,572
FAIR		4		3,806	2,138,387
POOR		5		1,238	626,906
DON'T KNOW		7		9	2,961
REFUSAL		8		2	1,507
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	GENB_02	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	18
<b>Question Name</b>	GEN_Q02				
<b>Concept</b>	Self-perceived health compared to one year ago				
<b>Question</b>	Compared to one year ago, how would you say your health is now?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
MUCH BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO		1		2,758	1,921,738
SOMEWHAT BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO		2		4,667	3,149,974
ABOUT THE SAME		3		24,814	16,947,317
SOMEWHAT WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO		4		4,099	2,616,092
MUCH WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO		5		641	357,763
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,725
REFUSAL		8		2	983
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

**Variable Name**    GENB\_03                      **Length**            2            **Position**        19 - 20

**Question Name**    GEN\_Q03

**Concept**            Number of hours spent sleeping per night

**Question**            How long do you usually spend sleeping each night?

**Universe**            All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNDER 2 HOURS	1	38	17,271
2 HOURS TO LESS THAN 3 HOURS	2	136	76,024
3 HOURS TO LESS THAN 4 HOURS	3	416	218,503
4 HOURS TO LESS THAN 5 HOURS	4	1,274	755,753
5 HOURS TO LESS THAN 6 HOURS	5	3,289	2,215,452
6 HOURS TO LESS THAN 7 HOURS	6	8,701	5,943,234
7 HOURS TO LESS THAN 8 HOURS	7	11,902	8,413,427
8 HOURS TO LESS THAN 9 HOURS	8	8,635	5,733,691
9 HOURS TO LESS THAN 10 HOURS	9	1,717	1,116,161
10 HOURS TO LESS THAN 11 HOURS	10	596	343,563
11 HOURS TO LESS THAN 12 HOURS	11	134	78,467
12 HOURS OR MORE	12	111	68,399
DON'T KNOW	97	33	15,761
REFUSAL	98	2	887
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	GENB_04	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	21
<b>Question Name</b>	GEN_Q04				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - trouble sleeping				
<b>Question</b>	How often do you have trouble going to sleep or staying asleep?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	See table on content changes.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	14,873	10,666,682
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	8,352	5,646,083
SOME OF THE TIME	3	8,139	5,334,599
MOST OF THE TIME	4	3,599	2,175,561
ALL OF THE TIME	5	2,013	1,169,972
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,175
REFUSAL	8	2	1,520
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	GENB_05	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	22
<b>Question Name</b>	GEN_Q05				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - find sleep refreshing				
<b>Question</b>	How often do you find your sleep refreshing?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	See table on content changes.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	1,672	977,468
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	3,563	2,243,545
SOME OF THE TIME	3	7,486	4,933,331
MOST OF THE TIME	4	15,026	10,286,597
ALL OF THE TIME	5	9,218	6,547,682
DON'T KNOW	7	16	5,727
REFUSAL	8	3	2,243
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	GENB_06	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	23
<b>Question Name</b>	GEN_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - find it difficult to stay awake				
<b>Question</b>	How often do you find it difficult to stay awake when you want to?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	See table on content changes.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	18,636	12,592,121
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	8,617	5,841,619
SOME OF THE TIME	3	7,335	4,974,122
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,650	1,129,589
ALL OF THE TIME	5	724	448,662
DON'T KNOW	7	21	9,755
REFUSAL	8	1	725
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	GENB_07	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	24
<b>Question Name</b>	GEN_Q07				
<b>Concept</b>	Self-perceived stress				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about the amount of stress in your life, would you say that most days are: (not at all stressful, not very stressful, a bit stressful, quite a bit stressful, extremely stressful)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	5,199	3,359,187
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	9,051	5,732,927
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	14,703	10,121,433
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	6,747	4,910,585
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	1,269	867,512
DON'T KNOW	7	12	3,653
REFUSAL	8	3	1,297
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>



Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	GENB_08	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	25
<b>Question Name</b>	GEN_Q08				
<b>Concept</b>	Worked at job or business in the past 12-months				
<b>Question</b>	Have you worked at a job or business at any time in the past 12 months?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 to 75				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		24,221	17,989,813
NO		2		9,137	5,462,934
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,623	1,534,548
REFUSAL		8		2	2,139
NOT STATED		9		1	7,159
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	GENB_09	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	26
<b>Question Name</b>	GEN_Q09				
<b>Concept</b>	Self-perceived work stress				
<b>Question</b>	The next question is about your main job or business in the past 12 months. Would you say that most days at work were: (not at all stressful, not very stressful, a bit stressful, quite a bit stressful, extremely stressful)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENB_08 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL		1		2,729	1,960,380
NOT VERY STRESSFUL		2		4,785	3,432,976
A BIT STRESSFUL		3		9,621	6,976,817
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL		4		5,607	4,499,024
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL		5		1,256	979,568
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,760	6,997,482
DON'T KNOW		7		5	1,860
REFUSAL		8		2	946
NOT STATED		9		219	147,538
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	GENB_10	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	27
<b>Question Name</b>	GEN_Q10				
<b>Concept</b>	Sense of belonging to local community				
<b>Question</b>	How would you describe your sense of belonging to your local community?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
VERY STRONG		1		7,215	4,601,284
SOMEWHAT STRONG		2		15,185	9,883,774
SOMEWHAT WEAK		3		9,587	6,833,584
VERY WEAK		4		4,877	3,596,481
DON'T KNOW		7		114	77,499
REFUSAL		8		6	3,971
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	GENBDHDI	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	28
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Health description index - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on GENB_01. This variable lists the health description categories in the reverse order of GENB_01 starting at '0'. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
POOR		0		1,238	626,906
FAIR		1		3,806	2,138,387
GOOD		2		10,316	7,008,572
VERY GOOD		3		13,745	9,391,657
EXCELLENT		4		7,868	5,826,603
NOT STATED		9		11	4,468
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name**      SCRB\_01                      **Length**                      1      **Position**                      29

**Question Name**      SCR\_Q01

**Concept**                      Satisfaction with life in general

**Question**                      How satisfied are you with your life in general?

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	11,728	8,144,190
SATISFIED	2	19,449	13,185,310
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	3,734	2,503,548
DISSATISFIED	4	1,677	972,282
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	367	180,438
DON'T KNOW	7	20	6,680
REFUSAL	8	9	4,145
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

**Variable Name**      SCRB\_081                      **Length**                      1      **Position**                      30

**Question Name**      SCR\_Q08\_1

**Concept**                      Self-perceived physical health

**Question**                      In general, would you say your physical health is: (excellent, very good, good, fair or poor)?

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	5,970	4,432,753
VERY GOOD	2	12,886	8,868,604
GOOD	3	12,165	8,307,705
FAIR	4	4,459	2,610,394
POOR	5	1,496	774,163
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,892
REFUSAL	8	3	1,081
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	SCRB_082	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	31
<b>Question Name</b>	SCR_Q08_2				
<b>Concept</b>	Self-perceived mental health				
<b>Question</b>	In general, would you say your mental health is: (excellent, very good, good, fair or poor)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
EXCELLENT		1		9,602	6,947,310
VERY GOOD		2		14,422	9,804,844
GOOD		3		9,967	6,516,124
FAIR		4		2,448	1,424,292
POOR		5		521	290,913
DON'T KNOW		7		21	12,030
REFUSAL		8		3	1,081
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	SCRB_20	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	32
<b>Question Name</b>	SCR_Q20				
<b>Concept</b>	Screeener: had fear or panic attack - life				
<b>Question</b>	During your life, have you ever had an attack of fear or panic when all of a sudden you felt very frightened, anxious or uneasy?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		15,058	9,825,852
NO		2		21,866	15,129,716
DON'T KNOW		7		51	37,179
REFUSAL		8		9	3,846
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name**    SCR\_B\_20A                                    **Length**                    1    **Position**                    33

**Question Name**    SCR\_Q20A

**Concept**            Screener: had attack when suddenly very uncomfortable - life

**Question**            Have you ever had an attack when all of a sudden, you became very uncomfortable, you either became short of breath, dizzy, nauseous or your heart pounded, or you thought that you might lose control, die or go crazy?

**Universe**            Respondents who answered SCR\_B\_20 = 2

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,026	1,365,424
NO	2	19,870	13,786,972
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,058	9,825,852
DON'T KNOW	7	22	13,790
REFUSAL	8	8	4,556
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

**Variable Name**    SCR\_B\_21                                    **Length**                    1    **Position**                    34

**Question Name**    SCR\_Q21

**Concept**            Screener: felt sad/empty/depressed for several days - life

**Question**            Have you ever in your life had a period lasting several days or longer when most of the day you felt sad, empty or depressed?

**Universe**            All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14,713	9,909,583
NO	2	22,232	15,062,206
DON'T KNOW	7	30	19,163
REFUSAL	8	9	5,640
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SCRB_22	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	35
<b>Question Name</b>	SCR_Q22				
<b>Concept</b>	Screeener: was very discouraged several days or longer - life				
<b>Question</b>	Have you ever had a period lasting several days or longer when most of the day you were very discouraged about how things were going in your life?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SCR_B_21 = 2				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,551	2,445,340
NO		2		18,684	12,621,101
NOT APPLICABLE		6		14,713	9,909,583
DON'T KNOW		7		26	13,986
REFUSAL		8		10	6,583
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SCRB_23	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	36
<b>Question Name</b>	SCR_Q23				
<b>Concept</b>	Screeener: lost interest in things for several days - life				
<b>Question</b>	Have you ever had a period lasting several days or longer when you lost interest in most things you usually enjoy like work, hobbies and personal relationships?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SCR_B_22 = 2				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,020	689,823
NO		2		17,677	11,936,351
NOT APPLICABLE		6		18,264	12,354,923
DON'T KNOW		7		14	10,003
REFUSAL		8		9	5,494
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	SCRB_24	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	37
<b>Question Name</b>	SCR_Q24				
<b>Concept</b>	Screeener: had mania-like period lasting several days - life				
<b>Question</b>	During your life, have you ever had a period like this lasting several days or longer?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5,569	3,733,039
NO		2		31,358	21,231,535
DON'T KNOW		7		43	23,628
REFUSAL		8		14	8,391
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	SCRB_25	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	38
<b>Question Name</b>	SCR_Q25				
<b>Concept</b>	Screeener: very irritable/grumpy/ for several days - life				
<b>Question</b>	Have you ever had a period lasting several days or longer when most of the time you were very irritable, grumpy or in a bad mood?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		10,605	7,428,680
NO		2		26,338	17,543,579
DON'T KNOW		7		27	16,927
REFUSAL		8		14	7,406
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name**    SCRB\_25A                      **Length**            1    **Position**            39

**Question Name**    SCR\_Q25A

**Concept**            Screener: so irritable started arguments/shouted/... - life

**Question**            Have you ever had a period lasting several days or longer when most of the time you were so irritable that you either started arguments, shouted at people or hit people?

**Universe**            Respondents who answered SCRB\_25 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,355	2,286,627
NO	2	7,247	5,141,159
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,338	17,543,579
DON'T KNOW	7	3	894
NOT STATED	9	41	24,334
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name**    SCRB\_26                      **Length**            1    **Position**            40

**Question Name**    SCR\_Q26

**Concept**            Screener: worried about things more than most people - life

**Question**            Did you ever have a time in your life when you were a "worrier"; that is, when you worried a lot more about things than other people with the same problems as you?

**Universe**            All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14,027	9,378,194
NO	2	22,809	15,537,377
DON'T KNOW	7	133	70,317
REFUSAL	8	15	10,705
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>



Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name**    SCR\_B\_26A                                    **Length**                                    1                                    **Position**                                    41

**Question Name**    SCR\_Q26A

**Concept**                                    Screener: more nervous/anxious than most people - life

**Question**                                    Did you ever have a time in your life when you were much more nervous or anxious than most other people with the same problems as you?

**Universe**                                    Respondents who answered SCR\_B\_26 = 2

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,469	1,062,784
NO	2	21,340	14,461,262
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,027	9,378,194
DON'T KNOW	7	130	79,768
REFUSAL	8	18	14,585
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name**    SCR\_B\_26B                                    **Length**                                    1                                    **Position**                                    42

**Question Name**    SCR\_Q26B

**Concept**                                    Screener: 6 months when anxious/worried most days - life

**Question**                                    Did you ever have a period lasting 6 months or longer when you were anxious and worried most days?

**Universe**                                    All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,116	3,185,506
NO	2	31,833	21,786,883
DON'T KNOW	7	23	16,847
REFUSAL	8	12	7,357
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name**    SCR\_B\_29                                    **Length**                    1    **Position**                    43

**Question Name**    SCR\_Q29

**Concept**            Screener: felt very afraid or really shy with people - life

**Question**            Was there ever a time in your life when you felt very afraid or really, really shy with people, for example meeting new people, going to parties, going on a date or using a public bathroom?

**Universe**            All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,804	6,324,392
NO	2	27,151	18,650,733
DON'T KNOW	7	19	15,480
REFUSAL	8	10	5,988
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

**Variable Name**    SCR\_B\_29A                                    **Length**                    1    **Position**                    44

**Question Name**    SCR\_Q29A

**Concept**            Screener: very afraid/uncomfortable before group - life

**Question**            Was there ever a time in your life when you felt very afraid or uncomfortable when you had to do something in front of a group of people, like giving a speech or speaking in class?

**Universe**            Respondents who answered SCR\_B\_29 = 2

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,280	6,227,452
NO	2	17,835	12,407,285
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,804	6,324,392
DON'T KNOW	7	54	29,954
REFUSAL	8	11	7,511
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name**    SCRB\_291                      **Length**            1    **Position**            45

**Question Name**    SCR\_Q29\_1

**Concept**            Screener: very upset/nervous in social situation - life

**Question**            Was there ever a time in your life when you became very upset or nervous [whenever you were in social situations/when you had to do something in front of a group]?

**Universe**            Respondents who answered SCRB\_29 = 1 or SCRB\_29A = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,028	7,266,911
NO	2	8,029	5,272,202
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,835	12,407,285
DON'T KNOW	7	24	10,280
REFUSAL	8	3	2,451
NOT STATED	9	65	37,465
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

**Variable Name**    SCRB\_292                      **Length**            1    **Position**            46

**Question Name**    SCR\_Q29\_2

**Concept**            Screener: stayed away from social situations - life

**Question**            Because of your fear, did you ever stay away from [social situations/situations where you had to do something in front of a group] whenever you could?

**Universe**            Respondents who answered SCRB\_29 = 1 or SCRB\_29A = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,354	4,891,904
NO	2	11,704	7,643,608
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,835	12,407,285
DON'T KNOW	7	24	14,284
REFUSAL	8	2	2,048
NOT STATED	9	65	37,465
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	SCRB_293	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	47
<b>Question Name</b>	SCR_Q29_3				
<b>Concept</b>	Screener: social fear stronger than should have been - life				
<b>Question</b>	Do you think your fear was ever much stronger than it should have been?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SCR_B_29 = 1 or SCR_B_29A = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		7,893	5,350,422
NO		2		11,024	7,093,964
NOT APPLICABLE		6		17,835	12,407,285
DON'T KNOW		7		165	106,248
REFUSAL		8		2	1,209
NOT STATED		9		65	37,465
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	SCRB_30	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	48
<b>Question Name</b>	SCR_Q30				
<b>Concept</b>	Screener: very uncomfortable/afraid in crowds/etc. - life				
<b>Question</b>	Was there ever a time in your life when you felt very uncomfortable or afraid of either being in crowds, going to public places, travelling by yourself, or travelling far away from home?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6,787	4,212,681
NO		2		30,161	20,755,703
DON'T KNOW		7		25	20,492
REFUSAL		8		11	7,717
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name**    SCRB\_301                      **Length**                      1    **Position**                      49

**Question Name**    SCR\_Q30\_1

**Concept**            Screener: became very upset/nervous in crowds/etc. - life

**Question**            Was there ever a time in your life when you became very upset or nervous whenever you were in crowds, public places, or travelling?

**Universe**            Respondents who answered SCRB\_30 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,313	2,657,895
NO	2	2,470	1,553,004
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,161	20,755,703
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,781
NOT STATED	9	36	28,209
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

**Variable Name**    SCRB\_302                      **Length**                      1    **Position**                      50

**Question Name**    SCR\_Q30\_2

**Concept**            Screener: stayed away from situations whenever could - life

**Question**            Because of your fear, did you ever stay away from these situations whenever you could?

**Universe**            Respondents who answered SCRB\_30 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,755	2,301,744
NO	2	3,028	1,906,921
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,161	20,755,703
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,016
NOT STATED	9	36	28,209
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	SCRB_303	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	51
<b>Question Name</b>	SCR_Q30_3				
<b>Concept</b>	Screener: fear stronger than should have been - life				
<b>Question</b>	Do you think your fear was ever much stronger than it should have been?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SCR_B_30 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		3,736	2,282,607
NO		2		2,973	1,871,231
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,161	20,755,703
DON'T KNOW		7		77	57,945
REFUSAL		8		1	897
NOT STATED		9		36	28,209
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	SCRBDSAT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	52
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Life satisfaction - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SCR_B_01. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
VERY DISSATISFIED		1		367	180,438
DISSATISFIED		2		1,677	972,282
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED		3		3,734	2,503,548
SATISFIED		4		19,449	13,185,310
VERY SATISFIED		5		11,728	8,144,190
NOT STATED		9		29	10,825
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	SCRBDPHY	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	53
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Self-rated physical health - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SCRB_081. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
POOR		0		1,496	774,163
FAIR		1		4,459	2,610,394
GOOD		2		12,165	8,307,705
VERY GOOD		3		12,886	8,868,604
EXCELLENT		4		5,970	4,432,753
NOT STATED		9		8	2,973
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	SCRBDMEN	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	54
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Self-rated mental health - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SCRB_082. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
POOR		0		521	290,913
FAIR		1		2,448	1,424,292
GOOD		2		9,967	6,516,124
VERY GOOD		3		14,422	9,804,844
EXCELLENT		4		9,602	6,947,310
NOT STATED		9		24	13,111
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	SCRBFDEP	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	55
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Flag: Respondent screened in depression module				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SCRB_21, SCRB_22, SCRB_23. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		19,284	13,044,746
NO		2		17,645	11,923,267
NOT STATED		9		55	28,580
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	SCRBFMIA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	56
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Flag: Respondent screened in the mania module				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SCRB_24, SCRB_25, SCRB_25A. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		7,277	4,947,877
NO		2		29,630	20,007,725
NOT STATED		9		77	40,991
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	SCRBFPAD	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	57
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Flag: Respondent screened in the panic module				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SCRB_20, SCRB_20A. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		17,084	11,191,276
NO		2		19,836	13,768,887
NOT STATED		9		64	36,431
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593



Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	SCRBF SOP	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	58
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Flag: Respondent screened in social phobia module				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SCR B_29A, SCR B_291, SCR B_292, SCR B_293. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		7,749	5,189,671
NO		2		29,113	19,736,545
NOT STATED		9		122	70,377
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	SCRBFAGP	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	59
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Flag: Respondent screened in agoraphobia module				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SCR B_30. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6,787	4,212,681
NO		2		30,161	20,755,703
NOT STATED		9		36	28,209
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	SCRBF GAD	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	60
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Flag: Respondent screened in GAD module				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	GAD = Generalized Anxiety Disorder. Based on SCR B_26, SCR B_26A, SCR B_26B. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		16,324	10,951,054
NO		2		20,485	13,938,943
NOT STATED		9		175	106,597
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** CCCB\_011                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      61

**Question Name**                      CCC\_Q011

**Concept**                      Has food allergies

**Question**                      (Now I'd like to ask about certain chronic health conditions which you may have. We are interested in long-term cond which are expected to last or have already lasted 6 mo or more and that have been diagnosed by a hlth prof). Do you have food allergies?

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,190	1,950,784
NO	2	33,782	23,041,200
DON'T KNOW	7	11	3,884
REFUSAL	8	1	725
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

**Variable Name**                      CCCB\_021                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      62

**Question Name**                      CCC\_Q021

**Concept**                      Has allergies other than food allergies

**Question**                      Do you have any other allergies?

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,988	7,334,286
NO	2	25,985	17,656,560
DON'T KNOW	7	10	5,022
NOT STATED	9	1	725
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCCB_031	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	63
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q031				
<b>Concept</b>	Has asthma				
<b>Question</b>	Do you have asthma?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,358	2,130,725
NO		2		33,622	22,863,786
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,357
NOT STATED		9		1	725
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCCB_041	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	64
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q041				
<b>Concept</b>	Has fibromyalgia				
<b>Question</b>	Do you have fibromyalgia?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		595	365,952
NO		2		36,376	24,624,960
DON'T KNOW		7		12	4,956
NOT STATED		9		1	725
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCCB_051	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	65
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q051				
<b>Concept</b>	Has arthritis or rheumatism				
<b>Question</b>	Do you have arthritis or rheumatism, excluding fibromyalgia?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		8,245	4,383,376
NO		2		28,720	20,603,308
DON'T KNOW		7		18	9,184
NOT STATED		9		1	725
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCCB_061	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	66
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q061				
<b>Concept</b>	Has back problems excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis				
<b>Question</b>	Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have back problems, excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		8,397	5,213,012
NO		2		28,579	19,779,831
DON'T KNOW		7		7	3,024
NOT STATED		9		1	725
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCCB_071	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	67
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q071				
<b>Concept</b>	Has high blood pressure				
<b>Question</b>	Do you have high blood pressure?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6,641	3,702,259
NO		2		30,309	21,275,358
DON'T KNOW		7		33	18,251
NOT STATED		9		1	725
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCCB_081	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	68
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q081				
<b>Concept</b>	Has migraine headaches				
<b>Question</b>	(Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have migraine headaches?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,984	2,680,217
NO		2		32,992	22,311,692
DON'T KNOW		7		6	3,289
REFUSAL		8		1	670
NOT STATED		9		1	725
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** CCCB\_91A                      **Length** 1    **Position** 69  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q091A  
**Concept** Has chronic bronchitis  
**Question** (Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have chronic bronchitis?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,440	818,246
NO	2	35,532	24,172,822
DON'T KNOW	7	11	4,800
NOT STATED	9	1	725
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

**Variable Name** CCCB\_91B                      **Length** 1    **Position** 70  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q091B  
**Concept** Has emphysema or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease  
**Question** Do you have emphysema or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD)?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 30 and over  
**Note** See table on content changes.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	518	254,291
NO	2	28,226	18,738,419
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,215	5,985,467
DON'T KNOW	7	14	4,650
REFUSAL	8	1	185
NOT STATED	9	10	13,581
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCCB_101	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	71
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q101				
<b>Concept</b>	Has diabetes				
<b>Question</b>	Do you have diabetes?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,130	1,209,593
NO		2		34,842	23,781,109
DON'T KNOW		7		11	5,166
NOT STATED		9		1	725
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCCB_111	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	72
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q111				
<b>Concept</b>	Has epilepsy				
<b>Question</b>	Do you have epilepsy?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		253	149,808
NO		2		36,727	24,844,992
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,068
NOT STATED		9		1	725
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCCB_121	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	73
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q121				
<b>Concept</b>	Has heart disease				
<b>Question</b>	Do you have heart disease?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,718	1,360,267
NO		2		34,242	23,624,011
DON'T KNOW		7		23	11,590
NOT STATED		9		1	725
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCCB_131	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	74
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q131				
<b>Concept</b>	Has cancer				
<b>Question</b>	Do you have cancer?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		863	491,741
NO		2		36,109	24,499,528
DON'T KNOW		7		10	2,737
REFUSAL		8		1	1,862
NOT STATED		9		1	725
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593



Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** CCCB\_141                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      75

**Question Name**                      CCC\_Q141

**Concept**                      Has stomach or intestinal ulcers

**Question**                      (Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have stomach or intestinal ulcers?

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,701	1,033,097
NO	2	35,257	23,952,690
DON'T KNOW	7	24	9,491
REFUSAL	8	1	590
NOT STATED	9	1	725
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name**                      CCCB\_151                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      76

**Question Name**                      CCC\_Q151

**Concept**                      Suffers from the effects of a stroke

**Question**                      Do you suffer from the effects of a stroke?

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	521	250,633
NO	2	36,453	24,741,854
DON'T KNOW	7	8	2,791
REFUSAL	8	1	590
NOT STATED	9	1	725
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCCB_171	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	77
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q171				
<b>Concept</b>	Has a bowel disorder / Crohn's Disease or colitis				
<b>Question</b>	Do you have a bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease or colitis?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,236	697,264
NO		2		35,733	24,293,828
DON'T KNOW		7		13	4,186
REFUSAL		8		1	590
NOT STATED		9		1	725
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCCB_191	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	78
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q191				
<b>Concept</b>	Has cataracts				
<b>Question</b>	Do you have cataracts?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 18 and over				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,234	1,091,597
NO		2		31,870	21,672,990
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,866	2,223,391
DON'T KNOW		7		11	5,336
REFUSAL		8		1	590
NOT STATED		9		2	2,689
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCCB_201	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	79
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q201				
<b>Concept</b>	Has glaucoma				
<b>Question</b>	Do you have glaucoma?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 18 and over				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		773	394,140
NO		2		33,329	22,370,752
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,866	2,223,391
DON'T KNOW		7		13	5,030
REFUSAL		8		1	590
NOT STATED		9		2	2,689
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCCB_211	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	80
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q211				
<b>Concept</b>	Has a thyroid condition				
<b>Question</b>	Do you have a thyroid condition?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,414	1,405,302
NO		2		34,556	23,584,568
DON'T KNOW		7		12	5,409
REFUSAL		8		1	590
NOT STATED		9		1	725
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** CCCB\_251                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      81

**Question Name**                      CCC\_Q251

**Concept**                      Has chronic fatigue syndrome

**Question**                      Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have chronic fatigue syndrome?

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	467	296,928
NO	2	36,501	24,691,089
DON'T KNOW	7	14	7,261
REFUSAL	8	1	590
NOT STATED	9	1	725
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

**Variable Name** CCCB\_261                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      82

**Question Name**                      CCC\_Q261

**Concept**                      Suffers from multiple chemical sensitivities

**Question**                      Do you suffer from multiple chemical sensitivities?

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	936	598,162
NO	2	36,027	24,388,607
DON'T KNOW	7	19	8,509
REFUSAL	8	1	590
NOT STATED	9	1	725
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCCBG281	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	83
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Has other psychosis - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on CCCB_271, CCCB_281. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		411	215,627
NO		2		36,553	24,767,883
NOT STATED		9		20	13,083
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCCB_291	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	84
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q291				
<b>Concept</b>	Has obsessive-compulsive disorder				
<b>Question</b>	Do you have obsessive-compulsive disorder?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Not reported due to translation error between English and French text.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NOT STATED		9		36,984	24,996,593
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCCB_311	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	85
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q311				
<b>Concept</b>	Suffers from post-traumatic stress disorder				
<b>Question</b>	Do you suffer from post-traumatic stress disorder?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		478	253,443
NO		2		36,476	24,731,824
DON'T KNOW		7		27	9,244
REFUSAL		8		2	1,357
NOT STATED		9		1	725
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** CCCB\_331                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      86

**Question Name**                      CCC\_Q331

**Concept**                      Has a learning disability

**Question**                      (Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have a learning disability?

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	887	545,293
NO	2	36,076	24,444,808
DON'T KNOW	7	19	5,422
REFUSAL	8	1	346
NOT STATED	9	1	725
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

**Variable Name**                      CCCBG901                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      87

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Other long-term physical or mental health condition - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on CCCB\_181, CCCB\_301, CCCB\_321, CCCB\_341 and CCCB\_901. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,200	3,242,690
NO	2	31,749	21,736,295
NOT STATED	9	35	17,609
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCCBF1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	88
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Has a chronic condition				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on CCCB_011, CCCB_021, CCCB_031, CCCB_041, CCCB_051, CCCB_061, CCCB_071, CCCB_081, CCCB_91A, CCCB_91B, CCCB_101, CCCB_111, CCCB_121, CCCB_131, CCCB_141, CCCB_151, CCCB_171, CCCB_181, CCCB_191, CCCB_201, CCCB_211, CCCB_251, CCCB_261, CCCB_271, CCCB_281, CCCB_291, CCCB_301, CCCB_311, CCCB_321, CCCB_331, CCCB_341 and CCCB_901. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26,949	17,307,514
NO	2	10,004	7,669,738
NOT STATED	9	31	19,342
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HWTB_1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	89
<b>Question Name</b>	HWT_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Currently pregnant				
<b>Question</b>	Are you pregnant?				
<b>Universe</b>	Female aged 15 to 49				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly MAMA_37 in CCHS cycle 1.1				

  

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	215	144,643
NO	2	7,139	5,103,910
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,787	17,032,527
DON'T KNOW	7	16	13,541
REFUSAL	8	1	725
NOT STATED	9	3,826	2,701,248
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HWTB_4	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	90
<b>Question Name</b>	HWT_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Respondent's opinion of own weight				
<b>Question</b>	Do you consider yourself: overweight, underweight or just about right?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
OVERWEIGHT		1		15,412	10,094,862
UNDERWEIGHT		2		1,911	1,298,308
JUST ABOUT RIGHT		3		19,150	13,333,000
DON'T KNOW		7		20	11,442
REFUSAL		8		1	908
NOT STATED		9		490	258,073
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---



## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HWTBGHT	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	91 - 92
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

**Question Name****Concept** Height - (G)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Based on HWTB\_2 and HWTB\_2A to HWTB\_2F. See documentation on derived variables.

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
4'7" (55 INCHES) (138.4 TO 140.9 CM)	12	67	36,835
4'8" (56 INCHES) (141.0 TO 143.4 CM)	13	34	24,845
4'9" (57 INCHES) (143.5 TO 146.0 CM)	14	56	37,265
4'10" (58 INCHES) (146.1 TO 148.5 CM)	15	142	80,327
4'11" (59 INCHES) (148.6 TO 151.0 CM)	16	448	302,984
5'0" (60 INCHES) (151.1 TO 153.6 CM)	17	1,231	763,278
5'1" (61 INCHES) (153.7 TO 156.1 CM)	18	1,626	971,433
5'2" (62 INCHES) (156.2 TO 158.7 CM)	19	2,932	1,788,778
5'3" (63 INCHES) (158.8 TO 161.2 CM)	20	2,825	1,867,499
5'4" (64 INCHES) (161.3 TO 163.7 CM)	21	3,372	2,175,060
5'5" (65 INCHES) (163.8 TO 166.3 CM)	22	2,828	1,921,736
5'6" (66 INCHES) (166.4 TO 168.8 CM)	23	3,317	2,271,493
5'7" (67 INCHES) (168.9 TO 171.4 CM)	24	3,134	2,113,000
5'8" (68 INCHES) (171.5 TO 173.9 CM)	25	3,210	2,246,943
5'9" (69 INCHES) (174.0 TO 176.4 CM)	26	2,412	1,691,717
5'10" (70 INCHES) (176.5 TO 179.0 CM)	27	2,725	1,986,816
5'11" (71 INCHES) (179.1 TO 181.5 CM)	28	2,540	1,763,148
6'0" (72 INCHES) (181.6 TO 184.1 CM)	29	1,684	1,207,351
6'1" (73 INCHES) (184.2 TO 186.6 CM)	30	1,007	725,961
6'2" AND OVER (188 CM AND OVER)	31	1,338	996,921
NOT STATED	99	56	23,205
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	HWTBGWTK	<b>Length</b>	6.2	<b>Position</b>	93 - 98
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Weight - kilograms - (D,G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on HWTB_3 and HWTB_N4. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS		40.00 - 137.00		36,484	24,732,494
NOT STATED		999.99		500	264,099
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	HWTBGBMI	<b>Length</b>	5.1	<b>Position</b>	99 - 103
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Body Mass Index - (D,G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 20 to 64 who answered HWTBDWTK <> 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on HWTB_1, DHHB_AGE, DHHB_SEX, HWTBDHTM and HWTBDWTK. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
BODY MASS INDEX SCORE		14.1 - 50.3		22,526	16,405,047
NOT APPLICABLE		999.6		10,805	6,090,997
NOT STATED		999.9		3,653	2,500,550
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	HWTBGSW	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	104
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Standard weight - (D,G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 20 to 64 who answered HWTB_1 <> 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on HWTBDBMI. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
UNDERWEIGHT		1		1,364	1,046,518
ACCEPTABLE WEIGHT		2		8,890	6,722,130
OVERWEIGHT		3		12,272	8,636,398
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,805	6,090,997
NOT STATED		9		3,653	2,500,550
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** PACB\_1A                      **Length** 1    **Position** 105

**Question Name** PAC\_Q1

**Concept** Activity / last 3 months - walking for exercise

**Question** Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Walking for exercise

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26,163	17,223,273
NO	2	10,815	7,770,379
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,758
REFUSAL	8	3	1,183
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

**Variable Name** PACB\_1B                      **Length** 1    **Position** 106

**Question Name** PAC\_Q1

**Concept** Activity / last 3 months - gardening / yard work

**Question** Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Gardening or yard work

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18,729	12,523,300
NO	2	18,249	12,470,352
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,758
REFUSAL	8	3	1,183
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

**Variable Name** PACB\_1C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      107

**Question Name** PAC\_Q1

**Concept** Activity / last 3 months - swimming

**Question** Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Swimming

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,869	7,105,684
NO	2	27,109	17,887,969
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,758
REFUSAL	8	3	1,183
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

**Variable Name** PACB\_1D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      108

**Question Name** PAC\_Q1

**Concept** Activity / last 3 months - bicycling

**Question** Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bicycling

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,164	6,794,493
NO	2	27,814	18,199,159
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,758
REFUSAL	8	3	1,183
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACB_1E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	109
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - popular or social dance				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Popular or social dance				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		7,439	4,743,589
NO		2		29,539	20,250,064
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,758
REFUSAL		8		3	1,183
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACB_1F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	110
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - home exercises				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Home exercises				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		11,009	7,571,750
NO		2		25,969	17,421,902
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,758
REFUSAL		8		3	1,183
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

**Variable Name** PACB\_1G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      111

**Question Name** PAC\_Q1

**Concept** Activity / last 3 months - ice hockey

**Question** Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice hockey

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,291	1,003,304
NO	2	35,687	23,990,348
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,758
REFUSAL	8	3	1,183
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

**Variable Name** PACB\_1H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      112

**Question Name** PAC\_Q1

**Concept** Activity / last 3 months - ice skating

**Question** Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice skating

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,244	844,451
NO	2	35,734	24,149,201
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,758
REFUSAL	8	3	1,183
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACB_1I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	113
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - in-line skating or rollerblading				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - In-line skating or rollerblading				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,580	2,082,540
NO		2		34,398	22,911,112
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,758
REFUSAL		8		3	1,183
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACB_1J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	114
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - jogging or running				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Jogging or running				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5,439	4,151,211
NO		2		31,539	20,842,441
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,758
REFUSAL		8		3	1,183
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACB_1K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	115
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - golfing				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Golfing				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5,536	4,004,486
NO		2		31,442	20,989,166
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,758
REFUSAL		8		3	1,183
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACB_1L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	116
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Exercise class or aerobics				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,115	2,266,389
NO		2		33,863	22,727,263
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,758
REFUSAL		8		3	1,183
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593



---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

**Variable Name** PACB\_1M                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      117

**Question Name** PAC\_Q1

**Concept** Activity / last 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding

**Question** Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	669	516,974
NO	2	36,309	24,476,679
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,758
REFUSAL	8	3	1,183
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

**Variable Name** PACB\_1N                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      118

**Question Name** PAC\_Q1

**Concept** Activity / last 3 months - bowling

**Question** Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bowling

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,494	2,377,465
NO	2	33,484	22,616,187
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,758
REFUSAL	8	3	1,183
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

**Variable Name** PACB\_10                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      119

**Question Name** PAC\_Q1

**Concept** Activity / last 3 months - baseball or softball

**Question** Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Baseball or softball

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,636	1,809,107
NO	2	34,342	23,184,545
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,758
REFUSAL	8	3	1,183
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

**Variable Name** PACB\_1P                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      120

**Question Name** PAC\_Q1

**Concept** Activity / last 3 months - tennis

**Question** Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Tennis

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,485	1,274,496
NO	2	35,493	23,719,156
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,758
REFUSAL	8	3	1,183
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACB_1Q	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	121
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - weight-training				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Weight-training				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5,194	3,825,822
NO		2		31,784	21,167,831
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,758
REFUSAL		8		3	1,183
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACB_1R	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	122
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - fishing				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Fishing				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,883	3,175,416
NO		2		32,095	21,818,237
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,758
REFUSAL		8		3	1,183
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACB_1S	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	123
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - volleyball				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,724	1,382,337
NO		2		35,254	23,611,315
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,758
REFUSAL		8		3	1,183
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACB_1T	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	124
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - basketball				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Basketball				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,495	1,982,923
NO		2		34,483	23,010,730
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,758
REFUSAL		8		3	1,183
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACB_1U	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	125
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - other (#1)				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Other activity #1				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,889	2,989,625
NO		2		33,089	22,004,027
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,758
REFUSAL		8		3	1,183
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACB_1V	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	126
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - no activity				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - No physical activity				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,938	1,812,502
NO		2		34,040	23,181,150
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,758
REFUSAL		8		3	1,183
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACB_1W	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	127
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1W				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - other (#2)				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity #2				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PACB_1V = 2				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,464	2,317,228
NO		2		30,573	20,862,621
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,938	1,812,502
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,301
NOT STATED		9		6	2,941
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACB_1X	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	128
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1X				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - other (#3)				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity #3				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PACB_1W = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		820	531,305
NO		2		2,643	1,785,614
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,511	22,675,123
DON'T KNOW		7		1	309
NOT STATED		9		9	4,242
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** PACB\_2A                      **Length** 3      **Position** 129 - 131

**Question Name** PAC\_Q2

**Concept** Number of times participated - walking for exercise

**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you walk for exercise?

**Universe** Respondents who answered PACB\_1A = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 270	26,114	17,189,508
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,815	7,770,379
DON'T KNOW	997	49	33,765
NOT STATED	999	6	2,941
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** PACB\_3A                      **Length** 1      **Position** 132

**Question Name** PAC\_Q3

**Concept** Time spent - walking for exercise

**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

**Universe** Respondents who answered PACB\_1A = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2,350	1,603,851
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	9,424	6,193,313
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	10,077	6,505,732
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	4,258	2,884,264
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,815	7,770,379
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,132
REFUSAL	8	1	217
NOT STATED	9	55	36,705
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** PACB\_2B                      **Length** 3      **Position** 133 - 135

**Question Name** PAC\_Q2

**Concept** Number of times participated - gardening

**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you do gardening or yard work?

**Universe** Respondents who answered PACB\_1B = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	18,677	12,487,739
NOT APPLICABLE	996	18,249	12,470,352
DON'T KNOW	997	50	34,925
REFUSAL	998	2	635
NOT STATED	999	6	2,941
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** PACB\_3B                      **Length** 1      **Position** 136

**Question Name** PAC\_Q3

**Concept** Time spent - gardening

**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

**Universe** Respondents who answered PACB\_1B = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	873	545,881
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	3,203	2,048,572
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	5,371	3,623,671
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	9,225	6,266,902
NOT APPLICABLE	6	18,249	12,470,352
DON'T KNOW	7	5	2,714
NOT STATED	9	58	38,501
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>



# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** PACB\_2C                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      137 - 139

**Question Name**                      PAC\_Q2

**Concept**                      Number of times participated - swimming

**Question**                      In the past 3 months, how many times did you go swimming?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PACB\_1C = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	9,857	7,094,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	27,109	17,887,969
DON'T KNOW	997	12	11,684
NOT STATED	999	6	2,941
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** PACB\_3C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      140

**Question Name**                      PAC\_Q3

**Concept**                      Time spent - swimming

**Question**                      About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PACB\_1C = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	784	617,716
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	2,308	1,708,471
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	3,326	2,374,918
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	3,438	2,391,630
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,109	17,887,969
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,265
NOT STATED	9	18	14,625
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** PACB\_2D                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      141 - 143

**Question Name**                      PAC\_Q2

**Concept**                      Number of times participated - bicycling

**Question**                      In the past 3 months, how many times did you go bicycling?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PACB\_1D = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	9,151	6,785,550
NOT APPLICABLE	996	27,814	18,199,159
DON'T KNOW	997	13	8,943
NOT STATED	999	6	2,941
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** PACB\_3D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      144

**Question Name**                      PAC\_Q3

**Concept**                      Time spent - bicycling

**Question**                      About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PACB\_1D = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	872	645,497
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	2,607	1,898,627
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,909	2,116,747
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,762	2,124,311
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,814	18,199,159
DON'T KNOW	7	1	368
NOT STATED	9	19	11,884
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** PACB\_2E                      **Length** 3      **Position** 145 - 147

**Question Name** PAC\_Q2

**Concept** Number of times participated - popular / social dance

**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you do any popular or social dancing?

**Universe** Respondents who answered PACB\_1E = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	7,434	4,741,452
NOT APPLICABLE	996	29,539	20,250,064
DON'T KNOW	997	4	1,919
REFUSAL	998	1	217
NOT STATED	999	6	2,941
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** PACB\_3E                      **Length** 1      **Position** 148

**Question Name** PAC\_Q3

**Concept** Time spent - popular / social dance

**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

**Universe** Respondents who answered PACB\_1E = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	297	192,560
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	493	322,866
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	870	567,915
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	5,773	3,657,844
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,539	20,250,064
REFUSAL	8	1	268
NOT STATED	9	11	5,077
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** PACB\_2F                      **Length** 3      **Position** 149 - 151

**Question Name** PAC\_Q2

**Concept** Number of times participated - home exercises

**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you do home exercises?

**Universe** Respondents who answered PACB\_1F = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	10,989	7,562,804
NOT APPLICABLE	996	25,969	17,421,902
DON'T KNOW	997	19	8,730
REFUSAL	998	1	217
NOT STATED	999	6	2,941
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** PACB\_3F                      **Length** 1      **Position** 152

**Question Name** PAC\_Q3

**Concept** Time spent - home exercises

**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

**Universe** Respondents who answered PACB\_1F = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3,040	2,065,207
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	4,620	3,178,971
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,569	1,741,496
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	757	575,361
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,969	17,421,902
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,769
NOT STATED	9	26	11,887
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** PACB\_2G                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      153 - 155

**Question Name**                      PAC\_Q2

**Concept**                      Number of times participated - ice hockey

**Question**                      In the past 3 months, how many times did you play ice hockey?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PACB\_1G = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,289	1,002,565
NOT APPLICABLE	996	35,687	23,990,348
DON'T KNOW	997	2	739
NOT STATED	999	6	2,941
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** PACB\_3G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      156

**Question Name**                      PAC\_Q3

**Concept**                      Time spent - ice hockey

**Question**                      About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PACB\_1G = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	18	9,642
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	19	20,041
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	304	232,709
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	948	740,173
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,687	23,990,348
NOT STATED	9	8	3,680
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** PACB\_2H                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      157 - 159

**Question Name**                      PAC\_Q2

**Concept**                      Number of times participated - ice skating

**Question**                      In the past 3 months, how many times did you go ice skating?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PACB\_1H = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,244	844,451
NOT APPLICABLE	996	35,734	24,149,201
NOT STATED	999	6	2,941
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** PACB\_3H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      160

**Question Name**                      PAC\_Q3

**Concept**                      Time spent - ice skating

**Question**                      About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PACB\_1H = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	53	33,091
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	139	84,410
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	497	333,059
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	555	393,891
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,734	24,149,201
NOT STATED	9	6	2,941
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** PACB\_2I                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      161 - 163

**Question Name**                      PAC\_Q2

**Concept**                      Number of times participated - in-line skating

**Question**                      In the past 3 months, how many times did you go in-line skating or rollerblading?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PACB\_1I = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	2,580	2,082,540
NOT APPLICABLE	996	34,398	22,911,112
NOT STATED	999	6	2,941
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** PACB\_3I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      164

**Question Name**                      PAC\_Q3

**Concept**                      Time spent - in-line skating

**Question**                      About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PACB\_1I = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	144	118,280
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	577	479,084
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	929	714,710
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	930	770,467
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,398	22,911,112
NOT STATED	9	6	2,941
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** PACB\_2J                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      165 - 167

**Question Name**                      PAC\_Q2

**Concept**                      Number of times participated - jogging / running

**Question**                      In the past 3 months, how many times did you go jogging or running?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PACB\_1J = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	5,434	4,148,255
NOT APPLICABLE	996	31,539	20,842,441
DON'T KNOW	997	5	2,956
NOT STATED	999	6	2,941
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** PACB\_3J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      168

**Question Name**                      PAC\_Q3

**Concept**                      Time spent - jogging / running

**Question**                      About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PACB\_1J = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	982	752,870
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	2,306	1,786,071
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,643	1,232,028
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	501	376,822
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,539	20,842,441
DON'T KNOW	7	2	465
NOT STATED	9	11	5,897
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>



Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** PACB\_2K                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      169 - 171

**Question Name** PAC\_Q2

**Concept**                      Number of times participated - golfing

**Question**                      In the past 3 months, how many times did you go golfing?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PACB\_1K = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	5,534	4,003,848
NOT APPLICABLE	996	31,442	20,989,166
DON'T KNOW	997	2	638
NOT STATED	999	6	2,941
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** PACB\_3K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      172

**Question Name** PAC\_Q3

**Concept**                      Time spent - golfing

**Question**                      About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PACB\_1K = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	26	20,101
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	55	38,947
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	126	82,784
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	5,327	3,862,017
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,442	20,989,166
NOT STATED	9	8	3,579
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** PACB\_2L                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      173 - 175

**Question Name**                      PAC\_Q2

**Concept**                      Number of times participated - exercise class / aerobics

**Question**                      In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in exercise class or aerobics?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PACB\_1L = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	3,109	2,260,184
NOT APPLICABLE	996	33,863	22,727,263
DON'T KNOW	997	6	6,205
NOT STATED	999	6	2,941
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** PACB\_3L                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      176

**Question Name**                      PAC\_Q3

**Concept**                      Time spent - exercise class / aerobics

**Question**                      About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PACB\_1L = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	131	96,764
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	498	331,123
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,529	1,078,965
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	950	753,150
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,863	22,727,263
DON'T KNOW	7	1	182
NOT STATED	9	12	9,146
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** PACB\_2M                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      177 - 179

**Question Name**                      PAC\_Q2

**Concept**                      Number of times participated - downhill ski / snowboarding

**Question**                      In the past 3 months, how many times did you go downhill skiing or snowboarding?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PACB\_1M = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 60	667	516,224
NOT APPLICABLE	996	36,309	24,476,679
DON'T KNOW	997	2	749
NOT STATED	999	6	2,941
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** PACB\_3M                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      180

**Question Name**                      PAC\_Q3

**Concept**                      Time spent - downhill skiing or snowboarding

**Question**                      About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PACB\_1M = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	19	15,075
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	7	4,449
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	17	8,588
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	624	488,111
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,309	24,476,679
NOT STATED	9	8	3,690
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** PACB\_2N                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      181 - 183

**Question Name**                      PAC\_Q2

**Concept**                      Number of times participated - bowling

**Question**                      In the past 3 months, how many times did you go bowling?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PACB\_1N = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	3,492	2,376,936
NOT APPLICABLE	996	33,484	22,616,187
DON'T KNOW	997	2	529
NOT STATED	999	6	2,941
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** PACB\_3N                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      184

**Question Name**                      PAC\_Q3

**Concept**                      Time spent - bowling

**Question**                      About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PACB\_1N = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	17	18,503
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	64	38,150
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	538	335,727
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,873	1,984,556
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,484	22,616,187
NOT STATED	9	8	3,470
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** PACB\_20                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      185 - 187

**Question Name** PAC\_Q2

**Concept** Number of times participated - baseball / softball

**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you play baseball or softball?

**Universe** Respondents who answered PACB\_10 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,635	1,808,769
NOT APPLICABLE	996	34,342	23,184,545
DON'T KNOW	997	1	338
NOT STATED	999	6	2,941
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** PACB\_30                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      188

**Question Name** PAC\_Q3

**Concept** Time spent - baseball / softball

**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

**Universe** Respondents who answered PACB\_10 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	37	24,703
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	111	68,303
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	338	237,261
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,148	1,478,185
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,342	23,184,545
DON'T KNOW	7	1	316
NOT STATED	9	7	3,279
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** PACB\_2P                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      189 - 191

**Question Name**                      PAC\_Q2

**Concept**                      Number of times participated - tennis

**Question**                      In the past 3 months, how many times did you play tennis?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PACB\_1P = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 96	1,485	1,274,496
NOT APPLICABLE	996	35,493	23,719,156
NOT STATED	999	6	2,941
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** PACB\_3P                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      192

**Question Name**                      PAC\_Q3

**Concept**                      Time spent - tennis

**Question**                      About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PACB\_1P = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	28	23,337
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	116	102,147
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	449	350,034
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	892	798,978
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,493	23,719,156
NOT STATED	9	6	2,941
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** PACB\_2Q                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      193 - 195

**Question Name**                      PAC\_Q2

**Concept**                      Number of times participated - weight-training

**Question**                      In the past 3 months, how many times did you do weight-training?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PACB\_1Q = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	5,189	3,822,947
NOT APPLICABLE	996	31,784	21,167,831
DON'T KNOW	997	4	1,228
REFUSAL	998	1	1,646
NOT STATED	999	6	2,941
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** PACB\_3Q                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      196

**Question Name**                      PAC\_Q3

**Concept**                      Time spent - weight-training

**Question**                      About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PACB\_1Q = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	631	479,101
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,466	1,067,348
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,908	1,394,686
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,184	881,813
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,784	21,167,831
NOT STATED	9	11	5,815
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** PACB\_2R                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      197 - 199

**Question Name**                      PAC\_Q2

**Concept**                      Number of times participated - fishing

**Question**                      In the past 3 months, how many times did you go fishing?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PACB\_1R = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	4,880	3,172,444
NOT APPLICABLE	996	32,095	21,818,237
DON'T KNOW	997	3	2,972
NOT STATED	999	6	2,941
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** PACB\_3R                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      200

**Question Name**                      PAC\_Q3

**Concept**                      Time spent - fishing

**Question**                      About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PACB\_1R = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	31	20,960
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	90	54,729
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	251	159,108
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	4,507	2,935,881
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,095	21,818,237
REFUSAL	8	1	1,766
NOT STATED	9	9	5,913
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>



Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** PACB\_2S                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      201 - 203

**Question Name**                      PAC\_Q2

**Concept**                      Number of times participated - volleyball

**Question**                      In the past 3 months, how many times did you play volleyball?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PACB\_1S = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,724	1,382,338
NOT APPLICABLE	996	35,254	23,611,315
NOT STATED	999	6	2,941
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** PACB\_3S                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      204

**Question Name**                      PAC\_Q3

**Concept**                      Time spent - volleyball

**Question**                      About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PACB\_1S = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	32	25,599
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	181	156,324
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	467	346,197
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,044	854,218
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,254	23,611,315
NOT STATED	9	6	2,941
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** PACB\_2T                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      205 - 207

**Question Name**                      PAC\_Q2

**Concept**                      Number of times participated - basketball

**Question**                      In the past 3 months, how many times did you play basketball?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PACB\_1T = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,491	1,981,876
NOT APPLICABLE	996	34,483	23,010,730
DON'T KNOW	997	3	680
REFUSAL	998	1	368
NOT STATED	999	6	2,941
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** PACB\_3T                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      208

**Question Name**                      PAC\_Q3

**Concept**                      Time spent - basketball

**Question**                      About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PACB\_1T = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	115	91,974
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	481	374,142
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	763	586,919
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,132	928,841
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,483	23,010,730
NOT STATED	9	10	3,988
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** PACB\_2U                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      209 - 211

**Question Name** PAC\_Q2

**Concept**                      Number of times participated - other activity (#1)

**Question**                      In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity #1?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PACB\_1U = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	3,881	2,986,231
NOT APPLICABLE	996	33,089	22,004,027
DON'T KNOW	997	8	3,394
NOT STATED	999	6	2,941
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** PACB\_3U                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      212

**Question Name** PAC\_Q3

**Concept**                      Time spent - other activity (#1)

**Question**                      About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PACB\_1U = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	143	101,879
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	326	266,870
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	743	593,831
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,668	2,023,368
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,089	22,004,027
DON'T KNOW	7	1	284
NOT STATED	9	14	6,335
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACB_2W	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	213 - 215
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q2				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times participated - other activity (#2)				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity #2?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PACB_1W = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 200		3,450	2,311,938
NOT APPLICABLE		996		33,511	22,675,123
DON'T KNOW		997		13	5,073
REFUSAL		998		1	217
NOT STATED		999		9	4,242
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACB_3W	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	216
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q3				
<b>Concept</b>	Time spent - other activity (#2)				
<b>Question</b>	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PACB_1W = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		94	59,990
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		316	223,025
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		631	442,246
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		2,408	1,586,419
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,511	22,675,123
DON'T KNOW		7		1	258
NOT STATED		9		23	9,532
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** PACB\_2X                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      217 - 219

**Question Name** PAC\_Q2

**Concept**                      Number of times participated - other activity (#3)

**Question**                      In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity #3?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PACB\_1X = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	818	530,463
NOT APPLICABLE	996	36,154	24,460,738
DON'T KNOW	997	2	841
NOT STATED	999	10	4,551
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** PACB\_3X                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      220

**Question Name** PAC\_Q3

**Concept**                      Time spent - other activity (#3)

**Question**                      About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PACB\_1X = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	23	14,713
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	69	38,278
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	158	114,777
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	568	362,696
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,154	24,460,738
NOT STATED	9	12	5,392
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** PACB\_4A                      **Length** 2      **Position** 221 - 222

**Question Name** PAC\_Q4A

**Concept** Number of hours walking - to work or to school

**Question** In a typical week in the past 3 months, how many hours did you usually spend walking to work or to school or while doing errands?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	12,120	8,170,301
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	4,896	3,343,982
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	10,771	7,408,720
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	3,701	2,521,073
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	1,835	1,154,478
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	3,601	2,369,191
DON'T KNOW	97	53	25,722
REFUSAL	98	1	185
NOT STATED	99	6	2,941
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** PACB\_4B                      **Length** 2      **Position** 223 - 224

**Question Name** PAC\_Q4B

**Concept** Number of hours biking - to work or to school

**Question** In a typical week, how much time did you usually spend bicycling to work or to school or while doing errands?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	33,926	22,782,674
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	1,228	908,459
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	1,245	902,858
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	321	225,293
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	118	76,084
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	134	95,949
DON'T KNOW	97	6	2,335
NOT STATED	99	6	2,941
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** PACB\_6                      **Length** 1      **Position** 225

**Question Name** PAC\_Q6

**Concept** Level of physical activity for usual day

**Question** Now, I'm going to read you 4 sentences that can be used to describe the amount of physical activity that people usually do. Thinking back over the past 3 months, which of the following best describes your usual daily activities or work habits?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
USUALLY SIT	1	8,175	5,564,448
STAND OR WALK QUITE A LOT	2	16,467	11,167,111
USUALLY LIFT OR CARRY LIGHT LOADS	3	9,428	6,201,266
DO HEAVY WORK OR CARRY VERY HEAVY LOADS	4	2,875	2,045,820
DON'T KNOW	7	30	13,531
REFUSAL	8	3	1,476
NOT STATED	9	6	2,941
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

**Variable Name** PACBDEE                      **Length** 4.1      **Position** 226 - 229

**Question Name**

**Concept** Energy expenditure - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

Based on PACB\_1V, PACB\_2A, PACB\_2B, PACB\_2C, PACB\_2D, PACB\_2E, PACB\_2F, PACB\_2G, PACB\_2H, PACB\_2I, PACB\_2J, PACB\_2K, PACB\_2L, PACB\_2M, PACB\_2N, PACB\_2O, PACB\_2P, PACB\_2Q, PACB\_2R, PACB\_2S, PACB\_2T, PACB\_2U, PACB\_2W, PACB\_2X, PACB\_3A, PACB\_3B, PACB\_3C, PACB\_3D, PACB\_3E, PACB\_3F, PACB\_3G, PACB\_3H, PACB\_3I, PACB\_3J, PACB\_3K, PACB\_3L, PACB\_3M, PACB\_3N, PACB\_3O, PACB\_3P, PACB\_3Q, PACB\_3R, PACB\_3S, PACB\_3T, PACB\_3U, PACB\_3W, PACB\_3X. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT OF ENERGY EXPENDITURE	0.0 - 28.7	36,978	24,993,653
NOT STATED	99.9	6	2,941
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACBFLEI	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	230
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Participant in leisure physical activity				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PACB_1V. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		34,040	23,181,150
NO		2		2,938	1,812,502
NOT STATED		9		6	2,941
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACBDFM	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	231 - 233
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Monthly frequency - physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PACB_1V, PACB_2A, PACB_2B, PACB_2C, PACB_2D, PACB_2E, PACB_2F, PACB_2G, PACB_2H, PACB_2I, PACB_2J, PACB_2K, PACB_2L, PACB_2M, PACB_2N, PACB_2O, PACB_2P, PACB_2Q, PACB_2R, PACB_2S, PACB_2T, PACB_2U, PACB_2W, PACB_2X, PACB_3A, PACB_3B, PACB_3C, PACB_3D, PACB_3E, PACB_3F, PACB_3G, PACB_3H, PACB_3I, PACB_3J, PACB_3K, PACB_3L, PACB_3M, PACB_3N, PACB_3O, PACB_3P, PACB_3Q, PACB_3R, PACB_3S, PACB_3T, PACB_3U, PACB_3W, PACB_3X. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
MONTHLY FREQUENCY		0 - 222		36,978	24,993,653
NOT STATED		999		6	2,941
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593



Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACBDFR	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	234
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency of all physical activity - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PACBDFM. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
REGULAR		1		24,699	16,678,748
OCCASIONAL		2		5,991	4,307,303
INFREQUENT		3		6,288	4,007,602
NOT STATED		9		6	2,941
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACBFD	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	235
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Participant in daily physical activity - > 15 min.				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PACBDFM. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		13,329	8,885,870
NO		2		23,649	16,107,782
NOT STATED		9		6	2,941
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACBDPAI	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	236
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Physical activity index - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PACBDEE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ACTIVE		1		9,526	6,531,604
MODERATE		2		9,818	6,667,395
INACTIVE		3		17,634	11,794,654
NOT STATED		9		6	2,941
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PWBB_01	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	237
<b>Question Name</b>	PWB_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - felt self-confident - past month				
<b>Question</b>	During the past month, you felt self-confident.				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ALMOST ALWAYS		1		16,446	11,275,582
FREQUENTLY		2		12,070	8,340,889
HALF THE TIME		3		5,917	3,854,439
RARELY		4		1,995	1,203,890
NEVER		5		468	272,084
DON'T KNOW		7		71	41,293
REFUSAL		8		17	8,417
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** PWBB\_02                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      238

**Question Name** PWB\_Q02

**Concept** Frequency - satisfied with accomplishments - past month

**Question** During the past month, you felt satisfied with what you were able to accomplish, you felt proud of yourself.

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	15,775	10,726,441
FREQUENTLY	2	12,986	8,983,548
HALF THE TIME	3	6,131	4,027,107
RARELY	4	1,693	1,034,531
NEVER	5	330	181,725
DON'T KNOW	7	52	35,112
REFUSAL	8	17	8,129
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** PWBB\_03                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      239

**Question Name** PWB\_Q03

**Concept** Frequency - took on lots of projects - past month

**Question** (During the past month,) you were a "go-getter", you took on lots of projects.

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	11,775	8,269,486
FREQUENTLY	2	10,075	7,040,851
HALF THE TIME	3	7,129	4,852,823
RARELY	4	5,984	3,780,680
NEVER	5	1,955	1,004,671
DON'T KNOW	7	52	40,346
REFUSAL	8	14	7,738
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** PWBB\_04                      **Length** 1      **Position** 240

**Question Name** PWB\_Q04

**Concept** Frequency - felt emotionally balanced - past month

**Question** (During the past month,) you felt emotionally balanced.

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	18,569	12,352,237
FREQUENTLY	2	10,746	7,580,428
HALF THE TIME	3	5,431	3,690,192
RARELY	4	1,680	1,064,402
NEVER	5	458	265,299
DON'T KNOW	7	63	20,661
REFUSAL	8	8	4,169
NOT STATED	9	29	19,205
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** PWBB\_05                      **Length** 1      **Position** 241

**Question Name** PWB\_Q05

**Concept** Frequency - felt loved and appreciated - past month

**Question** (During the past month,) you felt loved and appreciated.

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	21,875	14,726,534
FREQUENTLY	2	9,534	6,807,920
HALF THE TIME	3	3,898	2,535,496
RARELY	4	1,272	720,490
NEVER	5	308	155,432
DON'T KNOW	7	60	29,077
REFUSAL	8	8	2,439
NOT STATED	9	29	19,205
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PWBB_06	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	242
<b>Question Name</b>	PWB_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - had goals and ambitions - past month				
<b>Question</b>	(During the past month,) you had goals and ambitions.				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ALMOST ALWAYS		1		17,351	11,971,473
FREQUENTLY		2		10,921	7,475,126
HALF THE TIME		3		5,123	3,453,043
RARELY		4		2,710	1,625,489
NEVER		5		782	418,288
DON'T KNOW		7		61	30,764
REFUSAL		8		7	3,206
NOT STATED		9		29	19,205
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PWBB_07	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	243
<b>Question Name</b>	PWB_Q07				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - felt like having fun - past month				
<b>Question</b>	(During the past month,) you felt like having fun, participating in sports and all your favourite activities and hobbies.				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ALMOST ALWAYS		1		16,337	11,198,583
FREQUENTLY		2		10,558	7,325,585
HALF THE TIME		3		5,466	3,664,831
RARELY		4		3,354	2,124,020
NEVER		5		1,209	655,211
DON'T KNOW		7		27	7,952
REFUSAL		8		4	1,205
NOT STATED		9		29	19,205
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** PWBB\_08                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      244

**Question Name**                      PWB\_Q08

**Concept**                      Frequency - felt useful - past month

**Question**                      During the past month, you felt useful.

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	19,542	13,331,628
FREQUENTLY	2	11,722	8,087,567
HALF THE TIME	3	3,889	2,533,994
RARELY	4	1,318	753,350
NEVER	5	443	248,291
DON'T KNOW	7	35	20,004
REFUSAL	8	6	2,555
NOT STATED	9	29	19,205
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** PWBB\_09                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      245

**Question Name**                      PWB\_Q09

**Concept**                      Frequency - smiled easily - past month

**Question**                      (During the past month,) you smiled easily.

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	22,993	15,221,879
FREQUENTLY	2	9,457	6,656,904
HALF THE TIME	3	3,298	2,333,003
RARELY	4	1,029	673,167
NEVER	5	156	84,323
DON'T KNOW	7	18	6,791
REFUSAL	8	4	1,320
NOT STATED	9	29	19,205
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** PWBB\_10                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      246

**Question Name**                      PWB\_Q10

**Concept**                      Frequency - was true to self - past month

**Question**                      (During the past month,) you were true to yourself, being natural at all times.

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	23,350	15,612,463
FREQUENTLY	2	10,300	7,089,834
HALF THE TIME	3	2,628	1,824,316
RARELY	4	507	361,677
NEVER	5	103	50,890
DON'T KNOW	7	61	35,389
REFUSAL	8	6	2,820
NOT STATED	9	29	19,205
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** PWBB\_11                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      247

**Question Name**                      PWB\_Q11

**Concept**                      Frequency - did good job listening to friends - past month

**Question**                      (During the past month,) you did a good job of listening to your friends.

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	21,889	14,507,751
FREQUENTLY	2	11,392	7,868,229
HALF THE TIME	3	2,845	2,016,410
RARELY	4	608	447,019
NEVER	5	172	107,368
DON'T KNOW	7	43	26,241
REFUSAL	8	6	4,369
NOT STATED	9	29	19,205
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** PWBB\_12                      **Length** 1      **Position** 248

**Question Name** PWB\_Q12

**Concept** Frequency - was curious and interested - past month

**Question** (During the past month,) you were curious and interested in all sorts of things.

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	19,425	12,788,588
FREQUENTLY	2	11,292	7,874,549
HALF THE TIME	3	4,571	3,227,128
RARELY	4	1,386	920,643
NEVER	5	249	153,213
DON'T KNOW	7	27	11,456
REFUSAL	8	5	1,812
NOT STATED	9	29	19,205
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** PWBB\_13                      **Length** 1      **Position** 249

**Question Name** PWB\_Q13

**Concept** Frequency - was able to clearly sort things out - past month

**Question** (During the past month,) you were able to clearly sort things out when faced with complicated situations.

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	17,479	11,567,535
FREQUENTLY	2	13,299	9,353,230
HALF THE TIME	3	4,717	3,143,996
RARELY	4	1,063	705,443
NEVER	5	258	142,717
DON'T KNOW	7	124	59,394
REFUSAL	8	15	5,073
NOT STATED	9	29	19,205
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>



Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** PWBB\_14                      **Length** 1      **Position** 250

**Question Name** PWB\_Q14

**Concept** Frequency - found life exciting - past month

**Question** (During the past month,) you found life exciting and you wanted to enjoy every moment of it.

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	17,194	11,492,104
FREQUENTLY	2	11,235	7,824,633
HALF THE TIME	3	5,938	4,092,784
RARELY	4	2,095	1,284,642
NEVER	5	443	260,886
DON'T KNOW	7	38	17,087
REFUSAL	8	12	5,254
NOT STATED	9	29	19,205
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** PWBB\_15                      **Length** 1      **Position** 251

**Question Name** PWB\_Q15

**Concept** Frequency - life was well-balanced - past month

**Question** (During the past month,) your life was well-balanced between your family, personal and professional activities.

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	17,476	11,531,646
FREQUENTLY	2	10,236	7,084,434
HALF THE TIME	3	6,085	4,287,506
RARELY	4	2,507	1,691,550
NEVER	5	548	333,544
DON'T KNOW	7	93	42,636
REFUSAL	8	10	6,072
NOT STATED	9	29	19,205
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PWBB_16	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	252
<b>Question Name</b>	PWB_Q16				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - was calm and level-headed - past month				
<b>Question</b>	During the past month, you were quite calm and level-headed.				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ALMOST ALWAYS		1		18,931	12,106,067
FREQUENTLY		2		11,702	8,332,889
HALF THE TIME		3		4,844	3,456,803
RARELY		4		1,216	888,668
NEVER		5		225	166,221
DON'T KNOW		7		29	22,892
REFUSAL		8		8	3,849
NOT STATED		9		29	19,205
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PWBB_17	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	253
<b>Question Name</b>	PWB_Q17				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - easily found answers - past month				
<b>Question</b>	(During the past month,) you were able to easily find answers to your problems.				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ALMOST ALWAYS		1		16,490	10,842,070
FREQUENTLY		2		13,433	9,461,345
HALF THE TIME		3		5,334	3,640,299
RARELY		4		1,309	806,061
NEVER		5		312	189,054
DON'T KNOW		7		65	33,851
REFUSAL		8		12	4,707
NOT STATED		9		29	19,205
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** PWBB\_18                      **Length** 1      **Position** 254

**Question Name** PWB\_Q18

**Concept** Frequency - got along well with others - past month

**Question** (During the past month,) you got along well with everyone around you.

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	23,405	15,466,587
FREQUENTLY	2	10,637	7,510,438
HALF THE TIME	3	2,474	1,714,240
RARELY	4	350	238,572
NEVER	5	65	37,258
DON'T KNOW	7	16	6,444
REFUSAL	8	8	3,849
NOT STATED	9	29	19,205
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** PWBB\_19                      **Length** 1      **Position** 255

**Question Name** PWB\_Q19

**Concept** Frequency - lived at normal pace - past month

**Question** (During the past month,) you lived at a normal pace, not doing anything excessively.

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	19,859	13,068,538
FREQUENTLY	2	10,110	7,065,460
HALF THE TIME	3	4,602	3,238,203
RARELY	4	1,908	1,265,667
NEVER	5	416	303,045
DON'T KNOW	7	50	31,951
REFUSAL	8	10	4,524
NOT STATED	9	29	19,205
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PWBB_20	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	256
<b>Question Name</b>	PWB_Q20				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - impression of enjoying life - past month				
<b>Question</b>	(During the past month,) you had the impression of really enjoying life.				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ALMOST ALWAYS		1		19,124	12,589,669
FREQUENTLY		2		10,922	7,628,656
HALF THE TIME		3		4,878	3,431,699
RARELY		4		1,616	1,076,123
NEVER		5		360	223,861
DON'T KNOW		7		46	22,855
REFUSAL		8		9	4,525
NOT STATED		9		29	19,205
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PWBB_21	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	257
<b>Question Name</b>	PWB_Q21				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - had good sense of humour - past month				
<b>Question</b>	(During the past month,) you had a good sense of humour, easily making your friends laugh.				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ALMOST ALWAYS		1		20,722	13,513,138
FREQUENTLY		2		11,175	7,809,405
HALF THE TIME		3		3,833	2,807,660
RARELY		4		975	697,517
NEVER		5		187	118,914
DON'T KNOW		7		53	26,177
REFUSAL		8		10	4,578
NOT STATED		9		29	19,205
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** PWBB\_22                      **Length** 1    **Position** 258

**Question Name** PWB\_Q22

**Concept** Frequency - was at peace with self - past month

**Question** (During the past month,) you felt good, at peace with yourself.

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	20,479	13,613,179
FREQUENTLY	2	10,562	7,438,236
HALF THE TIME	3	4,323	2,935,571
RARELY	4	1,300	829,388
NEVER	5	256	143,141
DON'T KNOW	7	27	14,024
REFUSAL	8	8	3,849
NOT STATED	9	29	19,205
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** PWBB\_23                      **Length** 1    **Position** 259

**Question Name** PWB\_Q23

**Concept** Frequency - felt healthy/in good shape - past month

**Question** (During the past month,) you felt healthy and in good shape.

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	15,446	10,450,283
FREQUENTLY	2	11,095	7,944,246
HALF THE TIME	3	6,886	4,578,574
RARELY	4	2,641	1,542,337
NEVER	5	864	448,897
DON'T KNOW	7	14	8,937
REFUSAL	8	9	4,114
NOT STATED	9	29	19,205
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** PWBB\_24                      **Length** 1      **Position** 260

**Question Name** PWB\_Q24

**Concept** Frequency - face situations positively - past month

**Question** (During the past month,) you were able to face difficult situations in a positive way.

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	17,989	11,902,869
FREQUENTLY	2	13,029	9,120,127
HALF THE TIME	3	4,564	3,106,631
RARELY	4	981	635,386
NEVER	5	261	152,347
DON'T KNOW	7	121	53,989
REFUSAL	8	10	6,039
NOT STATED	9	29	19,205
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** PWBB\_25                      **Length** 1      **Position** 261

**Question Name** PWB\_Q25

**Concept** Frequency - had good morale - past month

**Question** (During the past month,) your morale was good.

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	21,046	14,194,357
FREQUENTLY	2	10,878	7,570,840
HALF THE TIME	3	3,903	2,559,412
RARELY	4	884	509,411
NEVER	5	181	100,129
DON'T KNOW	7	55	39,391
REFUSAL	8	8	3,849
NOT STATED	9	29	19,205
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PWBBDPWB	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	262 - 264
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Psychological well-being scale - past month - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PWBB_01 to PWBB_25. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
PSYCHOLOGICAL WELL-BEING SCALE		3 - 100		36,270	24,602,437
NOT STATED		999		714	394,156
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DISB_10A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	265
<b>Question Name</b>	DIS_Q01A				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - distress: felt tired out - past month				
<b>Question</b>	During the past month, about how often did you feel: tired out for no good reason?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	See table on content changes.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ALL OF THE TIME		1		926	515,128
MOST OF THE TIME		2		2,696	1,677,973
SOME OF THE TIME		3		9,396	6,286,268
A LITTLE OF THE TIME		4		11,026	7,549,815
NONE OF THE TIME		5		12,905	8,939,320
DON'T KNOW		7		21	14,925
REFUSAL		8		14	13,163
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	DISB_10B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	266
<b>Question Name</b>	DIS_Q01B				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - distress: felt nervous - past month				
<b>Question</b>	(During the past month, about how often did you feel): nervous?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly DISA_01B in CCHS cycle 1.1				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	468	326,048
MOST OF THE TIME	2	1,641	1,198,838
SOME OF THE TIME	3	7,193	5,261,625
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	10,388	7,336,412
NONE OF THE TIME	5	17,244	10,837,124
DON'T KNOW	7	11	6,424
REFUSAL	8	4	2,035
NOT STATED	9	35	28,088
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	DISB_10C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	267
<b>Question Name</b>	DIS_Q01C				
<b>Concept</b>	Freq./-distress: so nervous nothing calms down - past month				
<b>Question</b>	(During the past month, about how often did you feel): so nervous that nothing could calm you down?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	See table on content changes.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	109	72,061
MOST OF THE TIME	2	349	236,152
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,230	858,667
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	3,352	2,463,663
NONE OF THE TIME	5	31,886	21,324,696
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,194
REFUSAL	8	2	2,614
NOT STATED	9	50	36,547
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>



# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	DISB_10D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	268
<b>Question Name</b>	DIS_Q01D				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - distress: felt hopeless - past month				
<b>Question</b>	(During the past month, about how often did you feel): hopeless?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly DISA_01D in CCHS cycle 1.1				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
ALL OF THE TIME		1		193	103,869
MOST OF THE TIME		2		493	307,212
SOME OF THE TIME		3		2,420	1,575,980
A LITTLE OF THE TIME		4		4,165	2,909,814
NONE OF THE TIME		5		29,653	20,060,053
DON'T KNOW		7		20	9,310
REFUSAL		8		5	2,267
NOT STATED		9		35	28,088
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	DISB_10E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	269
<b>Question Name</b>	DIS_Q01E				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - distress: felt restless / fidgety - past month				
<b>Question</b>	(During the past month, about how often did you feel): restless or fidgety?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly DISA_01C in CCHS cycle 1.1				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
ALL OF THE TIME		1		487	309,180
MOST OF THE TIME		2		1,407	883,440
SOME OF THE TIME		3		6,441	4,215,495
A LITTLE OF THE TIME		4		9,431	6,331,382
NONE OF THE TIME		5		19,164	13,221,017
DON'T KNOW		7		16	5,988
REFUSAL		8		3	2,004
NOT STATED		9		35	28,088
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	DISB_10F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	270
<b>Question Name</b>	DIS_Q01F				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - distress: could not sit still - past month				
<b>Question</b>	(During the past month, about how often did you feel): so restless you could not sit still?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	See table on content changes.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	249	170,402
MOST OF THE TIME	2	774	501,689
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,446	1,515,831
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	4,166	2,847,156
NONE OF THE TIME	5	29,290	19,923,978
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,456
NOT STATED	9	54	36,080
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	DISB_10G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	271
<b>Question Name</b>	DIS_Q01G				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - distress: felt sad / depressed - past month				
<b>Question</b>	During the past month, about how often did you feel: sad or depressed?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	322	190,402
MOST OF THE TIME	2	1,227	727,445
SOME OF THE TIME	3	5,416	3,602,437
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	9,944	6,766,325
NONE OF THE TIME	5	20,027	13,676,937
DON'T KNOW	7	9	2,837
REFUSAL	8	4	2,123
NOT STATED	9	35	28,088
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DISB_10H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	272
<b>Question Name</b>	DIS_Q01H				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - distress: depressed/nothing cheers - past month				
<b>Question</b>	(During the past month, about how often did you feel): so depressed that nothing could cheer you up?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	See table on content changes.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	114	64,535
MOST OF THE TIME	2	501	321,333
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,569	995,353
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,918	2,017,277
NONE OF THE TIME	5	31,832	21,564,433
DON'T KNOW	7	2	614
NOT STATED	9	48	33,048
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DISB_10I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	273
<b>Question Name</b>	DIS_Q01I				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - distress: felt everything effort - past month				
<b>Question</b>	(During the past month, about how often did you feel): that everything was an effort?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly DISA_01F in CCHS cycle 1.1				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	787	476,312
MOST OF THE TIME	2	1,743	1,073,112
SOME OF THE TIME	3	4,735	3,113,773
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	7,340	5,128,322
NONE OF THE TIME	5	22,308	15,148,316
DON'T KNOW	7	31	24,317
REFUSAL	8	5	4,354
NOT STATED	9	35	28,088
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

Variable Name	DISB_10J	Length	1	Position	274
<b>Question Name</b>	DIS_Q01J				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - distress: felt worthless - past month				
<b>Question</b>	(During the past month, about how often did you feel): worthless?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly DISA_01E in CCHS cycle 1.1				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
ALL OF THE TIME		1		195	109,190
MOST OF THE TIME		2		483	279,372
SOME OF THE TIME		3		1,691	1,043,106
A LITTLE OF THE TIME		4		3,062	2,143,059
NONE OF THE TIME		5		31,474	21,372,349
DON'T KNOW		7		29	13,490
REFUSAL		8		15	7,940
NOT STATED		9		35	28,088
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Variable Name	DISB_10K	Length	1	Position	275
<b>Question Name</b>	DIS_Q01K				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - distress: occurrence of feelings - past month				
<b>Question</b>	We just talked about feelings that occurred to different degrees during the past month. Taking them altogether, did these feelings occur more often in the past month than is usual for you, less often than usual or about the same as usual?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
MORE OFTEN		1		5,194	3,537,756
LESS OFTEN		2		3,228	2,207,323
ABOUT THE SAME		3		24,950	17,037,352
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY		4		3,524	2,154,696
DON'T KNOW		7		50	29,658
REFUSAL		8		2	731
NOT STATED		9		36	29,075
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DISB_10L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	276
<b>Question Name</b>	DIS_Q01L				
<b>Concept</b>	Degree of higher occurrence of feelings - past month				
<b>Question</b>	Is that a lot more, somewhat more or only a little more often than usual?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DISB_10K = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
A LOT		1		1,945	1,280,156
SOMEWHAT		2		1,771	1,183,323
A LITTLE		3		1,475	1,072,273
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,702	21,399,372
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,004
NOT STATED		9		88	59,465
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DISB_10M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	277
<b>Question Name</b>	DIS_Q01M				
<b>Concept</b>	Degree of lower occurrence of feelings - past month				
<b>Question</b>	Is that a lot less, somewhat less or only a little less often than usual?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DISB_10K = 2				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
A LOT		1		1,000	666,028
SOMEWHAT		2		1,117	750,821
A LITTLE		3		1,102	786,370
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,668	22,729,805
DON'T KNOW		7		8	2,714
REFUSAL		8		1	1,390
NOT STATED		9		88	59,465
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DISB_10N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	278
<b>Question Name</b>	DIS_Q01N				
<b>Concept</b>	Interference - feelings in life / activities - past month				
<b>Question</b>	During the past month, how much did these feelings usually interfere with your life or activities?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DISB_10K <> 4				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
A LOT		1		1,787	1,145,690
SOME		2		4,012	2,634,766
A LITTLE		3		8,107	5,709,197
NOT AT ALL		4		19,439	13,279,740
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,524	2,154,696
DON'T KNOW		7		24	11,892
REFUSAL		8		3	1,147
NOT STATED		9		88	59,465
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DISBDDSX	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	279 - 280
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Distress scale - K10 - past month - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DISB_10A, DISB_10B, DISB_10C, DISB_10D, DISB_10E, DISB_10F, DISB_10G, DISB_10H, DISB_10I, DISB_10J. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
DISTRESS SCALE K10		0 - 40		36,831	24,905,899
NOT STATED		99		153	90,696
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DISBDK6	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	281 - 282
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Distress scale - K6 - past month - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DISB_10B, DISB_10D, DISB_10E, DISB_10H, DISB_10I, DISB_10J. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
DISTRESS SCALE K6		0 - 24		36,840	24,910,981
NOT STATED		99		144	85,611
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DISBDCHR	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	283 - 284
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Chronicity of distress/impairment scale - past month - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DISB_10K, DISB_10L, DISB_10M. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
A LOT MORE THAN USUAL		1		1,945	1,280,156
SOMEWHAT MORE THAN USUAL		2		1,771	1,183,323
A LITTLE MORE THAN USUAL		3		1,475	1,072,273
ABOUT THE SAME AS USUAL		4		24,950	17,037,352
A LITTLE LESS THAN USUAL		5		1,102	786,370
SOMEWHAT LESS THAN USUAL		6		1,117	750,821
A LOT LESS THAN USUAL		7		1,000	666,028
NEVER HAD ANY		8		3,524	2,154,696
NOT STATED		99		100	65,573
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	STRB_1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	285
<b>Question Name</b>	STR_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Self-perceived ability to handle unexpected problem				
<b>Question</b>	In general, how would you rate your ability to handle unexpected and difficult problems, for example, a family or personal crisis?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	6,560	4,618,351
VERY GOOD	2	15,480	10,451,410
GOOD	3	11,019	7,483,424
FAIR	4	3,178	2,011,581
POOR	5	655	382,175
DON'T KNOW	7	85	45,462
REFUSAL	8	7	4,192
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	STRB_2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	286
<b>Question Name</b>	STR_Q2				
<b>Concept</b>	Self-perceived ability to handle day-to-day demands				
<b>Question</b>	In general, how would you rate your ability to handle the day-to-day demands in your life, for example, handling work, family and volunteer responsibilities?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	7,529	5,469,321
VERY GOOD	2	17,202	11,564,057
GOOD	3	9,854	6,569,637
FAIR	4	1,899	1,110,206
POOR	5	356	210,674
DON'T KNOW	7	48	22,331
REFUSAL	8	4	713
NOT STATED	9	92	49,654
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---



## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	STRB_3	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	287 - 288
<b>Question Name</b>	STR_Q3				
<b>Concept</b>	Most important source of feelings of stress				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about stress in your day-to-day life, what would you say is the most important thing contributing to feelings of stress you may have?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIME PRESSURES / NOT ENOUGH TIME	1	4,570	3,523,535
OWN PHYSICAL HEALTH PROBLEM OR CONDITION	2	3,073	1,649,706
OWN EMOTIONAL OR MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	3	621	368,386
FINANCIAL SITUATION (NOT ENOUGH MONEY...)	4	4,551	3,044,648
OWN WORK SITUATION (HOURS OF WORK...)	5	6,354	4,748,735
SCHOOL	6	1,565	1,300,151
EMPLOYMENT STATUS (UNEMPLOYMENT)	7	823	682,412
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	8	1,030	768,920
CARING FOR - OTHERS	9	338	248,911
OTHER PERSONAL/FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	10	1,972	1,335,388
PERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS	11	1,929	1,237,459
DISCRIMINATION	12	46	30,912
PERSONAL AND FAMILY'S SAFETY	13	574	383,993
HEALTH OF FAMILY MEMBERS	14	2,173	1,335,362
OTHER	15	1,914	1,186,513
NOTHING	16	5,039	2,931,467
DEATH OF A LOVED ONE	17	154	66,612
DON'T KNOW	97	146	87,885
REFUSAL	98	20	15,945
NOT STATED	99	92	49,654
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	STRB_61	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	289
<b>Question Name</b>	STR_Q6_1				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - coping - problem solving				
<b>Question</b>	People have different ways of dealing with stress. Thinking about the ways you deal with stress, please tell me how often you do each of the following. How often do you try to solve the problem?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	27,716	18,860,311
SOMETIMES	2	7,389	4,975,422
RARELY	3	1,109	710,754
NEVER	4	478	283,104
DON'T KNOW	7	175	101,909
REFUSAL	8	25	15,440
NOT STATED	9	92	49,654
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	STRB_62	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	290
<b>Question Name</b>	STR_Q6_2				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - coping - talking to others				
<b>Question</b>	To deal with stress, how often do you talk to others?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	17,125	11,981,123
SOMETIMES	2	11,981	7,908,431
RARELY	3	5,317	3,501,314
NEVER	4	2,353	1,463,736
DON'T KNOW	7	94	75,399
REFUSAL	8	22	16,937
NOT STATED	9	92	49,654
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	STRB_63	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	291
<b>Question Name</b>	STR_Q6_3				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - coping - avoiding being with people				
<b>Question</b>	When dealing with stress, how often do you avoid being with people?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
OFTEN		1		2,669	1,760,122
SOMETIMES		2		9,558	6,519,461
RARELY		3		10,386	7,255,474
NEVER		4		14,132	9,315,873
DON'T KNOW		7		121	78,973
REFUSAL		8		26	17,037
NOT STATED		9		92	49,654
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	STRB_64	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	292
<b>Question Name</b>	STR_Q6_4				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - coping - sleeping more than usual				
<b>Question</b>	How often do you sleep more than usual to deal with stress?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
OFTEN		1		1,797	1,230,030
SOMETIMES		2		5,256	3,724,603
RARELY		3		9,558	6,560,393
NEVER		4		20,118	13,324,823
DON'T KNOW		7		139	91,137
REFUSAL		8		24	15,953
NOT STATED		9		92	49,654
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	STRB_65A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	293
<b>Question Name</b>	STR_Q6_5A				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - coping - eating more or less than usual				
<b>Question</b>	When dealing with stress, how often do you try to feel better by eating more, or less, than usual?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
OFTEN		1		2,968	1,976,278
SOMETIMES		2		7,802	5,327,576
RARELY		3		7,639	5,259,811
NEVER		4		18,350	12,306,968
DON'T KNOW		7		110	61,599
REFUSAL		8		23	14,707
NOT STATED		9		92	49,654
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	STRB_65B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	294
<b>Question Name</b>	STR_Q6_5B				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - coping - smoking more cigarettes than usual				
<b>Question</b>	When dealing with stress, how often do you try to feel better by smoking more cigarettes than usual?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
OFTEN		1		3,276	2,063,355
SOMETIMES		2		3,029	1,927,328
RARELY		3		1,526	973,489
NEVER		4		3,792	2,541,333
DO NOT SMOKE		5		25,197	17,393,251
DON'T KNOW		7		48	32,663
REFUSAL		8		24	15,521
NOT STATED		9		92	49,654
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	STRB_65C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	295
<b>Question Name</b>	STR_Q6_5C				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - coping - drinking alcohol				
<b>Question</b>	When dealing with stress, how often do you try to feel better by drinking alcohol?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
OFTEN		1		638	408,324
SOMETIMES		2		3,432	2,322,683
RARELY		3		5,177	3,572,892
NEVER		4		27,575	18,598,581
DON'T KNOW		7		50	31,280
REFUSAL		8		20	13,180
NOT STATED		9		92	49,654
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	STRB_65D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	296
<b>Question Name</b>	STR_Q6_5D				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - coping - using drugs or medication				
<b>Question</b>	When dealing with stress, how often do you try to feel better by using drugs or medication?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
OFTEN		1		796	430,828
SOMETIMES		2		1,281	774,926
RARELY		3		1,811	1,178,574
NEVER		4		32,928	22,514,357
DON'T KNOW		7		55	32,555
REFUSAL		8		21	15,698
NOT STATED		9		92	49,654
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	STRB_66	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	297
<b>Question Name</b>	STR_Q6_6				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - coping - jogging or other exercise				
<b>Question</b>	How often do you jog or do other exercise to deal with stress?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
OFTEN		1		5,241	3,550,311
SOMETIMES		2		9,129	6,205,323
RARELY		3		5,452	3,852,351
NEVER		4		16,966	11,277,208
DON'T KNOW		7		83	48,030
REFUSAL		8		21	13,715
NOT STATED		9		92	49,654
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	STRB_67	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	298
<b>Question Name</b>	STR_Q6_7				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - coping - praying or seeking spiritual help				
<b>Question</b>	How often do you pray or seek spiritual help to deal with stress?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
OFTEN		1		9,619	6,062,409
SOMETIMES		2		7,678	5,004,911
RARELY		3		5,662	3,926,718
NEVER		4		13,819	9,882,080
DON'T KNOW		7		77	48,167
REFUSAL		8		37	22,654
NOT STATED		9		92	49,654
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	STRB_68	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	299
<b>Question Name</b>	STR_Q6_8				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - coping - doing something enjoyable				
<b>Question</b>	To deal with stress, how often do you try to relax by doing something enjoyable?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
OFTEN		1		16,383	11,106,801
SOMETIMES		2		15,358	10,345,808
RARELY		3		2,830	1,967,904
NEVER		4		2,117	1,409,701
DON'T KNOW		7		171	96,622
REFUSAL		8		33	20,103
NOT STATED		9		92	49,654
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	STRB_69	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	300
<b>Question Name</b>	STR_Q6_9				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - coping - looking on the bright side of things				
<b>Question</b>	To deal with stress, how often do you try to look on the bright side of things?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
OFTEN		1		24,106	16,106,179
SOMETIMES		2		10,437	7,247,887
RARELY		3		1,497	1,060,157
NEVER		4		702	432,179
DON'T KNOW		7		125	84,328
REFUSAL		8		25	16,208
NOT STATED		9		92	49,654
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	STRB_610	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	301
<b>Question Name</b>	STR_Q6_10				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - coping - blaming oneself				
<b>Question</b>	How often do you blame yourself?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
OFTEN		1		4,344	2,768,261
SOMETIMES		2		13,290	9,255,604
RARELY		3		9,931	6,936,064
NEVER		4		9,128	5,876,925
DON'T KNOW		7		170	91,509
REFUSAL		8		29	18,576
NOT STATED		9		92	49,654
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	STRB_611	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	302
<b>Question Name</b>	STR_Q6_11				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - coping - wishing situation would go away				
<b>Question</b>	To deal with stress, how often do you wish the situation would go away or somehow be finished?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
OFTEN		1		15,665	10,604,162
SOMETIMES		2		12,293	8,262,038
RARELY		3		4,690	3,277,663
NEVER		4		3,907	2,594,047
DON'T KNOW		7		297	184,969
REFUSAL		8		40	24,061
NOT STATED		9		92	49,654
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---



Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** DEP\_B\_01                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      303

**Question Name** DEP\_Q01

**Concept** Period when discouraged about how things were going - life

**Question** Earlier, you mentioned having periods that lasted several days or longer when you felt sad, empty or depressed most of the day. During such episodes, did you ever feel discouraged about how things were going in your life?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SCRB\_21 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,141	7,388,106
NO	2	3,535	2,495,507
NOT APPLICABLE	6	22,216	15,058,429
DON'T KNOW	7	32	24,079
REFUSAL	8	5	1,892
NOT STATED	9	55	28,580
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** DEP\_B\_01A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      304

**Question Name** DEP\_Q01A

**Concept** Period when lost interest in most things - life

**Question** During the episodes of being sad, empty or depressed, did you ever lose interest in most things like work, hobbies or other things you usually enjoyed?

**Universe** Respondents who answered DEP\_B\_01 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,620	4,992,289
NO	2	3,500	2,385,599
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,751	17,553,936
DON'T KNOW	7	20	8,944
REFUSAL	8	1	1,274
NOT STATED	9	92	54,551
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPB_01B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	305
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q01B				
<b>Concept</b>	Period when lost interest in most things - life				
<b>Question</b>	During the episodes of being sad, empty or depressed, did you ever lose interest in most things like work, hobbies or other things you usually enjoyed?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEP_B_01 = (2 or 7)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	913	659,306
NO	2	2,643	1,853,843
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,357	22,446,535
DON'T KNOW	7	10	5,824
REFUSAL	8	1	614
NOT STATED	9	60	30,472
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPB_02	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	306
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q02				
<b>Concept</b>	Period when lost interest in most things - life				
<b>Question</b>	Earlier, you mentioned having periods that lasted several days or longer when you felt discouraged about how things were going in your life. During such episodes, did you ever lose interest in most things like work..or other things you usually enjoy?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SCRB_22 = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,162	799,852
NO	2	2,375	1,638,454
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,378	22,522,673
DON'T KNOW	7	13	3,678
REFUSAL	8	1	3,357
NOT STATED	9	55	28,580
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** DEP\_B\_09                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      307

**Question Name** DEP\_Q09

**Concept** 2-week period when lost interest in most things - life

**Question** Earlier, you mentioned having periods that lasted several days or longer when you lost interest in most things like work.. Did you ever have such a period that lasted most of the day, nearly every day, for 2 weeks or longer?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SCRB\_23 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	177	117,094
NO	2	840	569,512
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,909	24,278,190
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,109
REFUSAL	8	1	1,108
NOT STATED	9	55	28,580
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** DEP\_B\_12                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      308

**Question Name** DEP\_Q12

**Concept** 2-week period when lost interest in most things - life

**Question** Did you ever have a period of being [depression symptom filters] that lasted for most of the day, nearly every day, for 2 weeks or longer?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SCRB\_21 = 1 or SCRB\_22 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,627	4,347,153
NO	2	11,577	7,972,378
NOT APPLICABLE	6	18,665	12,613,090
DON'T KNOW	7	52	28,097
REFUSAL	8	2	2,047
NOT STATED	9	61	33,829
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPB_16	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	309
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q16				
<b>Concept</b>	Daily duration - being sad/discouraged/uninterested - life				
<b>Question</b>	Think of periods lasting 2 weeks or longer when this problem with your mood was most severe and frequent. During those periods, did your feelings of being [depression symptom filters] usually last: (less than one hour, between 1 and 3 hours..)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEP_B_09 = 1 or DEP_B_12 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE HOUR	1	425	317,956
BETWEEN 1 AND 3 HOURS	2	1,295	927,608
BETWEEN 3 AND 5 HOURS	3	1,054	731,914
MORE THAN 5 HOURS	4	3,922	2,419,852
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,062	20,465,157
DON'T KNOW	7	104	64,344
REFUSAL	8	4	2,572
NOT STATED	9	118	67,189
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPB_17	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	310
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q17				
<b>Concept</b>	Intensity of emotional distress during periods - life				
<b>Question</b>	During those periods, how severe was your emotional distress?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEP_B_09 = 1 or DEP_B_12 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MILD	1	718	490,123
MODERATE	2	2,389	1,494,406
SEVERE	3	2,556	1,776,214
VERY SEVERE	4	1,112	689,081
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,062	20,465,157
DON'T KNOW	7	25	11,038
REFUSAL	8	4	3,384
NOT STATED	9	118	67,189
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** DEPB\_18                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      311

**Question Name**                      DEP\_Q18

**Concept**                      Frequency - distress so severe, nothing cheer up - life

**Question**                      During those periods, how often was your emotional distress so severe that nothing could cheer you up?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered DEP\_B\_09 = 1 or DEP\_B\_12 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	2,440	1,567,205
SOMETIMES	2	2,433	1,606,102
RARELY	3	1,228	782,477
NEVER	4	676	496,455
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,062	20,465,157
DON'T KNOW	7	24	10,701
REFUSAL	8	3	1,307
NOT STATED	9	118	67,189
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** DEPB\_19                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      312

**Question Name**                      DEP\_Q19

**Concept**                      Frequency - distress severe/could not carry daily - life

**Question**                      During those periods, how often was your emotional distress so severe that you could not carry out your daily activities?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered DEP\_B\_09 = 1 or DEP\_B\_12 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	1,665	1,092,776
SOMETIMES	2	1,869	1,184,700
RARELY	3	1,462	977,223
NEVER	4	1,793	1,202,155
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,062	20,465,157
DON'T KNOW	7	12	5,815
REFUSAL	8	3	1,579
NOT STATED	9	118	67,189
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPB_21	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	313
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q21				
<b>Concept</b>	Had depressive-like symptoms during episodes - life				
<b>Question</b>	Did you ever have problems like this during one of your episodes of being [depression symptom filters]?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEPB_17 = (2, 3, 4 or 7) or DEPB_18 = (1, 2, 3 or 7) or DEPB_19 = (1, 2, 3 or 7)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,388	3,542,128
NO	2	1,198	755,419
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,248	20,612,572
DON'T KNOW	7	27	17,045
REFUSAL	8	3	1,198
NOT STATED	9	120	68,231
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPB_22	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	314
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q22				
<b>Concept</b>	Experienced one particular worst episode - life				
<b>Question</b>	Please think of an episode of being [depression symptom filters] that lasted 2 weeks or longer when, at the same time, you also had the largest number of these other problems. Is there one particular episode that stands out as the worst one you ever had?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEPB_21 = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,131	2,722,849
NO	2	1,238	812,156
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,446	21,367,991
DON'T KNOW	7	17	6,483
REFUSAL	8	2	640
NOT STATED	9	150	86,474
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPBG22A	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	315 - 316
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

**Question Name****Concept** Age - when worst episode started - (G)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered DEPB\_22 = 1**Note** Based on DEPB\_22A.

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	172	108,770
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	446	309,423
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	435	309,768
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	488	330,002
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	552	327,797
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	531	365,729
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	462	331,061
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	330	204,517
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	264	169,131
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	141	87,422
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	81	48,636
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	64	30,873
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	30	13,208
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	22	9,549
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	16	7,752
NOT APPLICABLE	96	32,684	22,180,147
NOT STATED	99	266	162,807
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPBG22B	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	317 - 318
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Length of worst episode - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEPB_22 = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DEPB_22B, DEPB_22C, DEPB_22D, DEPB_22E, DEPB_22F. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
2 WEEKS	1	293	199,502
3 WEEKS	2	179	123,156
1 MONTH	3	289	220,676
2 MONTHS	4	442	268,410
3 MONTHS	5	393	245,124
4 MONTHS	6	200	125,952
5 MONTHS	7	127	89,495
6 MONTHS	8	440	321,630
7 MONTHS	9	51	26,381
8 MONTHS	10	82	57,522
9 MONTHS	11	59	37,940
10 MONTHS	12	37	28,979
11 MONTHS	13	26	18,132
1 YEAR	14	478	336,360
2 TO 4 YEARS	15	617	379,812
5 YEARS OR MORE	16	334	183,080
NOT APPLICABLE	96	32,684	22,180,147
NOT STATED	99	253	154,296
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---



Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

**Variable Name**    DEPBG23A                    **Length**            2    **Position**    319 - 320

**Question Name**

**Concept**            Age - when last bad episode occurred - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**            Respondents who answered DEPBG\_22 <> 1

**Note**                 Based on DEPBG\_23A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	26	18,300
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	114	89,024
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	134	96,494
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	126	78,034
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	156	108,500
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	147	93,498
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	122	79,921
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	109	78,941
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	84	37,176
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	62	32,931
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	29	29,782
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	24	10,173
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	22	8,477
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	13	5,958
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	13	5,351
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,577	24,090,841
NOT STATED	99	226	133,191
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPBG23B	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	321 - 322
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Length of last bad episode - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEPBG_22 <> 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DEPBG_23B, DEPBG_23C, DEPBG_23D, DEPBG_23E, DEPBG_23F. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
2 WEEKS	1	298	193,442
3 WEEKS	2	89	64,498
1 MONTH	3	107	75,116
2 MONTHS	4	145	92,669
3 MONTHS	5	100	82,601
4 MONTHS	6	55	38,374
5 MONTHS	7	27	23,119
6 MONTHS	8	88	45,931
7 MONTHS	9	9	3,772
8 MONTHS	10	19	11,338
9 MONTHS	11	12	4,052
10 MONTHS	12	7	5,140
11 MONTHS	13	5	5,982
1 YEAR	14	107	67,684
2 TO 4 YEARS	15	75	42,111
5 YEARS OR MORE	16	44	23,774
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,577	24,090,841
NOT STATED	99	220	126,152
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name**    DEP\_24A                      **Length**            1    **Position**            323

**Question Name**    DEP\_Q24A

**Concept**            Symptom - felt sad, empty or depressed

**Question**            Did you feel sad, empty or depressed most of the day, nearly every day, during that period of 2 weeks?

**Universe**            Respondents who answered DEP\_21 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,893	3,203,071
NO	2	484	331,485
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,446	21,367,991
DON'T KNOW	7	8	6,242
REFUSAL	8	3	1,330
NOT STATED	9	150	86,474
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name**    DEP\_24B                      **Length**            1    **Position**            324

**Question Name**    DEP\_Q24B

**Concept**            Symptom - felt so sad that nothing could cheer up

**Question**            Nearly every day, did you feel so sad that nothing could cheer you up?

**Universe**            Respondents who answered DEP\_24A = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,440	2,241,750
NO	2	1,440	954,288
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,930	21,699,476
DON'T KNOW	7	13	7,033
NOT STATED	9	161	94,046
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** DEP\_24C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      325

**Question Name** DEP\_Q24C

**Concept** Symptom - felt discouraged about how things were going

**Question** During that period of 2 weeks, did you feel discouraged most of the day, nearly every day, about how things were going in your life?

**Universe** Respondents who answered DEP\_21 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,645	3,007,942
NO	2	726	526,021
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,446	21,367,991
DON'T KNOW	7	12	6,118
REFUSAL	8	5	2,047
NOT STATED	9	150	86,474
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** DEP\_24D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      326

**Question Name** DEP\_Q24D

**Concept** Symptom - felt hopeless about future

**Question** Did you feel hopeless about the future nearly every day?

**Universe** Respondents who answered DEP\_24C = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,317	2,078,562
NO	2	1,310	915,071
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,172	21,894,012
DON'T KNOW	7	16	12,022
REFUSAL	8	2	2,287
NOT STATED	9	167	94,639
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** DEP\_24E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      327

**Question Name** DEP\_Q24E

**Concept** Symptom - lost interest in almost all things

**Question** During that period of 2 weeks, did you lose interest in almost all things like work, hobbies and things you like to do for fun?

**Universe** Respondents who answered DEP\_21 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,232	2,719,542
NO	2	1,142	816,480
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,446	21,367,991
DON'T KNOW	7	9	3,894
REFUSAL	8	5	2,212
NOT STATED	9	150	86,474
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** DEP\_24F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      328

**Question Name** DEP\_Q24F

**Concept** Symptom - felt like nothing was fun

**Question** Did you feel like nothing was fun even when good things were happening?

**Universe** Respondents who answered DEP\_21 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,798	2,432,100
NO	2	1,548	1,090,035
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,446	21,367,991
DON'T KNOW	7	37	17,819
REFUSAL	8	5	2,174
NOT STATED	9	150	86,474
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPB_26A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	329
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q26A				
<b>Concept</b>	Symptom - had much smaller appetite than usual				
<b>Question</b>	During that period of 2 weeks, did you, nearly every day, have a much smaller appetite than usual?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to DEPB_24A, 24B, 24C, 24D, 24E or 24F				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		3,348	2,144,683
NO		2		1,801	1,229,030
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,560	21,448,509
DON'T KNOW		7		116	82,211
REFUSAL		8		5	3,687
NOT STATED		9		154	88,473
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPB_26B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	330
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q26B				
<b>Concept</b>	Symptom - had much larger appetite than usual				
<b>Question</b>	Did you have a much larger appetite than usual nearly every day?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEPB_26A <> 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		644	424,113
NO		2		1,187	825,841
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,908	23,593,193
DON'T KNOW		7		85	60,689
REFUSAL		8		6	4,284
NOT STATED		9		154	88,473
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPB_26C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	331
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q26C				
<b>Concept</b>	Symptom - gained weight without trying to				
<b>Question</b>	During that period of 2 weeks, did you gain weight without trying to?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEPB_26A <> 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		676	455,109
NO		2		1,185	815,313
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,908	23,593,193
DON'T KNOW		7		58	41,350
REFUSAL		8		3	3,155
NOT STATED		9		154	88,473
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPB_261	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	332
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q26C_1				
<b>Concept</b>	Symptom - weight gain due to physical growth/pregnancy				
<b>Question</b>	Was this weight gain due to a physical growth or a pregnancy?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEPB_26C = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		58	24,587
NO		2		614	428,089
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,093	24,408,506
DON'T KNOW		7		4	2,434
NOT STATED		9		215	132,978
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name**    DEP\_B\_26E                      **Length**                      1    **Position**                      333

**Question Name**    DEP\_Q26E

**Concept**                      Symptom - lost weight without trying to

**Question**                      Did you lose weight without trying to?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered DEP\_B\_26A <> 2 or DEP\_B\_26C <> 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,821	1,810,879
NO	2	1,652	1,103,031
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,236	21,903,619
DON'T KNOW	7	118	89,138
REFUSAL	8	3	1,453
NOT STATED	9	154	88,473
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name**    DEP\_B\_263                      **Length**                      1    **Position**                      334

**Question Name**    DEP\_Q26E\_1

**Concept**                      Symptom - weight loss result of diet/physical illness

**Question**                      Was this weight loss a result of a diet or a physical illness?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered DEP\_B\_26E = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	406	241,777
NO	2	2,410	1,567,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,888	23,006,649
DON'T KNOW	7	5	2,103
NOT STATED	9	275	179,064
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>



## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPB_26G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	335
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q26G				
<b>Concept</b>	Symptom - had more trouble falling/staying asleep				
<b>Question</b>	During that period of 2 weeks, did you have a lot more trouble than usual either falling asleep, staying asleep or waking up too early nearly every night?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to DEP_B_24A, 24B, 24C, 24D, 24E or 24F				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,057	2,597,587
NO		2		1,157	830,136
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,560	21,448,509
DON'T KNOW		7		49	28,841
REFUSAL		8		7	3,047
NOT STATED		9		154	88,473
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPB_26H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	336
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q26H				
<b>Concept</b>	Symptom - slept more than usual				
<b>Question</b>	During that period of 2 weeks, did you sleep a lot more than usual nearly every night?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEP_B_26G <> 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		600	409,455
NO		2		582	436,632
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,617	24,046,096
DON'T KNOW		7		27	14,211
REFUSAL		8		4	1,726
NOT STATED		9		154	88,473
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPB_26I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	337
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q26I				
<b>Concept</b>	Symptom - slept less than usual/still not tired				
<b>Question</b>	Did you sleep much less than usual and still not feel tired or sleepy?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEP_B_26G = 1 or DEP_B_26H <> 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,141	1,382,909
NO		2		2,443	1,618,725
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,160	21,857,964
DON'T KNOW		7		80	46,713
REFUSAL		8		6	1,808
NOT STATED		9		154	88,473
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPB_26J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	338
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q26J				
<b>Concept</b>	Symptom - felt tired/low in energy				
<b>Question</b>	During that period of 2 weeks, did you feel tired or low in energy nearly every day, even when you had not been working very hard?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to DEP_B_24A, 24B, 24C, 24D, 24E or 24F				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,434	2,915,567
NO		2		785	521,597
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,560	21,448,509
DON'T KNOW		7		47	20,712
REFUSAL		8		4	1,735
NOT STATED		9		154	88,473
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** DEPB\_26K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      339

**Question Name** DEP\_Q26K

**Concept** Symptom - had more energy than usual

**Question** During that period of 2 weeks, did you have a lot more energy than usual nearly every day?

**Universe** Respondents who answered DEP\_B\_26J <> 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	162	102,735
NO	2	651	432,884
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,994	24,364,076
DON'T KNOW	7	21	7,450
REFUSAL	8	2	975
NOT STATED	9	154	88,473
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** DEP\_B\_26L                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      340

**Question Name** DEP\_Q26L

**Concept** Symptom - talked/moved more slowly than normal

**Question** Did you talk or move more slowly than is normal for you nearly every day?

**Universe** Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to DEP\_B\_24A, DEP\_B\_24B, DEP\_B\_24C, DEP\_B\_24D, DEP\_B\_24E or DEP\_B\_24F

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,843	1,847,298
NO	2	2,283	1,521,210
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,560	21,448,509
DON'T KNOW	7	136	86,262
REFUSAL	8	8	4,841
NOT STATED	9	154	88,473
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPB_26M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	341
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q26M				
<b>Concept</b>	Symptom - others noticed respondent talked/moved slowly				
<b>Question</b>	Did anyone else notice that you were talking or moving slowly?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEPB_26L = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,110	1,348,560
NO		2		653	450,549
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,843	22,969,719
DON'T KNOW		7		79	47,003
REFUSAL		8		1	1,186
NOT STATED		9		298	179,576
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPB_26N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	342
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q26N				
<b>Concept</b>	Symptom - restless/jittery/couldn't sit still				
<b>Question</b>	Were you so restless or jittery nearly every day that you paced up and down or couldn't sit still?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEPB_26L <> 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		637	394,811
NO		2		1,764	1,204,492
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,403	23,295,807
DON'T KNOW		7		23	11,305
REFUSAL		8		3	1,705
NOT STATED		9		154	88,473
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPB_26O	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	343
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q26O				
<b>Concept</b>	Symptom - others noticed respondent was restless				
<b>Question</b>	Did anyone else notice that you were restless?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEP_B_26N = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		495	304,474
NO		2		128	81,252
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,167	24,500,299
DON'T KNOW		7		14	9,084
NOT STATED		9		180	101,484
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPB_26P	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	344
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q26P				
<b>Concept</b>	Symptom - thoughts came more slowly than usual				
<b>Question</b>	During that period of 2 weeks, did your thoughts come much more slowly than usual or seem mixed up nearly every day?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to DEP_B_24A, DEP_B_24B, DEP_B_24C, DEP_B_24D, DEP_B_24E or DEP_B_24F				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,304	2,157,003
NO		2		1,861	1,236,998
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,560	21,448,509
DON'T KNOW		7		96	60,714
REFUSAL		8		9	4,896
NOT STATED		9		154	88,473
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPB_26Q	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	345
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q26Q				
<b>Concept</b>	Symptom - thoughts jumped/raced through head				
<b>Question</b>	Did your thoughts seem to jump from one thing to another or race through your head so fast you couldn't keep track of them?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEP_B_26P <> 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	598	350,451
NO	2	1,324	928,347
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,864	23,605,512
DON'T KNOW	7	40	21,548
REFUSAL	8	4	2,263
NOT STATED	9	154	88,473
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPB_26R	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	346
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q26R				
<b>Concept</b>	Symptom - had more trouble concentrating				
<b>Question</b>	Nearly every day, did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than is normal for you?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to DEP_B_24A, DEP_B_24B, DEP_B_24C, DEP_B_24D, DEP_B_24E or DEP_B_24F				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,327	2,794,281
NO	2	892	639,118
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,560	21,448,509
DON'T KNOW	7	48	24,900
REFUSAL	8	3	1,311
NOT STATED	9	154	88,473
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPB_26S	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	347
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q26S				
<b>Concept</b>	Symptom - unable to make up mind				
<b>Question</b>	Were you unable to make up your mind about things you ordinarily have no trouble deciding about?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to DEP_B_24A, DEP_B_24B, DEP_B_24C, DEP_B_24D, DEP_B_24E or DEP_B_24F				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,557	2,237,125
NO	2	1,649	1,190,094
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,560	21,448,509
DON'T KNOW	7	59	30,112
REFUSAL	8	5	2,280
NOT STATED	9	154	88,473
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPB_26T	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	348
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q26T				
<b>Concept</b>	Symptom - lost self-confidence				
<b>Question</b>	Did you lose your self-confidence?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to DEP_B_24A, DEP_B_24B, DEP_B_24C, DEP_B_24D, DEP_B_24E or DEP_B_24F				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,037	2,603,646
NO	2	1,198	841,717
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,560	21,448,509
DON'T KNOW	7	31	12,382
REFUSAL	8	4	1,867
NOT STATED	9	154	88,473
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPB_26U	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	349
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q26U				
<b>Concept</b>	Symptom - felt was not as good as other people				
<b>Question</b>	Nearly every day, did you feel that you were not as good as other people?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to DEPB_24A, DEPB_24B, DEPB_24C, DEPB_24D, DEPB_24E or DEPB_24F				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,245	2,052,699
NO		2		1,992	1,388,358
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,560	21,448,509
DON'T KNOW		7		27	15,112
REFUSAL		8		6	3,441
NOT STATED		9		154	88,473
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPB_26V	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	350
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q26V				
<b>Concept</b>	Symptom - felt totally worthless				
<b>Question</b>	Did you feel totally worthless nearly every day?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEPB_26U = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,240	1,368,302
NO		2		991	672,931
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,552	22,836,867
DON'T KNOW		7		14	11,467
NOT STATED		9		187	107,026
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---



Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPB_26W	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	351
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q26W				
<b>Concept</b>	Symptom - felt guilty nearly every day				
<b>Question</b>	Did you feel guilty nearly every day?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to DEPB_24A, DEPB_24B, DEPB_24C, DEPB_24D, DEPB_24E or DEPB_24F				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,694	1,704,505
NO		2		2,545	1,740,864
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,560	21,448,509
DON'T KNOW		7		26	11,376
REFUSAL		8		5	2,866
NOT STATED		9		154	88,473
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPB_26X	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	352
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q26X				
<b>Concept</b>	Symptom - felt irritable/grouchy or in a bad mood				
<b>Question</b>	Did you feel irritable, grouchy or in a bad mood nearly every day?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to DEPB_24A, DEPB_24B, DEPB_24C, DEPB_24D, DEPB_24E or DEPB_24F				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,006	2,001,898
NO		2		2,220	1,434,100
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,560	21,448,509
DON'T KNOW		7		37	21,153
REFUSAL		8		7	2,461
NOT STATED		9		154	88,473
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPB_26Y	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	353
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q26Y				
<b>Concept</b>	Symptom - felt nervous/anxious most days				
<b>Question</b>	Did you feel nervous or anxious most days?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to DEPB_24A, DEPB_24B, DEPB_24C, DEPB_24D, DEPB_24E or DEPB_24F				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		3,725	2,402,819
NO		2		1,523	1,048,668
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,560	21,448,509
DON'T KNOW		7		17	6,241
REFUSAL		8		5	1,883
NOT STATED		9		154	88,473
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPB_26Z	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	354
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q26Z				
<b>Concept</b>	Symptom - had attacks of intense fear or panic				
<b>Question</b>	During that period of 2 weeks, did you have any sudden attacks of intense fear or panic?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to DEPB_24A, DEPB_24B, DEPB_24C, DEPB_24D, DEPB_24E or DEPB_24F				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		2,136	1,336,112
NO		2		3,111	2,113,835
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,560	21,448,509
DON'T KNOW		7		19	8,200
REFUSAL		8		4	1,463
NOT STATED		9		154	88,473
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** DEPB\_265                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      355

**Question Name** DEP\_Q26Z\_FF

**Concept** Symptom - could not cope with everyday responsibilities

**Question** Did you feel that you could not cope with your everyday responsibilities?

**Universe** Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to DEPB\_24A, DEPB\_24B, DEPB\_24C, DEPB\_24D, DEPB\_24E or DEPB\_24F

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,212	2,018,108
NO	2	2,028	1,423,712
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,560	21,448,509
DON'T KNOW	7	26	16,327
REFUSAL	8	4	1,463
NOT STATED	9	154	88,473
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** DEPB\_266                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      356

**Question Name** DEP\_Q26Z\_GG

**Concept** Symptom - wanted to be alone rather than with friends

**Question** Did you feel like you wanted to be alone rather than spend time with friends or relatives?

**Universe** Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to DEPB\_24A, DEPB\_24B, DEPB\_24C, DEPB\_24D, DEPB\_24E or DEPB\_24F

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,960	2,592,834
NO	2	1,274	846,265
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,560	21,448,509
DON'T KNOW	7	30	18,298
REFUSAL	8	6	2,214
NOT STATED	9	154	88,473
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPB_267	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	357
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q26Z_HH				
<b>Concept</b>	Symptom - felt less talkative than usual				
<b>Question</b>	Did you feel less talkative than usual?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to DEPB_24A, DEPB_24B, DEPB_24C, DEPB_24D, DEPB_24E or DEPB_24F				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,204	2,771,549
NO		2		1,032	670,969
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,560	21,448,509
DON'T KNOW		7		27	13,883
REFUSAL		8		7	3,210
NOT STATED		9		154	88,473
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPB_268	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	358
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q26Z_II				
<b>Concept</b>	Symptom - was often in tears				
<b>Question</b>	Were you often in tears?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to DEPB_24A, DEPB_24B, DEPB_24C, DEPB_24D, DEPB_24E or DEPB_24F				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,580	2,301,348
NO		2		1,671	1,152,014
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,560	21,448,509
DON'T KNOW		7		14	4,605
REFUSAL		8		5	1,643
NOT STATED		9		154	88,473
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPB_6A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	359
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q26AA				
<b>Concept</b>	Symptom - thought a lot about own death/death in general				
<b>Question</b>	Did you often think a lot about death, either your own, someone else's or death in general?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to DEP_B_24A, DEP_B_24B, DEP_B_24C, DEP_B_24D, DEP_B_24E or DEP_B_24F				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		3,147	1,971,235
NO		2		2,104	1,482,063
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,560	21,448,509
DON'T KNOW		7		14	4,549
REFUSAL		8		5	1,763
NOT STATED		9		154	88,473
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPB_6B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	360
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q26BB				
<b>Concept</b>	Symptom - thought it would be better if dead				
<b>Question</b>	During that period, did you ever think that it would be better if you were dead?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to DEP_B_24A, DEP_B_24B, DEP_B_24C, DEP_B_24D, DEP_B_24E or DEP_B_24F				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		2,419	1,507,672
NO		2		2,816	1,937,222
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,560	21,448,509
DON'T KNOW		7		28	11,888
REFUSAL		8		7	2,828
NOT STATED		9		154	88,473
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPB_A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	361
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q26CC				
<b>Concept</b>	Suicide - ideation during worst / bad episode				
<b>Question</b>	3 exp are listed, exp A, B and C. Think of period of 2 wks/longer when your feelings..[dep sympt filters] and other prob were most sev/freq. During that time, did EXP A (You seriously thought about committing suicide/taking your own life) happen to you?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to DEP_B_24A, DEP_B_24B, DEP_B_24C, DEP_B_24D, DEP_B_24E or DEP_B_24F				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,845	1,140,512
NO	2	3,414	2,313,904
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,560	21,448,509
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,089
REFUSAL	8	8	3,106
NOT STATED	9	154	88,473
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPB_28	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	362
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q28				
<b>Concept</b>	Depressive feelings interfere with work/social/relationships				
<b>Question</b>	You mentioned having a number of the prob that I just asked you about. During that episode, how much did your feelings of being [depression symptom filters] and having these other prob interfere with either your work, your soc life or your pers rel?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEPB_A1 <> 1 and scored 5 or more on a count where points given for responses as follows: 1 point for each "1" from DEPB_26A, DEPB_26B, DEPB_26G to DEPB_26Z, DEPB_265, DEPB_266, DEPB_267, DEPB_268, DEPB_6A, DEPB_6B, DEPB_A, DEPB_B and DEPB_C; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEPB_24A, DEPB_24B, DEPB_24C, DEPB_24D; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEPB_24E, DEPB_24F and 1 point when at least one response of "2" to DEPB_261, DEPB_263				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL	1	179	128,426
A LITTLE	2	520	352,184
SOME	3	876	621,750
A LOT	4	984	644,073
EXTREMELY	5	468	336,811
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,823	22,836,221
DON'T KNOW	7	4	951
REFUSAL	8	1	845
NOT STATED	9	129	75,332
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPB_281	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	363
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q28_1				
<b>Concept</b>	Depressive feelings interfere with work/social/relationships				
<b>Question</b>	Earlier, you ment having a nber of prob during the per of 2 wks or longer when your feelings of being [dep symptom filters] were most frequent and severe. During that epis, how much did your feelings [dep sympt filters] interfere with..work/soc life..?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered (DEPB_A = 1 or DEPB_A1 = 1) and scored 5 or more on a count where points given for responses as follows: 1 point for each "1" from DEPB_26A, DEPB_26B, DEPB_26G to DEPB_26Z, DEPB_265, DEPB_266, DEPB_267, DEPB_268, DEPB_6A, DEPB_6B, DEPB_A, DEPB_B and DEPB_C; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEPB_24A, DEPB_24B, DEPB_24C, DEPB_24D; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEPB_24E, DEPB_24F and 1 point when at least one response of "2" to DEPB_261, DEPB_263				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL	1	49	48,521
A LITTLE	2	161	89,225
SOME	3	355	210,534
A LOT	4	869	541,710
EXTREMELY	5	741	452,814
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,636	23,556,630
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,935
NOT STATED	9	167	94,224
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>



Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPB_28A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	364
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q28A				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - feelings = unable carry out daily activities				
<b>Question</b>	During that episode, how often were you unable to carry out your daily activities because of your feelings of being [depression symptom filters]?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEPB_28 <> 1 or DEPB_281 <> 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	1,842	1,172,004
SOMETIMES	2	1,573	1,001,259
RARELY	3	892	619,972
NEVER	4	670	457,048
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,839	21,650,929
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,703
REFUSAL	8	1	845
NOT STATED	9	160	91,833
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPB_29A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	365
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q29A				
<b>Concept</b>	Depressive episodes due to physical causes				
<b>Question</b>	Episodes of this sort sometimes occur as a result of a phys illness or injury or the use of med, drugs or alcohol. Do you think your episodes of feeling [depression symptom filters] ever occurred as the result of physical causes, med, drugs or alcohol?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who scored 5 or more on a count where points given for responses as follows: 1 point for each "1" from DEPB_26A, DEPB_26B, DEPB_26G to DEPB_26Z, DEPB_265, DEPB_266, DEPB_267, DEPB_268, DEPB_6A, DEPB_6B, DEPB_A, DEPB_B and DEPB_C; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEPB_24A, DEPB_24B, DEPB_24C, DEPB_24D; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEPB_24E, DEPB_24F and 1 point when at least one response of "2" to DEPB_261, DEPB_263				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,211	765,132
NO	2	3,979	2,655,926
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,611	21,473,981
DON'T KNOW	7	21	8,412
REFUSAL	8	2	1,309
NOT STATED	9	160	91,833
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPB_29B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	366
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q29B				
<b>Concept</b>	Physical causes always cause depressive episodes				
<b>Question</b>	Do you think your episodes were always the result of physical causes, medication, drugs or alcohol?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEPB_29A = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	616	381,718
NO	2	580	378,519
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,590	24,129,907
DON'T KNOW	7	15	4,895
NOT STATED	9	183	101,554
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPB_30	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	367
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q30				
<b>Concept</b>	Episodes ever occur just after someone close died				
<b>Question</b>	Did your episodes of feeling [depression symptom filters] ever occur just after someone close to you died?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who scored 5 or more on a count where points given for responses as follows: 1 point for each "1" from DEPB_26A, DEPB_26B, DEPB_26G to DEPB_26Z, DEPB_265, DEPB_266, DEPB_267, DEPB_268, DEPB_6A, DEPB_6B, DEPB_A, DEPB_B and DEPB_C; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEPB_24A, DEPB_24B, DEPB_24C, DEPB_24D; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEPB_24E, DEPB_24F and 1 point when at least one response of "2" to DEPB_261, DEPB_263				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,887	1,142,817
NO	2	3,317	2,282,715
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,611	21,473,981
DON'T KNOW	7	8	4,402
REFUSAL	8	1	845
NOT STATED	9	160	91,833
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPB_30A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	368
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q30A				
<b>Concept</b>	Episodes always occurred after someone close died				
<b>Question</b>	Did your episodes of feeling [depression symptom filters] always occur just after someone close to you died?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEPB_30 = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	838	494,686
NO	2	1,042	642,437
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,928	23,756,696
DON'T KNOW	7	7	5,695
NOT STATED	9	169	97,079
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPBG31	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	369 - 370
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

**Question Name****Concept** Number of episodes lasting 2 weeks or longer - life - (G)**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who scored 5 or more on a count where points given for responses as follows: 1 point for each "1" from DEPB\_26A, DEPB\_26B, DEPB\_26G to DEPB\_26Z, DEPB\_265, DEPB\_266, DEPB\_267, DEPB\_268, DEPB\_6A, DEPB\_6B, DEPB\_A, DEPB\_B and DEPB\_C; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEPB\_24A, DEPB\_24B, DEPB\_24C, DEPB\_24D; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEPB\_24E, DEPB\_24F and 1 point when at least one response of "2" to DEPB\_261, DEPB\_263

**Note** Based on DEPB\_31.

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
1 EPISODE	1	2,065	1,389,670
2 EPISODES	2	784	554,552
3 EPISODES	3	519	351,255
4 EPISODES	4	253	171,801
5 EPISODES	5	203	142,226
6 EPISODES	6	139	75,148
7 EPISODES	7	35	29,953
8 EPISODES	8	27	21,230
9 EPISODES	9	14	8,862
10 EPISODES	10	149	120,915
11 TO 19 EPISODES	11	111	56,172
20 TO 29 EPISODES	12	84	61,841
30 TO 39 EPISODES	13	41	23,337
40 TO 49 EPISODES	14	16	14,754
50 TO 900 EPISODES	15	139	91,601
MORE THAN CAN REMEMBER	91	367	189,682
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,611	21,473,981
NOT STATED	99	427	219,612
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPB_37	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	371
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q37				
<b>Concept</b>	Remembered exactly age of very first depressive episode				
<b>Question</b>	Can you remember exactly how old you were the very first time you had such an episode?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEPB_31 >= 2				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,722	1,771,247
NO		2		386	253,250
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,676	22,863,651
DON'T KNOW		7		40	16,613
NOT STATED		9		160	91,833
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPBG37A	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	372 - 373
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

**Question Name****Concept** Age - exactly very first depressive episode - (G)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered DEPB\_37 = 1**Note** Based on DEPB\_37A.

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	712	441,999
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	616	407,031
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	368	237,018
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	255	175,849
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	238	152,305
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	215	147,952
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	122	77,364
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	76	44,214
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	57	41,283
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	20	15,533
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	16	12,334
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	13	6,596
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	8	3,489
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	3	1,184
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,062	23,116,901
NOT STATED	99	203	115,541
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

**Variable Name**    DEPBG37B                      **Length**            2            **Position**    374 - 375

**Question Name**

**Concept**            Age - approximately very first depressive episode - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**            Respondents who answered DEPB\_37 = (2 or 7) or DEPB\_37A = 997

**Note**                 Based on DEPB\_37B.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	100	75,869
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	57	32,002
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	56	47,287
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	41	32,478
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	30	13,442
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	13	4,119
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	9	3,388
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	9	5,310
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	2	652
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	4	2,015
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	2	857
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	1	116
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	1	976
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,395	24,627,802
NOT STATED	99	264	150,281
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** DEP\_371                      **Length** 1      **Position** 376  
**Question Name** DEP\_Q37B\_1  
**Concept** Life period when very first depressive episode occurred  
**Question** Would you say that the very first time you had an episode of this sort was: (before you first started school, before you were a teenager or once you were a teenager or an adult)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DEP\_37 = 8 or DEP\_37B = 997

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BEFORE YOU FIRST STARTED SCHOOL	1	7	4,689
BEFORE YOU WERE A TEENAGER	2	32	13,207
ONCE YOU WERE A TEENAGER OR AN ADULT	3	51	29,597
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,720	24,846,313
DON'T KNOW	7	12	4,703
NOT STATED	9	162	98,084
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** DEP\_372                      **Length** 1      **Position** 377  
**Question Name** DEP\_Q37B\_2  
**Concept** Episode triggered by stressful/unexpected event  
**Question** Was that episode brought on by some stressful experience or did it happen out of the blue?  
**Universe** Respondents who scored 5 or more on a count where points given for responses as follows: 1 point for each "1" from DEP\_26A, DEP\_26B, DEP\_26G to DEP\_26Z, DEP\_265, DEP\_266, DEP\_267, DEP\_268, DEP\_6A, DEP\_6B, DEP\_A, DEP\_B and DEP\_C; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEP\_24A, DEP\_24B, DEP\_24C, DEP\_24D; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEP\_24E, DEP\_24F and 1 point when at least one response of "2" to DEP\_261, DEP\_263

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BROUGHT ON BY STRESS	1	3,701	2,376,594
OUT OF THE BLUE	2	1,191	852,230
DON'T REMEMBER	3	291	186,109
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,611	21,473,981
DON'T KNOW	7	26	14,173
REFUSAL	8	4	1,674
NOT STATED	9	160	91,833
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>



## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPBG7CA	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	378 - 379
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Length of first episode - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEPB_31 >= 2				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DEPB_7CA, DEPB_7CB, DEPB_7CC, DEPB_7CD, DEPB_7CE. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
2 WEEKS	1	459	314,516
3 WEEKS	2	170	116,129
1 MONTH	3	245	175,346
2 MONTHS	4	285	195,616
3 MONTHS	5	230	148,263
4 MONTHS	6	91	56,806
5 MONTHS	7	47	29,274
6 MONTHS	8	239	169,554
7 MONTHS	9	20	12,578
8 MONTHS	10	46	31,241
9 MONTHS	11	17	10,064
10 MONTHS	12	28	14,894
11 MONTHS	13	10	5,833
1 YEAR	14	240	153,259
2 TO 4 YEARS	15	343	208,731
5 YEARS OR MORE	16	392	232,974
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,676	22,863,651
NOT STATED	99	446	257,864
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPB_38	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	380
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q38				
<b>Concept</b>	Had 2-week or longer depressive episode - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	At any time in the past 12 months, did you have an episode lasting 2 weeks or longer when you felt [depression symptom filters] and also had some of the other problems already mentioned?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who scored 5 or more on a count where points given for responses as follows: 1 point for each "1" from DEP_B_26A, DEP_B_26B, DEP_B_26G to DEP_B_26Z, DEP_B_265, DEP_B_266, DEP_B_267, DEP_B_268, DEP_B_6A, DEP_B_6B, DEP_B_A, DEP_B_B and DEP_B_C; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEP_B_24A, DEP_B_24B, DEP_B_24C, DEP_B_24D; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEP_B_24E, DEP_B_24F and 1 point when at least one response of "2" to DEP_B_261, DEP_B_263				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,088	1,301,683
NO	2	3,118	2,126,726
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,611	21,473,981
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,597
REFUSAL	8	2	773
NOT STATED	9	160	91,833
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPB_8A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	381
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q38A				
<b>Concept</b>	Reference period of depressive episode - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	How recently was it?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEP_B_38 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
DURING THE PAST MONTH	1	731	437,563		
BETWEEN 2 AND 6 MONTHS AGO	2	719	449,685		
MORE THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	3	635	412,303		
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,630	23,557,587		
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,132		
NOT STATED	9	266	137,323		
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>		

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

**Variable Name**    DEPBG8A1                    **Length**            2    **Position**    382 - 383

**Question Name**

**Concept**                    Number of different episodes - 12 mo

**Question**                    With this definition in mind, how many different episodes did you have in the past 12 months?

**Universe**                    Respondents who answered DEPBG\_31 >= 2 and DEPBG\_38 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	0	41	24,555
1 EPISODE	1	663	451,649
2 EPISODES	2	257	169,322
3 EPISODES	3	178	122,810
4 EPISODES	4	72	39,638
5 EPISODES	5	44	28,392
6 EPISODES	6	42	18,394
7 EPISODES	7	9	4,207
8 EPISODES	8	17	9,431
9 EPISODES	9	3	996
10 EPISODES	10	26	15,748
12 EPISODES OR MORE	12	207	112,760
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,080	23,827,448
NOT STATED	99	345	171,242
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPB_8A2	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	384 - 385
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q38A_3				
<b>Concept</b>	Month - when single past 12 months episode started				
<b>Question</b>	In what month and year did that episode start?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEPB_8A1 = 1				

**Note**

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
JANUARY	1	85	53,090
FEBRUARY	2	59	47,821
MARCH	3	39	24,492
APRIL	4	44	43,408
MAY	5	56	33,304
JUNE	6	55	35,942
JULY	7	64	40,626
AUGUST	8	50	32,290
SEPTEMBER	9	49	29,497
OCTOBER	10	55	33,340
NOVEMBER	11	45	34,634
DECEMBER	12	42	30,143
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,976	24,373,702
DON'T KNOW	97	19	12,675
REFUSAL	98	1	388
NOT STATED	99	345	171,242
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

**Variable Name**    DEPB\_8A3                      **Length**            4            **Position**    386 - 389

**Question Name**    DEP\_Q38A\_3A

**Concept**            Year - when single past 12 months episode started

**Question**           INTERVIEWER: Enter the year

**Universe**           Respondents who answered DEP\_BA1 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1948 - 2002	660	450,115
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	35,976	24,373,702
DON'T KNOW	9997	3	1,534
NOT STATED	9999	345	171,242
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPBG8AA	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	390 - 391
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Length of single 12-month episode - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEPB_8A1 = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DEPB_8AA, DEPB_8AB, DEPB_8AC, DEPB_8AD, DEPB_8AE. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
2 WEEKS	1	121	72,120
3 WEEKS	2	50	36,262
1 MONTH	3	70	51,968
2 MONTHS	4	80	63,928
3 MONTHS	5	56	36,744
4 MONTHS	6	29	20,580
5 MONTHS	7	21	17,166
6 MONTHS	8	47	30,521
7 MONTHS	9	14	6,401
8 MONTHS	10	11	6,738
9 MONTHS	11	16	8,040
10 MONTHS	12	14	6,946
11 MONTHS	13	6	5,299
1 YEAR	14	40	34,522
2 TO 4 YEARS	15	36	24,766
5 YEARS OR MORE	16	31	21,704
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,976	24,373,702
NOT STATED	99	366	179,185
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPB_8A6	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	392
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q38A_6				
<b>Concept</b>	Single past 12 months episode ended / on-going				
<b>Question</b>	Has this episode ended or is it still going on?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered (DEPB_31 = 1 and DEPB_38 = 1) or (DEPB_8A = 1 and DEPB_8A1 = 1)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENDED	1	274	173,246
STILL GOING ON	2	369	224,813
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,992	24,425,541
DON'T KNOW	7	1	616
NOT STATED	9	348	172,376
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPBG8BA	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	393 - 394
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Length of first of several 12 mo episode - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEPB_8A1 >= 2				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DEPB_8BA, DEPB_8BB, DEPB_8BC, DEPB_8BD, DEPB_8BE. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
2 WEEKS	1	322	188,609
3 WEEKS	2	103	65,917
1 MONTH	3	96	57,743
2 MONTHS	4	81	62,870
3 MONTHS	5	35	17,216
4 MONTHS	6	21	10,549
5 MONTHS	7	12	9,618
6 MONTHS	8	20	13,797
7 MONTHS	9	11	8,458
8 MONTHS	10	6	3,713
9 MONTHS	11	7	4,165
10 MONTHS	12	5	3,738
11 MONTHS	13	2	5,075
1 YEAR	14	28	16,641
2 TO 4 YEARS	15	20	10,588
5 YEARS OR MORE	16	41	21,822
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,783	24,303,254
NOT STATED	99	391	192,819
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>



Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name**    DEPB\_8A9                      **Length**                      1    **Position**                      395

**Question Name**    DEP\_Q38A\_9

**Concept**                      First past 12 months episode ended / on-going

**Question**                      Has the most recent episode ended or is it still going on?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered DEP\_B8A1 >= 2 and DEP\_B8A = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENDED	1	88	48,921
STILL GOING ON	2	268	160,964
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,313	24,626,990
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,616
NOT STATED	9	312	157,102
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

**Variable Name**    DEP\_B38B                      **Length**                      3    **Position**                      396 - 398

**Question Name**    DEP\_Q38B

**Concept**                      Number of days out of 365 in depressive episode

**Question**                      During the past 12 months, about how many days out of 365 were you in such an episode?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered DEP\_B8A1 >= 2

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 365	814	498,614
NOT APPLICABLE	996	35,783	24,303,254
DON'T KNOW	997	38	19,553
REFUSAL	998	3	3,530
NOT STATED	999	346	171,641
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPBG38C	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	399 - 400
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Age - last time had depressive episode - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEPB_31 >= 2 and DEPB_38 <> 1 or DEPB_8A1 = (0, 97 or 98)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DEPB_38C.				

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	20	18,694
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	98	62,220
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	126	84,581
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	163	111,470
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	203	141,750
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	216	138,019
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	192	139,506
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	201	124,508
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	147	97,724
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	84	52,745
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	58	36,293
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	37	15,127
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	20	8,540
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	9	4,653
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	14	7,866
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,338	23,314,901
NOT STATED	99	1,058	637,997
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name**    DEPBG39A                      **Length**            2    **Position**    401 - 402

**Question Name**

**Concept**            Length of longest episode - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**            Respondents who answered DEPBG\_31 >= 2

**Note**                Based on DEPBG\_39A, DEPBG\_39B, DEPBG\_39C, DEPBG\_39D, DEPBG\_39E. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
2 WEEKS	1	327	240,748
3 WEEKS	2	142	92,185
1 MONTH	3	221	155,535
2 MONTHS	4	296	199,531
3 MONTHS	5	270	165,907
4 MONTHS	6	127	92,470
5 MONTHS	7	57	54,435
6 MONTHS	8	299	212,860
7 MONTHS	9	34	18,121
8 MONTHS	10	70	44,911
9 MONTHS	11	39	21,109
10 MONTHS	12	47	33,947
11 MONTHS	13	10	7,968
1 YEAR	14	283	166,158
2 TO 4 YEARS	15	461	298,606
5 YEARS OR MORE	16	325	167,384
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,676	22,863,651
NOT STATED	99	300	161,067
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

**Variable Name**    DEPBG531                      **Length**            2    **Position**    403 - 404

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Nbr of 2-week episodes brought on by stressful experience

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered DEPBG\_31 >= 2

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	0	325	241,034
1 EPISODE	1	258	182,259
2 EPISODES	2	734	519,310
3 EPISODES	3	450	287,797
4 EPISODES	4	208	130,312
5 EPISODES	5	174	118,069
6 EPISODES	6	119	61,403
7 EPISODES	7	23	16,923
8 EPISODES	8	31	19,924
9 EPISODES	9	14	8,587
10 EPISODES	10	111	78,263
11 TO 19 EPISODES	11	93	45,503
20 TO 29 EPISODES	12	66	48,497
30 TO 39 EPISODES	13	25	11,181
40 TO 49 EPISODES	14	14	6,868
50 OR MORE EPISODES	15	255	132,287
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,676	22,863,651
NOT STATED	99	408	224,724
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPBG54	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	405 - 406
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

**Question Name**

**Concept**            Number of years had at least one depressive episode - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**            Respondents who answered DEPB\_31 >= 2

**Note**                 Based on DEPB\_54.

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
1 TO 4 YEARS	1	1,682	1,163,177
5 TO 9 YEARS	2	522	335,434
10 TO 14 YEARS	3	289	182,421
15 TO 19 YEARS	4	119	76,951
20 TO 24 YEARS	5	112	59,011
25 TO 29 YEARS	6	77	43,049
30 TO 34 YEARS	7	63	32,115
35 TO 39 YEARS	8	39	27,859
40 TO 44 YEARS	9	30	12,485
45 TO 49 YEARS	10	11	4,065
50 YEARS OR MORE	11	26	12,274
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,676	22,863,651
NOT STATED	99	338	184,100
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

Variable Name	DEPBG56	Length	2	Position	407 - 408
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Longest nber yrs in a row had at least 1 episode/year - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEPB_54 > 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DEPB_56.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
1 TO 4 YEARS		1		1,786	1,237,559
5 TO 9 YEARS		2		367	229,023
10 TO 14 YEARS		3		224	133,502
15 TO 19 YEARS		4		93	54,110
20 TO 24 YEARS		5		70	36,670
25 TO 29 YEARS		6		54	28,933
30 TO 34 YEARS		7		52	23,628
35 TO 39 YEARS		8		35	28,333
40 TO 44 YEARS		9		25	9,966
45 TO 49 YEARS		10		8	3,469
50 YEARS OR MORE		11		22	9,123
NOT APPLICABLE		96		33,896	23,007,542
NOT STATED		99		352	194,736
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Variable Name	DEPB_58	Length	1	Position	409
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q58				
<b>Concept</b>	Ever had period lasting full year when episode most days				
<b>Question</b>	Did you ever have a period lasting a full year or longer when you were in an episode most days?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered (DEPB_39B < 365) or (DEPB_39C < 52) or (DEPB_39D < 12) or (DEPB_39E < 1) or (DEPB_54 > 1)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		375	224,254
NO		2		1,511	1,056,710
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,913	23,610,968
DON'T KNOW		7		22	11,885
REFUSAL		8		3	943
NOT STATED		9		160	91,833
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPBG59	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	410 - 411
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of years had episode most days - life - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered (DEPB_39B >= 365) or (DEPB_39C >= 52) or (DEPB_39D >= 12) or (DEPB_39E >= 1) or (DEPB_58 = 1)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DEPB_59.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 4 YEARS	1	766	473,919
5 TO 9 YEARS	2	213	126,993
10 TO 14 YEARS	3	100	66,750
15 TO 19 YEARS	4	62	34,947
20 TO 24 YEARS	5	33	13,005
25 TO 29 YEARS	6	22	15,931
30 TO 34 YEARS	7	28	12,890
35 TO 39 YEARS	8	29	15,586
40 TO 44 YEARS	9	14	4,742
45 TO 49 YEARS	10	4	1,907
50 YEARS OR MORE	11	16	8,156
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,407	24,064,252
NOT STATED	99	290	157,515
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPBG59A	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	412 - 413
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Age - 1st time had full year when episode most days - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered (DEPB_39B >= 365) or (DEPB_39C >= 52) or (DEPB_39D >= 12) or (DEPB_39E >= 1) or (DEPB_58 = 1)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DEPBG_59A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	297	164,198
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	234	153,051
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	176	109,006
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	135	91,104
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	137	70,087
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	122	75,033
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	90	52,401
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	55	30,905
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	46	31,885
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	18	9,890
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	20	9,607
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	5	1,939
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	3	1,885
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	3	1,425
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,407	24,064,252
NOT STATED	99	236	129,924
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---



Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

**Variable Name**    DEPBG61                      **Length**            2    **Position**    414 - 415

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Longest number of years in a row in episode most days - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**                    Respondents who answered DEPBG\_59 > 1

**Note**                              Based on DEPBG\_61.

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
1 TO 4 YEARS	1	542	331,781
5 TO 9 YEARS	2	204	113,326
10 TO 14 YEARS	3	82	49,253
15 TO 19 YEARS	4	38	24,143
20 TO 24 YEARS	5	29	11,286
25 TO 29 YEARS	6	21	13,328
30 TO 34 YEARS	7	17	9,027
35 TO 39 YEARS	8	23	13,355
40 TO 44 YEARS	9	13	4,556
45 TO 49 YEARS	10	4	2,591
50 YEARS OR MORE	11	13	6,551
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,724	24,267,840
NOT STATED	99	274	149,557
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name**    DEP\_B\_64A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      416

**Question Name**    DEP\_Q64A

**Concept**                      Frequency - felt cheerful - 12 mo

**Question**                      During this period, how often did you feel cheerful?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered DEP\_B\_38 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	160	111,633
SOMETIMES	2	701	453,258
OCCASIONALLY	3	876	498,651
NEVER	4	341	234,726
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,729	23,600,707
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,817
REFUSAL	8	4	1,598
NOT STATED	9	167	94,203
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name**    DEP\_B\_64B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      417

**Question Name**    DEP\_Q64B

**Concept**                      Frequency - felt slowed down - 12 mo

**Question**                      How often did you feel as if you were slowed down?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered DEP\_B\_38 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	935	560,658
SOMETIMES	2	624	393,335
OCCASIONALLY	3	362	241,110
NEVER	4	151	99,125
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,729	23,600,707
DON'T KNOW	7	12	5,856
REFUSAL	8	4	1,598
NOT STATED	9	167	94,203
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** DEP\_B64C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      418

**Question Name** DEP\_Q64C

**Concept** Frequency - enjoyed good book,radio,TV - 12 mo

**Question** How often could you enjoy a good book or radio or TV program?

**Universe** Respondents who answered DEP\_B38 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	544	363,488
SOMETIMES	2	674	409,864
OCCASIONALLY	3	539	338,711
NEVER	4	319	185,793
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,729	23,600,707
DON'T KNOW	7	8	2,230
REFUSAL	8	4	1,598
NOT STATED	9	167	94,203
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** DEP\_B65A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      419

**Question Name** DEP\_Q65A

**Concept** Frequency - enjoyed things had enjoyed - 12 mo

**Question** During this period, how often did you still enjoy the things you used to enjoy?

**Universe** Respondents who answered DEP\_B38 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AS MUCH AS USUAL	1	217	138,042
NOT QUITE AS MUCH AS USUAL	2	733	464,398
ONLY A LITTLE	3	833	527,815
NOT AT ALL	4	292	167,422
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,729	23,600,707
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,972
REFUSAL	8	5	2,035
NOT STATED	9	167	94,203
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPB_65B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	420
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q65B				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - laughed / saw bright side of things - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	How often could you laugh and see the bright side of things?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEPB_38 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
AS MUCH AS USUAL		1		265	167,922
NOT QUITE AS MUCH AS USUAL		2		685	447,059
ONLY A LITTLE		3		878	523,521
NOT AT ALL		4		246	156,689
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,729	23,600,707
DON'T KNOW		7		9	4,158
REFUSAL		8		5	2,335
NOT STATED		9		167	94,203
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPB_65C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	421
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q65C				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - took interest in physical appearance - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	How often did you take interest in your physical appearance?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEPB_38 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
AS MUCH AS USUAL		1		678	429,238
NOT QUITE AS MUCH AS USUAL		2		618	366,688
ONLY A LITTLE		3		495	306,877
NOT AT ALL		4		287	195,011
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,729	23,600,707
DON'T KNOW		7		6	2,272
REFUSAL		8		4	1,598
NOT STATED		9		167	94,203
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPB_65D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	422
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q65D				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - looked forward to enjoying things - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	How often did you look forward to enjoying things?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEPB_38 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
AS MUCH AS USUAL		1		413	260,960
NOT QUITE AS MUCH AS USUAL		2		652	418,406
ONLY A LITTLE		3		689	422,256
NOT AT ALL		4		318	193,979
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,729	23,600,707
DON'T KNOW		7		11	3,722
REFUSAL		8		5	2,362
NOT STATED		9		167	94,203
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

**Variable Name**    DEP\_66A                      **Length**            2      **Position**    423 - 424

**Question Name**    DEP\_Q66A

**Concept**            Level of interference - home responsibilities - 12 mo

**Question**            In the past 12 months, how much did your feelings of being [depression symptom filters] interfere with your home responsibilities, like cleaning, shopping and taking care of the house or apartment?

**Universe**            Respondents who answered DEP\_38 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	239	154,203
	1	86	47,981
	2	137	96,583
	3	185	116,819
	4	154	91,084
	5	289	197,082
	6	164	118,205
	7	248	135,870
	8	244	147,493
	9	82	38,097
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	247	151,687
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,729	23,600,707
DON'T KNOW	97	9	2,549
REFUSAL	98	4	4,030
NOT STATED	99	167	94,203
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPB_661	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	425 - 426
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q66B_1				
<b>Concept</b>	Level of interference - ability to attend school - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	How much did your feelings interfere with your ability to attend school?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEPB_38 = 1				

**Note**

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	152	123,370
	1	33	21,732
	2	31	20,956
	3	26	15,854
	4	23	14,576
	5	32	19,116
	6	26	15,577
	7	29	22,274
	8	31	23,490
	9	27	14,056
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	56	40,885
DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL	11	1,610	963,037
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,729	23,600,707
DON'T KNOW	97	8	2,956
REFUSAL	98	4	3,805
NOT STATED	99	167	94,203
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

**Variable Name**    DEP6\_662                      **Length**            2    **Position**    427 - 428

**Question Name**    DEP\_Q66B\_2

**Concept**            Level of interference - ability to work at a job - 12 mo

**Question**            How much did they interfere with your ability to work at a job?

**Universe**            Respondents who answered DEP6\_38 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	297	221,373
	1	95	63,217
	2	138	91,334
	3	112	68,384
	4	85	58,041
	5	136	82,802
	6	87	52,009
	7	111	64,468
	8	90	56,479
	9	59	37,298
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	257	183,035
DOES NOT WORK AT A JOB	11	610	314,582
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,729	23,600,707
DON'T KNOW	97	8	5,231
REFUSAL	98	3	3,430
NOT STATED	99	167	94,203
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---



Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

**Variable Name**    DEP\_66C                                    **Length**            2    **Position**    429 - 430

**Question Name**    DEP\_Q66C

**Concept**            Level of interference - close relationships - 12 mo

**Question**            Again thinking about that per of time lasting 1 mo or longer during the past 12 mo when your feelings of being [depression symptom filters] were most severe, how much did they interf with your ability to form/maintain close rel with other people?

**Universe**            Respondents who answered DEP\_38 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	328	206,160
	1	98	56,609
	2	131	83,325
	3	149	93,404
	4	149	87,582
	5	274	185,830
	6	166	105,651
	7	207	144,580
	8	220	145,160
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	9	115	54,118
	10	236	131,907
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,729	23,600,707
DON'T KNOW	97	11	3,683
REFUSAL	98	4	3,673
NOT STATED	99	167	94,203
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPB_66D	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	431 - 432
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q66D				
<b>Concept</b>	Level of interference - social life - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	How much did they interfere with your social life?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEPB_38 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
NO INTERFERENCE		0		202	137,932
		1		64	33,423
		2		116	80,813
		3		138	84,296
		4		114	66,822
		5		242	156,136
		6		148	100,804
		7		234	170,292
		8		278	159,005
		9		183	106,725
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE		10		352	196,248
NOT APPLICABLE		96		34,729	23,600,707
DON'T KNOW		97		14	5,759
REFUSAL		98		3	3,430
NOT STATED		99		167	94,203
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPB_68	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	433 - 435
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q68				
<b>Concept</b>	Nbr of days/365 totally unable because of feelings				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, about how many days out of 365 were you totally unable to work or carry out your normal activities because of your feelings of being [depression symptom filters]?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to "10" to DEPB_66A, DEPB_661, DEPB_662, DEPB_66C and DEPB_66D				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	0 - 365	1,966	1,237,280
NOT APPLICABLE	996	34,800	23,639,440
DON'T KNOW	997	40	20,550
REFUSAL	998	1	187
NOT STATED	999	177	99,136
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPB_72	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	436
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q72				
<b>Concept</b>	Consulted MD/other prof. about feelings				
<b>Question</b>	Did you ever in your life see, or talk on the telephone, to a medical doctor or other professional about your feelings of being [depression symptom filters]?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered (DEPB_A1 = 2 or DEPB_CB = 2 or DEPB_C1 = 2 or DEPB_CA = 2 or DEPB_C1A ≠ 1 and [DEPB_A1A = 2 or DEPB_A1B = 2]) and scored 5 or more on a count where points given for responses as follows: 1 point for each "1" from DEPB_26A, DEPB_26B, DEPB_26G to DEPB_26Z, DEPB_265, DEPB_266, DEPB_267, DEPB_268, DEPB_6A, DEPB_6B, DEPB_A, DEPB_B and DEPB_C; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEPB_24A, DEPB_24B, DEPB_24C, DEPB_24D; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEPB_24E, DEPB_24F and 1 point when at least one response of "2" to DEPB_261, DEPB_263				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,616	2,305,507
NO	2	1,520	1,090,123
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,681	21,506,745
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,403
REFUSAL	8	2	658
NOT STATED	9	162	92,157
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name**    DEPBG721                      **Length**            2    **Position**    437 - 438

**Question Name**

**Concept**            Age - 1st time consulted prof. about feelings - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**            Respondents who scored 5 or more on a count where points given for responses as follows: 1 point for each "1" from DEPB\_26A, DEPB\_26B, DEPB\_26G to DEPB\_26Z, DEPB\_265, DEPB\_266, DEPB\_267, DEPB\_268, DEPB\_6A, DEPB\_6B, DEPB\_A, DEPB\_B and DEPB\_C; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEPB\_24A, DEPB\_24B, DEPB\_24C, DEPB\_24D; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEPB\_24E, DEPB\_24F and 1 point when at least one response of "2" to DEPB\_261, DEPB\_263 and (DEPB\_A7 = 1 or DEPB\_D8 = 1)

**Note**                 Based on DEPB\_721.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	17	6,922
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	15	6,440
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	12	5,107
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	8	3,064
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	5	2,511
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	7	5,664
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	4	882
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	1	430
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	1	312
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,655	24,177,444
NOT STATED	99	1,259	787,817
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

**Variable Name**    DEPBG72A                      **Length**            2    **Position**    439 - 440

**Question Name**

**Concept**            Age - 1st time consulted prof. about feelings - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**            Respondents who answered DEPB\_72 = 1

**Note**                 Based on DEPB\_72A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	289	168,769
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	444	266,057
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	447	283,041
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	467	282,957
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	493	298,162
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	430	308,773
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	350	257,116
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	238	153,508
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	158	97,632
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	94	64,762
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	50	35,220
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	27	14,778
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	19	7,156
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	11	6,926
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	4	568
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,201	22,596,869
NOT STATED	99	262	154,301
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPB_73	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	441
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q73				
<b>Concept</b>	Received helpful/effective treatment for feelings				
<b>Question</b>	Did you ever get treatment for your feelings of being [depression symptom filters] that you considered helpful or effective?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEPB_A7 = 1 or DEPB_D8 = 1 or DEPB_72 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,775	1,715,285
NO		2		902	615,444
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,131	22,564,104
DON'T KNOW		7		11	7,867
NOT STATED		9		165	93,894
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPBG73A	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	442 - 443
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

**Question Name****Concept** Age - first time got helpful treatment for feelings - (G)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered DEPB\_73 = 1**Note** Based on DEPB\_73A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	95	59,773
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	262	161,975
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	316	196,322
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	363	207,364
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	422	249,610
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	385	264,014
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	323	220,150
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	203	119,696
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	153	83,919
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	83	58,220
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	41	32,237
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	18	7,418
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	17	6,119
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	5	2,906
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	3	677
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,033	23,179,548
NOT STATED	99	262	146,647
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

**Variable Name**    DEPBG73B                    **Length**            2    **Position**    444 - 445

**Question Name**

**Concept**                    Number of prof. consulted before helpful treatment - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**                    Respondents who answered DEPB\_73 = 1

**Note**                         Based on DEPB\_73B.

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
1 PROFESSIONAL	1	1,072	639,084
2 PROFESSIONALS	2	766	507,644
3 PROFESSIONALS	3	398	278,797
4 PROFESSIONALS	4	188	106,984
5 PROFESSIONALS	5	95	62,613
6 PROFESSIONALS	6	60	27,210
7 PROFESSIONALS	7	27	13,412
8 PROFESSIONALS	8	29	14,176
9 PROFESSIONALS	9	8	3,036
10 PROFESSIONALS OR MORE	10	94	43,386
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,033	23,179,548
NOT STATED	99	214	120,703
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---



## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPB74	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	446 - 447
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

**Question Name****Concept** Total nbr of prof. consulted about feelings - life - (G)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered DEPB\_A7 = 1 or DEPB\_D8 = 1 or DEPB\_72 = 1**Note** Based on DEPB\_74.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO PROFESSIONALS	0	12	10,544
1 PROFESSIONAL	1	1,074	708,388
2 PROFESSIONALS	2	857	589,279
3 PROFESSIONALS	3	626	419,885
4 PROFESSIONALS	4	348	190,172
5 PROFESSIONALS	5	183	123,641
6 PROFESSIONALS	6	149	74,059
7 PROFESSIONALS	7	66	33,383
8 PROFESSIONALS	8	60	28,324
9 PROFESSIONALS	9	17	11,679
10 PROFESSIONALS OR MORE	10	238	120,877
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,131	22,564,104
NOT STATED	99	223	122,257
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPB_86	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	448
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

**Question Name** DEP\_Q86**Concept** Received prof. treatment for feelings - 12 mo**Question** During the past 12 months, did you receive professional treatment for your feelings of being [depression symptom filters]?**Universe** Respondents who answered DEPB\_72 = 1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,450	889,775
NO	2	2,165	1,415,512
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,205	22,598,728
DON'T KNOW	7	1	220
NOT STATED	9	163	92,359
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPB_87	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	449
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q87				
<b>Concept</b>	Hospitalized overnight for feelings - life				
<b>Question</b>	During your life, were you ever hospitalized overnight for your feelings of being [depression symptom filters]?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered (DEPB_A7 = 1 or DEPB_D8 = 1 or DEPB_72 = 1) including respondents who answered DEPB_C5 = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	500	266,880
NO	2	2,855	1,898,964
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,463	22,735,330
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,453
REFUSAL	8	2	1,589
NOT STATED	9	162	92,378
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPBG871	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	450 - 451
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Age - first time hospitalized overnight for feelings - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered (DEPB_A7 = 1 or DEPB_D8 = 1 or DEPB_72 = 1) and DEPB_C5 = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DEPB_871				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
0 TO 14 YEARS		1		36	22,700
15 TO 19 YEARS		2		79	42,041
20 TO 24 YEARS		3		45	23,633
25 TO 29 YEARS		4		45	21,051
30 TO 34 YEARS		5		31	14,533
35 TO 39 YEARS		6		35	20,520
40 TO 44 YEARS		7		24	9,698
45 TO 49 YEARS		8		13	5,714
50 TO 54 YEARS		9		10	4,993
55 TO 59 YEARS		10		4	1,760
60 TO 64 YEARS		11		1	131
75 TO 79 YEARS		14		1	393
NOT APPLICABLE		96		36,486	24,729,948
NOT STATED		99		174	99,479
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPBG87A	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	452 - 453
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - 1st time hospitalized overnight for feelings - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered DEPB\_87 = 1

**Note** Based on DEPB\_87A

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	26	11,124
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	61	27,179
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	55	36,834
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	78	44,060
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	60	30,482
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	59	27,401
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	45	26,205
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	38	18,173
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	26	16,149
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	13	10,842
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	8	3,080
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	4	2,890
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	4	993
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	2	3,346
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,318	24,634,294
NOT STATED	99	187	103,543
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name**    DEPBG88                                    **Length**                    2                    **Position**            454 - 455

**Question Name**

**Concept**                    Nbr of close relatives ever had depressive episode - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**                    Respondents who scored 5 or more on a count where points given for responses as follows: 1 point for each "1" from DEP\_B\_26A, DEP\_B\_26B, DEP\_B\_26G to DEP\_B\_26Z, DEP\_B\_265, DEP\_B\_266, DEP\_B\_267, DEP\_B\_268, DEP\_B\_6A, DEP\_B\_6B, DEP\_B\_A, DEP\_B\_B and DEP\_B\_C; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEP\_B\_24A, DEP\_B\_24B, DEP\_B\_24C, DEP\_B\_24D; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEP\_B\_24E, DEP\_B\_24F and 1 point when at least one response of "2" to DEP\_B\_261, DEP\_B\_263

**Note**                                    Based on DEP\_B\_88.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO CLOSE RELATIVES	0	1,678	1,142,628
1 CLOSE RELATIVE	1	1,292	868,570
2 CLOSE RELATIVES	2	777	466,711
3 CLOSE RELATIVES	3	410	250,950
4 CLOSE RELATIVES	4	212	148,505
5 CLOSE RELATIVES	5	117	69,255
6 CLOSE RELATIVES	6	81	49,315
7 CLOSE RELATIVES	7	38	26,878
8 CLOSE RELATIVES	8	30	32,973
9 CLOSE RELATIVES	9	19	16,316
10 CLOSE RELATIVES OR MORE	10	74	53,591
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,611	21,473,981
NOT STATED	99	645	396,922
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name**    DEP\_BDA1                                    **Length**                    1                    **Position**            456

**Question Name**

**Concept**                    Criterion A, Part 1 - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                    All respondents

**Note**                                    Based on DEP\_B\_09, DEP\_B\_12, DEP\_B\_24A, DEP\_B\_24B, DEP\_B\_24C, DEP\_B\_24D, DEP\_B\_24E, DEP\_B\_24F. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,270	3,459,611
NO	2	31,560	21,448,509
NOT STATED	9	154	88,473
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPBDA21	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	457
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion A, Part 2 - Symptom 1 - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DEPB_24A, DEPB_24B, DEPB_24C, DEPB_24D. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5,149	3,383,251
NO		2		31,679	21,523,900
NOT STATED		9		156	89,441
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPBDA22	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	458
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion A, Part 2 - Symptom 2 - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DEPB_24E, DEPB_24F. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,580	2,953,721
NO		2		32,232	21,945,219
NOT STATED		9		172	97,653
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPBDA23	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	459
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion A, Part 2 - Symptom 3 - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DEPB_26A, DEPB_26B, DEPB_26C, DEPB_261, DEPB_26D, DEPB_262, DEPB_26E, DEPB_263, DEPB_26F, DEPB_264. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,195	2,702,253
NO		2		32,487	22,089,250
NOT STATED		9		302	205,090
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPBDA24	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	460
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion A, Part 2 - Symptom 4 - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DEPB_26G, DEPB_26H. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,657	3,007,041
NO		2		32,127	21,876,243
NOT STATED		9		200	113,308
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPBDA25	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	461
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion A, Part 2 - Symptom 5 - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DEPB_26M, DEPB_26O. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,605	1,653,034
NO		2		34,007	23,118,727
NOT STATED		9		372	224,832
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPBDA26	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	462
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion A, Part 2 - Symptom 6 - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DEPB_26J. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,434	2,915,567
NO		2		32,345	21,970,106
NOT STATED		9		205	110,920
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPBDA27	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	463
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion A, Part 2 - Symptom 7 - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DEPB_26V. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,240	1,368,302
NO		2		34,543	23,509,798
NOT STATED		9		201	118,493
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPBDA28	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	464
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion A, Part 2 - Symptom 8 - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DEPB_26P, DEPB_26R, DEPB_26S. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,678	3,019,711
NO		2		32,109	21,857,070
NOT STATED		9		197	119,811
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPBDA29	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	465
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion A, Part 2 - Symptom 9 - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DEPB_6A, DEPB_6B, DEPB_A. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,583	2,260,080
NO		2		33,226	22,638,907
NOT STATED		9		175	97,606
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---



## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPBDA2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	466
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion A, Part 2 - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DEPBDA21, DEPBDA22, DEPBDA23, DEPBDA24, DEPBDA25, DEPBDA26, DEPBDA27, DEPBDA28, DEPBDA29. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,747	3,058,841
NO		2		32,033	21,803,293
NOT STATED		9		204	134,459
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPBDA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	467
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion A, Part 1 and 2 - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DEPBDA1, DEPBDA2. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,747	3,058,841
NO		2		32,033	21,803,293
NOT STATED		9		204	134,459
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPBDC1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	468
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion C, Part 1 - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DEPB_17, DEPB_18, DEPB_19, DEPB_24B. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6,503	4,246,056
NO		2		30,350	20,678,673
NOT STATED		9		131	71,864
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---



## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPBDE1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	472
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion E, Part 1 - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DEPB_30, DEPB_30A. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,359	2,925,152
NO		2		32,449	21,968,667
NOT STATED		9		176	102,775
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPBDE21	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	473
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion E, Part 2.1 - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DEPB_22B, DEPB_22C, DEPB_22D, DEPB_22E. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,871	1,878,154
NO		2		33,887	22,991,891
NOT STATED		9		226	126,549
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPBDE22	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	474
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion E, Part 2.2 - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DEPB_23B, DEPB_23C, DEPB_23D, DEPB_23E. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		559	358,526
NO		2		36,216	24,516,566
NOT STATED		9		209	121,502
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPBDE23	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	475
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion E, Part 2.3 - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DEPB_7CA, DEPB_7CB, DEPB_7CC, DEPB_7CD. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,730	1,087,202
NO		2		34,835	23,665,258
NOT STATED		9		419	244,133
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPBDE24	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	476
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion E, Part 2.4 - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DEPB_8AA, DEPB_8AB, DEPB_8AC, DEPB_8AD. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		326	222,014
NO		2		36,297	24,597,980
NOT STATED		9		361	176,600
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPBDE25	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	477
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion E, Part 2.5 - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DEPB_8BA, DEPB_8BB, DEPB_8BC, DEPB_8BD. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		209	125,799
NO		2		36,385	24,678,393
NOT STATED		9		390	192,401
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPBDE26	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	478
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion E, Part 2.6 - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DEPB_39A, DEPB_39B, DEPB_39C, DEPB_39D. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,038	1,293,459
NO		2		34,662	23,551,650
NOT STATED		9		284	151,484
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPBDE2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	479
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion E, Part 2 - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DEPBDE21, DEPBDE22, DEPBDE23, DEPBDE24, DEPBDE25, DEPBDE26. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,960	2,572,716
NO		2		32,697	22,245,083
NOT STATED		9		327	178,794
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPBD667	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	480
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion E, Part 3A1 - High interference - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DEPB_66A, DEPB_661, DEPB_662, DEPB_66C, DEPB_66D. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,388	849,912
NO		2		35,412	24,044,488
NOT STATED		9		184	102,193
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPBDE3A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	481
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion E, Part 3A - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DEPB_19, DEPB_28, DEPB_281, DEPB_28A, DEPB667, DEPB_68. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,334	2,812,477
NO		2		32,480	22,087,798
NOT STATED		9		170	96,318
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPBDE3B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	482
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion E, Part 3B - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DEPB_26V. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,240	1,368,302
NO		2		34,543	23,509,798
NOT STATED		9		201	118,493
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPBDE3C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	483
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion E, Part 3C - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DEPB_A. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,845	1,140,512
NO		2		34,974	23,762,413
NOT STATED		9		165	93,669
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPBDE3E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	484
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion E, Part 3E - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DEPB_26L, DEPB_26M. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,843	1,847,298
NO		2		33,843	22,969,719
NOT STATED		9		298	179,576
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPBDE3	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	485
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion E, Part 3 - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DEPBDE3A, DEPBDE3B, DEPBDE3C, DEPBDE3E. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,807	3,137,249
NO		2		31,996	21,760,958
NOT STATED		9		181	98,386
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPBDE	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	486
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion E, Part 1, 2 and 3 - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DEPBDE1, DEPBDE2, DEPBDE3. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5,363	3,520,823
NO		2		31,447	21,377,335
NOT STATED		9		174	98,436
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPBDDPS	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	487
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Major Depressive Episode Algorithm - Life - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DEPBDA, DEPBDC, DEPBDE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,713	3,037,049
NO		2		32,062	21,823,851
NOT STATED		9		209	135,694
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---



Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPBGON	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	488 - 489
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Age at major depression onset - (D,G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DEPBDDPS = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DEPB_22, DEPB_22A, DEPB_23A, DEPB_37A, DEPB_37B, DEPBDDPS. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	838	525,657
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	788	508,119
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	587	419,074
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	497	326,835
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	490	285,002
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	450	299,878
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	323	229,851
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	226	134,301
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	172	111,400
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	100	63,884
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	55	39,498
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	41	20,322
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	25	7,902
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	14	6,391
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	11	4,877
NOT APPLICABLE	96	32,062	21,823,851
NOT STATED	99	305	189,750
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPBGREC	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	490 - 491
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Age at most recent major depression - (D,G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DEPBDDPS = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DEPB_22A, DEPB_23A, DEPB_37A, DEPB_38, DEPB_38C, DEPBDDPS, DHHB_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	59	38,456
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	362	260,124
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	480	342,429
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	496	318,069
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	605	369,530
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	615	381,350
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	551	405,231
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	496	317,688
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	387	235,747
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	257	163,589
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	150	80,925
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	103	47,778
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	65	27,561
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	46	19,562
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	36	21,168
NOT APPLICABLE	96	32,062	21,823,851
NOT STATED	99	214	143,535
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPBGP	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	492 - 493
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

**Question Name****Concept** Longest episode associated with depression - ( G)**Question****Universe** Respondents with DEPBDDPS = 1**Note** Based on DEPBG23B, DEPBG7CA, DEPBG8AA, DEPBG8BA, DEPBG39A, DEPBDDPS. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
2 WEEKS	1	247	184,333
3 WEEKS	2	159	108,230
1 MONTH	3	260	184,365
2 MONTHS	4	395	236,961
3 MONTHS	5	379	240,340
4 MONTHS	6	208	135,543
5 MONTHS	7	123	100,942
6 MONTHS	8	506	362,284
7 MONTHS	9	54	28,850
8 MONTHS	10	100	68,500
9 MONTHS	11	69	35,958
10 MONTHS	12	48	29,736
11 MONTHS	13	29	18,215
1 YEAR	14	534	361,753
2 TO 4 YEARS	15	784	482,983
5 YEARS OR MORE	16	630	351,307
NOT APPLICABLE	96	32,062	21,823,851
NOT STATED	99	397	242,443
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPBDYA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	494
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion A - 12 month - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DEPBDPS. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,713	3,037,049
NO		2		32,062	21,823,851
NOT STATED		9		209	135,694
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPBDYB	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	495
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion B - 12 month - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DEP_22A, DEP_23A, DEP_37A, DEP_37B, DEP_38, DEP_38C, DHHB_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,218	1,398,185
NO		2		34,529	23,466,877
NOT STATED		9		237	131,531
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPBDYC	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	496
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion C - 12 month - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DEP_B_64A, DEP_B_64B, DEP_B_64C, DEP_B_65A, DEP_B_65B, DEP_B_65C, DEP_B_65D, DEP_B_66A, DEP_B_661, DEP_B_662, DEP_B_66C, DEP_B_66D, DEP_B_68, DEP_B_86. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,513	1,587,457
NO	2	34,302	23,313,957
NOT STATED	9	169	95,179
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPBDDY	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	497
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Major Depressive Episode Algorithm - 12 month (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DEPBDYA, DEPBDYB, DEPBDYC. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,944	1,195,955
NO	2	34,845	23,691,051
NOT STATED	9	195	109,587
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPBFSLT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	498
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Flag: Suicide - thought - life				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DEP_B_A, DEP_B_A1. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,220	3,345,344
NO	2	31,702	21,616,187
NOT STATED	9	62	35,062
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPBFSYT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	499
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Flag: Suicide - thought - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DEPB_A1A, DEPB_A1B, DEPBFSLT. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,456	919,795
NO		2		35,463	24,040,238
NOT STATED		9		65	36,560
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPBISYT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	500
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Imputation flag for DEPBFSYT				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	See documentation on derived variables under DEPBFSYT.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,786	1,105,522
NO		2		35,198	23,891,071
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPBFSLA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	501
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Flag: Suicide - attempt - life				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DEPB_C, DEPB_CB, DEPB_C1, DEPBFSLT. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,342	781,593
NO		2		35,532	24,153,843
NOT STATED		9		110	61,156
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPBFSYA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	502
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Flag: Suicide - attempt - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DEPB_C1A. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		230	130,257
NO		2		36,643	24,804,948
NOT STATED		9		111	61,388
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPBISYA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	503
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Imputation flag for DEPBFSYA				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	See documentation on derived variables under DEPBFSYA.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		379	202,739
NO		2		36,605	24,793,854
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPBDINT	<b>Length</b>	4.1	<b>Position</b>	504 - 507
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Depression Interference - Mean - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DEPBDDY = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DEPB_66A, DEPB_661, DEPB_662, DEPB_66C, DEPB_66D, DEPBDDY. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
INTERFERENCE DEGREE		0.0 - 10.0		1,895	1,162,417
NOT APPLICABLE		99.6		34,845	23,691,051
NOT STATED		99.9		244	143,125
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEPBFIN	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	508
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Flag: Depression interference				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DEPBDY = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DEPB_66A, DEPB_661, DEPB_662, DEPB_66C, DEPB_66D, DEPBDY. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,736	1,066,643
NO	2	177	107,452
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,845	23,691,051
NOT STATED	9	226	131,447
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIAB_01	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	509
<b>Question Name</b>	MIA_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Cognitive/behavior changes during excited periods				
<b>Question</b>	People who have periods like this often have changes in their thinking/behaviour at the same time, like being more talkative, needing very little sleep.. Tell me, did you ever have any of these changes during the per when you were excited/full of energy?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SCRB_24 = 1				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,218	2,166,877
NO	2	2,310	1,547,277
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,334	21,221,446
DON'T KNOW	7	31	14,288
REFUSAL	8	10	4,596
NOT STATED	9	81	42,108
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>



Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIAB_03	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	510
<b>Question Name</b>	MIA_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Excited episode with largest number of changes				
<b>Question</b>	Please think of the period of several days or longer when you were very excited and full of energy and you had the largest number of changes like these at the same time. Is there one episode of this sort that stands out in your mind?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MIAB_01 = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,529	1,079,008
NO	2	1,676	1,081,790
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,644	22,768,723
DON'T KNOW	7	12	5,504
REFUSAL	8	1	576
NOT STATED	9	122	60,992
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** MIABG03A                      **Length** 2    **Position** 511 - 512

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age when excited episode with largest nbr of changes - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered MIAB\_03 = 1

**Note** Based on MIAB\_03A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	45	28,226
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	252	198,016
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	267	209,170
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	207	137,349
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	160	116,656
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	169	105,651
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	123	84,312
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	89	57,985
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	75	51,960
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	28	23,945
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	19	12,472
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	11	4,038
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	6	4,674
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	4	1,606
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	1	233
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,320	23,850,513
NOT STATED	99	208	109,787
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIABG3B	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	513 - 514
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Duration of excited episode - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MIAB_03B <= 5				
<b>Note</b>	Based on MIAB_03B, MIAB_3B1, MIAB_3B2, MIAB_3B3, MIAB_3B4, MIAB_3B5. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 DAY	1	98	62,296
1 TO 3 DAYS	2	277	200,977
1 WEEK	3	276	220,546
2 WEEKS	4	157	113,270
3 WEEKS	5	96	54,260
1 MONTH	6	100	70,876
2 MONTHS	7	123	81,488
3 MONTHS	8	70	47,216
4 MONTHS	9	38	28,188
5 MONTHS	10	13	14,340
6 MONTHS	11	61	36,103
7 MONTHS	12	11	5,952
8 MONTHS	13	13	16,143
9 MONTHS	14	6	2,506
10 MONTHS	15	7	2,959
11 MONTHS	16	3	2,447
1 YEAR	17	55	37,044
2 TO 4 YEARS	18	55	47,582
5 YEARS OR MORE	19	42	22,829
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,320	23,850,513
NOT STATED	99	163	79,059
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIABG03C	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	515 - 516
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

**Question Name****Concept** Age - when most recent excited episode occurred**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered MIAB\_03 = 2**Note** Based on MIAB\_03C.

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	48	25,733
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	292	216,552
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	269	168,112
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	185	123,695
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	163	118,472
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	157	100,918
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	135	82,364
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	87	54,971
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	80	48,601
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	56	25,240
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	26	12,326
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	16	9,374
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	12	5,042
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	1	301
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	1	890
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,173	23,847,731
NOT STATED	99	283	156,270
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIABG3D	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	517 - 518
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Length of most recent excited episode - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MIAB_03 = 2				
<b>Note</b>	Based on MIAB_03D, MIAB_3D1, MIAB_3D2, MIAB_3D3, MIAB_3D4, MIAB_3D5. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 DAY	1	315	211,419
1 TO 3 DAYS	2	572	366,180
1 WEEK	3	269	161,799
2 WEEKS	4	124	87,753
3 WEEKS	5	53	31,286
1 MONTH	6	52	31,187
2 MONTHS	7	54	44,671
3 MONTHS	8	31	23,832
4 MONTHS	9	11	11,317
5 MONTHS	10	10	6,176
6 MONTHS	11	21	8,566
7 MONTHS	12	5	2,043
8 MONTHS	13	2	981
9 MONTHS	14	1	483
10 MONTHS	15	2	510
11 MONTHS	16	3	924
1 YEAR	17	17	11,489
2 TO 4 YEARS	18	25	13,604
5 YEARS OR MORE	19	26	23,931
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,173	23,847,731
NOT STATED	99	218	110,711
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** MIAB\_04                      **Length** 1    **Position** 519

**Question Name** MIA\_Q04

**Concept** Symptom - irritable/grouchy during excited episode

**Question** Were you so irritable or grouchy that you started arguments, shouted at people or hit people?

**Universe** Respondents who answered MIAB\_01 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	889	593,185
NO	2	2,319	1,568,253
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,644	22,768,723
DON'T KNOW	7	7	4,137
REFUSAL	8	3	1,302
NOT STATED	9	122	60,992
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** MIAB\_05                      **Length** 1    **Position** 520

**Question Name** MIA\_Q05

**Concept** Cognitive/behavioural changes during irritable period

**Question** People who have periods of irritability like this often have changes in their thinking and behaviour at the same time, like being more talkative.. Tell me, did you ever have any of these changes during the periods when you were very irritable or grouchy?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SCRB\_25A = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	656	472,463
NO	2	1,037	730,528
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,199	23,740,764
DON'T KNOW	7	12	9,739
REFUSAL	8	3	2,108
NOT STATED	9	77	40,991
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIAB_06	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	521
<b>Question Name</b>	MIA_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Irritable episode with largest number of changes				
<b>Question</b>	Please think of the period of several days or longer when you were very irritable or grouchy and you had the largest number of changes like these at the same time. Is there one episode of this sort that stands out in your mind?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MIAB_05 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		319	223,312
NO		2		336	248,683
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,236	24,471,293
DON'T KNOW		7		1	468
NOT STATED		9		92	52,838
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

**Variable Name** MIABG06A                      **Length** 2    **Position** 522 - 523

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age when irritable epi. with largest number of changes - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered MIAB\_06 = 1

**Note** Based on MIAB\_06A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	17	11,667
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	43	38,096
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	41	26,443
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	30	26,925
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	39	19,507
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	34	23,900
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	32	14,032
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	28	25,025
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	19	16,205
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	2	3,631
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	3	1,628
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	3	2,757
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	2	612
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,572	24,719,975
NOT STATED	99	119	66,191
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---



## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIABG6B	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	524 - 525
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Length irritable epis. with largest number of changes - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MIAB_06 = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on MIAB_06B, MIAB_6B1, MIAB_6B2, MIAB_6B3, MIAB_6B4, MIAB_6B5. See documentation on derived variables.				

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
LESS THAN 1 DAY	1	46	28,493
1 TO 3 DAYS	2	39	24,156
1 WEEK	3	43	30,587
2 WEEKS	4	29	17,200
3 WEEKS	5	17	15,286
1 MONTH	6	16	12,100
2 MONTHS	7	21	18,485
3 MONTHS	8	12	6,118
4 MONTHS	9	7	4,661
5 MONTHS	10	5	3,728
6 MONTHS	11	23	16,511
7 MONTHS	12	1	354
8 MONTHS	13	1	128
9 MONTHS	14	1	570
11 MONTHS	16	3	1,521
1 YEAR	17	15	9,250
2 TO 4 YEARS	18	17	21,840
5 YEARS OR MORE	19	13	6,203
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,572	24,719,975
NOT STATED	99	103	59,426
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIABG06C	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	526 - 527
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

**Question Name****Concept** Age - when most recent irritable episode occurred - (G)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered MIAB\_06 = 2**Note** Based on MIAB\_06C.

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	16	15,427
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	62	40,004
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	40	23,890
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	40	26,980
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	35	23,827
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	37	27,985
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	29	25,950
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	14	10,266
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	15	16,665
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	11	13,275
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	5	4,859
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	1	1,104
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	1	273
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	1	558
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	1	2,543
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,555	24,694,604
NOT STATED	99	121	68,382
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** MIABG6D                      **Length** 2    **Position** 528 - 529

**Question Name**

**Concept** Length of most recent irritable episode - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered MIAB\_06 = 2

**Note** Based on MIAB\_06D, MIAB\_6D1, MIAB\_6D2, MIAB\_6D3, MIAB\_6D4, MIAB\_6D5. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 DAY	1	79	60,955
1 TO 3 DAYS	2	105	67,343
1 WEEK	3	48	39,416
2 WEEKS	4	26	28,863
3 WEEKS	5	12	8,324
1 MONTH	6	8	3,217
2 MONTHS	7	9	4,427
3 MONTHS	8	8	6,338
4 MONTHS	9	3	1,680
5 MONTHS	10	3	2,574
6 MONTHS	11	7	5,844
7 MONTHS	12	1	309
10 MONTHS	15	2	1,100
11 MONTHS	16	2	3,916
1 YEAR	17	4	4,076
2 TO 4 YEARS	18	5	2,811
5 YEARS OR MORE	19	3	4,353
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,555	24,694,604
NOT STATED	99	104	56,445
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIAB_07A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	530
<b>Question Name</b>	MIA_Q07A				
<b>Concept</b>	Symptom - became restless or fidgety				
<b>Question</b>	Did you become so restless or fidgety that you paced up and down or couldn't stand still?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MIAB_01 = 1 or MIAB_05 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,951	1,275,063
NO		2		1,909	1,357,930
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,977	22,285,531
DON'T KNOW		7		11	5,045
REFUSAL		8		3	1,302
NOT STATED		9		133	71,722
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIAB_07B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	531
<b>Question Name</b>	MIA_Q07B				
<b>Concept</b>	Symptom - became overly friendly / outgoing with people				
<b>Question</b>	Did you become overly friendly or outgoing with people?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MIAB_01 = 1 or MIAB_05 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,576	1,067,916
NO		2		2,277	1,558,655
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,977	22,285,531
DON'T KNOW		7		18	11,467
REFUSAL		8		3	1,302
NOT STATED		9		133	71,722
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIAB_07C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	532
<b>Question Name</b>	MIA_Q07C				
<b>Concept</b>	Symptom - behaved in a way that is inappropriate				
<b>Question</b>	Did you behave in any other way that you would ordinarily think is inappropriate, like talking about things you would normally keep private or acting in ways that you would usually find embarrassing?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MIAB_01 = 1 or MIAB_05 = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,626	1,140,598
NO	2	2,229	1,491,721
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,977	22,285,531
DON'T KNOW	7	15	5,536
REFUSAL	8	4	1,485
NOT STATED	9	133	71,722
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIAB_07D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	533
<b>Question Name</b>	MIA_Q07D				
<b>Concept</b>	Symptom - was more interested in sex than usual				
<b>Question</b>	Were you a lot more interested in sex than usual, or did you want to have sexual encounters with people you wouldn't ordinarily be interested in?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MIAB_01 = 1 or MIAB_05 = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	763	535,082
NO	2	3,082	2,086,965
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,977	22,285,531
DON'T KNOW	7	21	13,154
REFUSAL	8	8	4,140
NOT STATED	9	133	71,722
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIAB_07E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	534
<b>Question Name</b>	MIA_Q07E				
<b>Concept</b>	Symptom - tried to do things that were impossible to do				
<b>Question</b>	Did you try to do things that were impossible to do, like taking on large amounts of work?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MIAB_01 = 1 or MIAB_05 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,418	962,607
NO		2		2,440	1,667,368
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,977	22,285,531
DON'T KNOW		7		14	8,479
REFUSAL		8		2	886
NOT STATED		9		133	71,722
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIAB_07F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	535
<b>Question Name</b>	MIA_Q07F				
<b>Concept</b>	Symptom - talked a lot more than usual				
<b>Question</b>	Did you talk a lot more than usual or feel a need to keep talking all the time?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MIAB_01 = 1 or MIAB_05 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,936	1,291,316
NO		2		1,918	1,333,981
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,977	22,285,531
DON'T KNOW		7		18	13,157
REFUSAL		8		2	886
NOT STATED		9		133	71,722
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** MIAB\_07G                      **Length** 1    **Position** 536

**Question Name** MIA\_Q07G

**Concept** Symptom - constantly kept changing plans / activities

**Question** Did you constantly keep changing your plans or activities?

**Universe** Respondents who answered MIAB\_01 = 1 or MIAB\_05 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,766	1,153,344
NO	2	2,083	1,473,519
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,977	22,285,531
DON'T KNOW	7	23	11,591
REFUSAL	8	2	886
NOT STATED	9	133	71,722
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** MIAB\_07H                      **Length** 1    **Position** 537

**Question Name** MIA\_Q07H

**Concept** Symptom - was easily distracted

**Question** Were you so easily distracted that any little interruption could get your thinking "off track"?

**Universe** Respondents who answered MIAB\_01 = 1 or MIAB\_05 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,302	1,496,624
NO	2	1,547	1,128,947
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,977	22,285,531
DON'T KNOW	7	23	12,883
REFUSAL	8	2	886
NOT STATED	9	133	71,722
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIAB_07I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	538
<b>Question Name</b>	MIA_Q07I				
<b>Concept</b>	Symptom - had thoughts jumping from one thing to another				
<b>Question</b>	Did your thoughts seem to jump from one thing to another or race through your head so fast that you couldn't keep track of them?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MIAB_01 = 1 or MIAB_05 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,409	1,579,438
NO		2		1,446	1,052,720
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,977	22,285,531
DON'T KNOW		7		17	6,296
REFUSAL		8		2	886
NOT STATED		9		133	71,722
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIAB_07J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	539
<b>Question Name</b>	MIA_Q07J				
<b>Concept</b>	Symptom - slept far less than usual and was not tired				
<b>Question</b>	Did you sleep far less than usual and still not get tired or sleepy?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MIAB_01 = 1 or MIAB_05 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,093	1,373,256
NO		2		1,749	1,250,715
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,977	22,285,531
DON'T KNOW		7		29	13,779
REFUSAL		8		3	1,590
NOT STATED		9		133	71,722
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---



## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIAB_07K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	540
<b>Question Name</b>	MIA_Q07K				
<b>Concept</b>	Symptom - was involved in foolish investments for making \$				
<b>Question</b>	Did you get involved in foolish investments or schemes for making money?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MIAB_01 = 1 or MIAB_05 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		396	283,694
NO		2		3,469	2,351,701
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,977	22,285,531
DON'T KNOW		7		7	3,059
REFUSAL		8		2	886
NOT STATED		9		133	71,722
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIAB_07L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	541
<b>Question Name</b>	MIA_Q07L				
<b>Concept</b>	Symptom - spent much more money than usual				
<b>Question</b>	Did you spend so much more money than usual that it caused you to have financial trouble?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MIAB_01 = 1 or MIAB_05 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,031	660,300
NO		2		2,833	1,974,300
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,977	22,285,531
DON'T KNOW		7		8	3,854
REFUSAL		8		2	886
NOT STATED		9		133	71,722
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIAB_07M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	542
<b>Question Name</b>	MIA_Q07M				
<b>Concept</b>	Symptom - did risky things for pleasure				
<b>Question</b>	Were you interested in seeking pleasure in ways that you would usually consider risky, like having casual or unsafe sex, going on buying sprees or driving recklessly?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MIAB_01 = 1 or MIAB_05 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,163	786,944
NO		2		2,696	1,842,442
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,977	22,285,531
DON'T KNOW		7		12	6,206
REFUSAL		8		3	3,748
NOT STATED		9		133	71,722
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIAB_07N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	543
<b>Question Name</b>	MIA_Q07N				
<b>Concept</b>	Symptom - had a greatly exaggerated self-confidence				
<b>Question</b>	Did you have a greatly exaggerated sense of self-confidence or believe you could do things you really couldn't do?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MIAB_01 = 1 or MIAB_05 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,064	751,134
NO		2		2,794	1,876,828
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,977	22,285,531
DON'T KNOW		7		13	7,631
REFUSAL		8		3	3,748
NOT STATED		9		133	71,722
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIAB_07O	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	544
<b>Question Name</b>	MIA_Q07O				
<b>Concept</b>	Symptom - believed was someone else				
<b>Question</b>	Did you have the idea that you were actually someone else, or that you had a special connection with a famous person that you really didn't have?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MIAB_01 = 1 or MIAB_05 = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	178	121,944
NO	2	3,685	2,510,421
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,977	22,285,531
DON'T KNOW	7	8	3,227
REFUSAL	8	3	3,748
NOT STATED	9	133	71,722
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

**Variable Name** MIABG08                      **Length** 2      **Position** 545 - 546

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Number of episodes felt excited / irritable - life - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered 3 or more responses of "1" from MIAB\_07A to MIAB\_07O

**Note**                              Based on MIAB\_08.

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
1 EPISODE	1	944	618,578
2 EPISODES	2	454	311,736
3 EPISODES	3	304	213,662
4 EPISODES	4	131	90,170
5 EPISODES	5	148	104,897
6 EPISODES	6	95	60,832
7 EPISODES	7	27	19,100
8 EPISODES	8	17	15,624
9 EPISODES	9	6	3,520
10 EPISODES	10	151	122,392
11 TO 19 EPISODES	11	71	38,354
20 TO 29 EPISODES	12	101	69,780
30 TO 39 EPISODES	13	42	36,611
40 TO 49 EPISODES	14	16	10,457
50 EPISODES OR MORE	15	160	111,598
MORE THAN CAN REMEMBER	91	231	157,044
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,617	22,753,113
NOT STATED	99	469	259,125
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIAB_09	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	547
<b>Question Name</b>	MIA_Q09				
<b>Concept</b>	Manic episode interfered with work/social life/relationships				
<b>Question</b>	How much did that episode ever interfere with either your work, your social life or your personal relationships?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered 3 or more responses of "1" from MIAB_07A to MIAB_07O				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NOT AT ALL		1		773	507,877
A LITTLE		2		892	640,893
SOME		3		810	545,294
A LOT		4		528	324,473
EXTREMELY		5		205	140,554
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,617	22,753,113
DON'T KNOW		7		8	2,953
REFUSAL		8		2	255
NOT STATED		9		149	81,182
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIAB_09A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	548
<b>Question Name</b>	MIA_Q09A				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - feelings = unable carry out daily activities				
<b>Question</b>	During that episode, how often were you unable to carry out your normal daily activities?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MIAB_09 <> (1 or 2)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
OFTEN		1		377	242,522
SOMETIMES		2		561	346,277
RARELY		3		371	255,942
NEVER		4		241	166,964
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,282	23,901,882
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,825
NOT STATED		9		149	81,182
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** MIAB\_09B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      549

**Question Name** MIA\_Q09B

**Concept** People worry about the way respondent was acting

**Question** Did other people say anything or worry about the way you were acting?

**Universe** Respondents who answered MIAB\_09 <> (1 or 2)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,171	748,551
NO	2	380	264,742
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,282	23,901,882
DON'T KNOW	7	2	237
NOT STATED	9	149	81,182
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

**Variable Name** MIAB\_10A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      550

**Question Name** MIA\_Q10A

**Concept** Manic episode due to physical causes

**Question** Episodes of this sort sometimes occur as a result of a physical illness or injury or the use of medication, drugs or alcohol. Do you think your [episode/episodes ever] occurred as the result of physical causes, medication, drugs or alcohol?

**Universe** Respondents who answered MIAB\_09 <> (1 or 2)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	495	298,189
NO	2	1,048	710,424
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,282	23,901,882
DON'T KNOW	7	10	4,917
NOT STATED	9	149	81,182
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** MIAB\_10B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      551

**Question Name**                      MIA\_Q10B

**Concept**                      Physical causes always cause manic episodes

**Question**                      Do you think all of your episodes were the result of physical causes, medication, drugs, or alcohol?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered MIAB\_10A = 1 and MIAB\_08 > 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	148	90,794
NO	2	187	116,246
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,436	24,673,259
DON'T KNOW	7	2	388
NOT STATED	9	211	115,906
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** MIAB\_18                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      552

**Question Name**                      MIA\_Q18

**Concept**                      Remembered exactly age of very first manic episode

**Question**                      Think of the very first time in your life when you had an episode lasting several days.. when you became very [excited and full of energy/irritable or grouchy].. Can you remember exactly how old you were when you had this very first episode?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered MIAB\_08 > 1 and MIAB\_09 <> (1 or 2)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	776	531,665
NO	2	323	210,606
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,705	24,158,745
DON'T KNOW	7	29	13,096
REFUSAL	8	2	1,299
NOT STATED	9	149	81,182
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIABG18A	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	553 - 554
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - exactly very first manic episode - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered MIAB\_18 = 1

**Note** Based on MIAB\_18A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	213	132,511
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	205	152,302
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	97	73,115
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	75	49,780
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	51	41,813
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	37	20,590
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	32	17,058
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	13	8,481
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	10	4,757
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	6	1,691
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	2	3,823
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,028	24,369,351
NOT STATED	99	215	121,322
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---



Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** MIABG18B                      **Length** 2    **Position** 555 - 556

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - approximately first time manic episode - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered MIAB\_18 = 2

**Note** Based on MIAB\_18D, MIAB\_1D1, MIAB\_1D2, MIAB\_1D3, MIAB\_1D4, MIAB\_1D5. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	79	50,631
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	76	50,278
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	34	26,171
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	15	6,862
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	12	7,540
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	8	5,597
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	6	2,971
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	5	5,705
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	1	172
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	1	75
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,481	24,690,410
NOT STATED	99	266	150,182
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** MIAB\_181                      **Length** 1    **Position** 557

**Question Name** MIA\_Q18B\_1

**Concept** Life period when very first manic episode occurred

**Question** Would you say that the very first time you had an episode of this sort was: (before you first started school, before you were a teenager or once you were a teenager or an adult)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered MIAB\_18B = 997

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BEFORE YOU FIRST STARTED SCHOOL	1	10	6,876
BEFORE YOU WERE A TEENAGER	2	27	15,295
ONCE YOU WERE A TEENAGER OR AN ADULT	3	57	25,786
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,725	24,852,132
DON'T KNOW	7	12	6,233
NOT STATED	9	153	90,272
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIAB_18C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	558
<b>Question Name</b>	MIA_Q18C				
<b>Concept</b>	Episode triggered by stressful/unexpected event				
<b>Question</b>	Was that episode brought on by some stressful experience or did it happen out of the blue?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MIAB_08 > 1 and MIAB_09 <> (1 or 2)				

**Note**

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
BROUGHT ON BY STRESS	1	615	402,191
OUT OF THE BLUE	2	392	268,572
DON'T REMEMBER	3	114	81,193
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,705	24,158,745
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,133
REFUSAL	8	2	1,576
NOT STATED	9	149	81,182
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIABG18D	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	559 - 560
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Length of very first manic episode - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MIAB_08 > 1 and MIAB_09 <> (1 or 2)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on MIAB_18D, MIAB_1D1, MIAB_1D2, MIAB_1D3, MIAB_1D4, MIAB_1D5. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 DAY	1	95	64,175
1 TO 3 DAYS	2	231	156,864
1 WEEK	3	150	92,908
2 WEEKS	4	88	66,593
3 WEEKS	5	41	28,625
1 MONTH	6	57	38,572
2 MONTHS	7	64	37,937
3 MONTHS	8	32	22,252
4 MONTHS	9	23	12,156
5 MONTHS	10	7	7,229
6 MONTHS	11	45	28,857
7 MONTHS	12	4	860
8 MONTHS	13	4	787
9 MONTHS	14	5	3,357
11 MONTHS	16	4	4,288
1 YEAR	17	35	22,982
2 TO 4 YEARS	18	53	56,036
5 YEARS OR MORE	19	82	49,372
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,705	24,158,745
NOT STATED	99	259	143,998
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIAB_19	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	561
<b>Question Name</b>	MIA_Q19				
<b>Concept</b>	Had manic episode - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	At any time in the past 12 months, did you have one of these episodes?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MIAB_08 > 1 and MIAB_09 <> (1 or 2)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		645	439,116
NO		2		485	317,550
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,705	24,158,745
NOT STATED		9		149	81,182
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIAB_191	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	562
<b>Question Name</b>	MIA_Q19_1				
<b>Concept</b>	Had a single manic episode - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	Did your episode occur at any time in the past 12 months?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MIAB_08 = 1 and MIAB_09 <> (1 or 2)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		166	97,252
NO		2		257	159,611
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,412	24,658,548
NOT STATED		9		149	81,182
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIAB_19A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	563
<b>Question Name</b>	MIA_Q19A				
<b>Concept</b>	Reference period of manic episode - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	How recently was it?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MIAB_19 = 1 or MIAB_191 = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DURING THE PAST MONTH	1	298	201,967
BETWEEN 2 AND 6 MONTHS AGO	2	357	221,628
MORE THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	3	156	112,774
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,024	24,379,043
NOT STATED	9	149	81,182
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIABG19B	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	564 - 565
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

**Question Name****Concept** Number of manic episodes - 12 mo - (G)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered MIAB\_08 > 1 and MIAB\_19A = (1, 2 or 3)**Note** Based on MIAB\_19B.

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
1 EPISODE	1	175	143,219
2 EPISODES	2	121	76,705
3 EPISODES	3	78	52,566
4 EPISODES	4	26	14,580
5 EPISODES	5	34	18,732
6 EPISODES	6	27	15,752
7 EPISODES	7	5	2,324
8 EPISODES	8	6	3,195
9 EPISODES	9	4	1,570
10 EPISODES	10	15	9,296
11 TO 19 EPISODES	11	36	16,838
20 TO 29 EPISODES	12	13	8,275
30 TO 39 EPISODES	13	7	2,888
40 TO 49 EPISODES	14	5	3,920
50 EPISODES OR MORE	15	11	7,562
MORE THAN CAN REMEMBER	91	42	29,076
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,190	24,476,295
NOT STATED	99	189	113,801
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIABG19C	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	566 - 567
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

**Question Name****Concept** Number of weeks had manic episode - 12 mo - (G)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered MIAB\_19 = 1 or MIAB\_191 = 1**Note** Based on MIAB\_19C.

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
1 WEEK	1	202	129,856
2 WEEKS	2	120	80,251
3 WEEKS	3	65	43,250
4 WEEKS	4	54	35,099
5 WEEKS	5	22	9,627
6 WEEKS	6	34	25,054
7 WEEKS	7	11	10,414
8 WEEKS	8	37	25,360
9 WEEKS	9	2	698
10 WEEKS	10	18	18,399
11 TO 19 WEEKS	11	68	41,167
20 TO 29 WEEKS	12	51	31,942
30 TO 39 WEEKS	13	17	8,689
40 TO 49 WEEKS	14	8	4,277
50 WEEKS OR MORE	15	46	35,491
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,024	24,379,043
NOT STATED	99	205	117,977
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

**Variable Name** MIABG19D                      **Length** 2      **Position** 568 - 569

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - last time had manic episode - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered MIAB\_19 = 2

**Note** Based on MIAB\_19D.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	7	4,592
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	64	57,694
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	48	31,166
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	64	40,028
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	62	40,008
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	66	53,303
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	51	25,381
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	34	13,227
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	32	23,562
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	21	14,918
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	7	2,598
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	6	2,070
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,259	24,545,714
NOT STATED	99	263	142,332
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---



Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

**Variable Name** MIABG20                      **Length** 2    **Position** 570 - 571

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Number of episodes lasting full week or longer - life - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered MIAB\_08 > 1 and MIAB\_09 <> (1 or 2)

**Note**                              Based on MIAB\_20.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	0	285	183,959
1 EPISODE	1	79	58,548
2 EPISODES	2	127	91,275
3 EPISODES	3	81	57,102
4 EPISODES	4	54	39,475
5 EPISODES	5	39	26,956
6 EPISODES	6	24	17,211
7 EPISODES	7	8	6,676
8 EPISODES	8	12	14,532
10 EPISODES	10	44	36,325
11 TO 19 EPISODES	11	25	17,399
20 TO 29 EPISODES	12	26	15,916
30 TO 39 EPISODES	13	10	6,779
40 TO 49 EPISODES	14	7	2,397
50 EPISODES OR MORE	15	161	106,225
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,705	24,158,745
NOT STATED	99	297	157,073
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIABG201	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	572 - 573
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Nbr of epis. lasting week + brought by stressful exp. - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MIAB_20 > 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on MIAB_201.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NONE		0		88	82,710
1 EPISODE		1		37	31,745
2 EPISODES		2		117	76,848
3 EPISODES		3		76	52,371
4 EPISODES		4		37	23,182
5 EPISODES		5		30	19,081
6 EPISODES		6		19	17,877
7 EPISODES		7		7	2,454
8 EPISODES		8		12	10,637
9 EPISODES		9		1	895
10 EPISODES		10		25	13,798
11 TO 19 EPISODES		11		13	8,779
20 TO 29 EPISODES		12		15	10,756
30 TO 39 EPISODES		13		7	2,966
40 TO 49 EPISODES		14		5	2,118
50 EPISODES OR MORE		15		111	68,388
NOT APPLICABLE		96		36,069	24,401,252
NOT STATED		99		315	170,737
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIAB_202	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	574
<b>Question Name</b>	MIA_Q20_2				
<b>Concept</b>	One week or > episode due to stressful/unexpected experience				
<b>Question</b>	Was this episode brought on by some stressful experience or did it happen out of the blue?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MIAB_20 = 1				

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
BROUGHT ON BY STRESS	1	50	38,941
OUT OF THE BLUE	2	22	14,411
DON'T REMEMBER	3	6	4,915
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,608	24,780,973
DON'T KNOW	7	1	280
NOT STATED	9	297	157,073
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

**Variable Name** MIABG21                      **Length** 2    **Position** 575 - 576

**Question Name**

**Concept** Nbr of epis. lasting < week brought by stressful exp. - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered MIAB\_08 > 1 and MIAB\_09 <> (1 or 2)

**Note** Based on MIAB\_21.

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
NONE	0	201	144,326
1 EPISODE	1	49	34,381
2 EPISODES	2	64	42,023
3 EPISODES	3	57	36,958
4 EPISODES	4	45	35,494
5 EPISODES	5	39	25,781
6 EPISODES	6	30	18,148
7 EPISODES	7	6	6,066
8 EPISODES	8	5	2,349
9 EPISODES	9	3	2,102
10 EPISODES	10	59	47,901
11 TO 19 EPISODES	11	43	24,010
20 TO 29 EPISODES	12	34	28,371
30 TO 39 EPISODES	13	14	5,678
40 TO 49 EPISODES	14	8	5,577
50 EPISODES OR MORE	15	242	164,200
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,705	24,158,745
NOT STATED	99	380	214,482
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIABG211	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	577 - 578
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

**Question Name****Concept** Nbr of episodes/less than a week/stressful experiences - (G)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered MIAB\_21 > 1**Note** Based on MIAB\_211.

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NONE	0	107	75,806
1 EPISODE	1	26	26,550
2 EPISODES	2	72	45,187
3 EPISODES	3	42	28,964
4 EPISODES	4	31	18,690
5 EPISODES	5	28	23,133
6 EPISODES	6	26	12,613
7 EPISODES	7	4	3,848
8 EPISODES	8	6	3,787
9 EPISODES	9	2	1,075
10 EPISODES	10	34	26,339
11 TO 19 EPISODES	11	28	12,296
20 TO 29 EPISODES	12	22	18,045
30 TO 39 EPISODES	13	9	3,486
40 TO 49 EPISODES	14	11	7,610
50 EPISODES OR MORE	15	201	137,230
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,955	24,337,452
NOT STATED	99	380	214,482
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIAB_212	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	579
<b>Question Name</b>	MIA_Q21_2				
<b>Concept</b>	Less than one week episode due to stressful/unexpected exp.				
<b>Question</b>	Was this episode brought on by some stressful experience or did it happen out of the blue?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MIAB_21 = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BROUGHT ON BY STRESS	1	28	18,269
OUT OF THE BLUE	2	16	14,891
DON'T REMEMBER	3	5	1,222
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,555	24,747,730
NOT STATED	9	380	214,482
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIABG22	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	580 - 581
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Length of the longest manic episode - life - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MIAB_08 > 1 and MIAB_09 <> (1 or 2)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on MIAB_22, MIAB_221, MIAB_222, MIAB_223, MIAB_224, MIAB_225. See documentation on derived variables.				

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
LESS THAN 1 DAY	1	46	32,594
1 TO 3 DAYS	2	171	111,025
1 WEEK	3	168	116,967
2 WEEKS	4	109	70,351
3 WEEKS	5	49	27,954
1 MONTH	6	72	49,227
2 MONTHS	7	88	61,553
3 MONTHS	8	43	23,232
4 MONTHS	9	24	17,646
5 MONTHS	10	12	11,811
6 MONTHS	11	52	39,253
7 MONTHS	12	5	2,710
8 MONTHS	13	9	3,824
9 MONTHS	14	3	2,315
10 MONTHS	15	3	989
11 MONTHS	16	5	5,225
1 YEAR	17	40	28,402
2 TO 4 YEARS	18	57	40,823
5 YEARS OR MORE	19	77	54,487
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,705	24,158,745
NOT STATED	99	246	137,459
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIABG23	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	582 - 583
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

**Question Name****Concept** Number of different years in life/had manic episode - (G)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered MIAB\_08 > 1 and MIAB\_09 <> (1 or 2)**Note** Based on MIAB\_23.

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
1 YEAR	1	94	65,187
2 YEARS	2	140	85,371
3 YEARS	3	127	90,619
4 YEARS	4	82	56,302
5 YEARS	5	86	65,591
6 YEARS	6	39	26,611
7 YEARS	7	37	29,607
8 YEARS	8	28	19,967
9 YEARS	9	13	7,735
10 YEARS	10	77	40,224
11 TO 19 YEARS	11	124	72,250
20 TO 29 YEARS	12	89	62,823
30 TO 39 YEARS	13	52	29,650
40 TO 49 YEARS	14	12	6,763
50 YEARS OR MORE	15	8	5,242
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,705	24,158,745
NOT STATED	99	271	173,907
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---



Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIAB_24	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	584
<b>Question Name</b>	MIA_Q24				
<b>Concept</b>	Single life episode brought by stress./unexpected experience				
<b>Question</b>	Was your episode brought on by some stressful experience or did it happen out of the blue?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MIAB_08 = 1 and MIAB_09 <> (1 or 2)				

**Note**

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
BROUGHT ON BY STRESS	1	274	175,181
OUT OF THE BLUE	2	116	64,345
DON'T REMEMBER	3	31	16,797
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,253	24,572,059
DON'T KNOW	7	1	357
REFUSAL	8	1	183
NOT STATED	9	308	167,671
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIAB_27A	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	585 - 586
<b>Question Name</b>	MIA_Q27A				
<b>Concept</b>	Level of interference - home responsibilities - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	How much did your episode interfere with your home responsibilities, like cleaning, shopping and taking care of the house or apartment?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MIAB_19 = 1 or MIAB_191 = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	156	110,128
	1	40	26,420
	2	49	37,158
	3	73	52,136
	4	59	38,906
	5	115	76,044
	6	48	33,021
	7	85	55,904
	8	71	36,990
	9	31	17,647
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	67	40,239
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,024	24,379,043
DON'T KNOW	97	10	6,175
REFUSAL	98	7	5,601
NOT STATED	99	149	81,182
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIAB_271	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	587 - 588
<b>Question Name</b>	MIA_Q27B_1				
<b>Concept</b>	Level of interference - ability to attend school - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	How much did your episode interfere with your ability to attend school?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MIAB_19 = 1 or MIAB_191 = 1				

**Note**

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	117	79,129
	1	30	31,613
	2	16	11,506
	3	27	27,883
	4	20	14,437
	5	28	22,578
	6	17	9,037
	7	15	9,918
	8	20	10,808
9	12	5,650	
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	22	12,496
DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL	11	469	288,311
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,024	24,379,043
DON'T KNOW	97	11	5,860
REFUSAL	98	7	7,143
NOT STATED	99	149	81,182
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

**Variable Name** MIAB\_272                      **Length** 2    **Position** 589 - 590

**Question Name** MIA\_Q27B\_2

**Concept** Level of interference - ability to work at a job - 12 mo

**Question** How much did it interfere with your ability to work at a job?

**Universe** Respondents who answered MIAB\_19 = 1 or MIAB\_191 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	188	131,725
	1	42	27,820
	2	68	47,503
	3	55	36,732
	4	42	37,232
	5	61	34,046
	6	27	14,085
	7	39	31,641
	8	36	17,451
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	9	24	18,537
	10	63	40,226
DOES NOT WORK AT A JOB	11	147	86,762
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,024	24,379,043
DON'T KNOW	97	12	5,466
REFUSAL	98	7	7,143
NOT STATED	99	149	81,182
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** MIAB\_27C                      **Length** 2    **Position** 591 - 592  
**Question Name** MIA\_Q27C  
**Concept** Level of interference - close relationships - 12 mo  
**Question** Again thinking about that period of time lasting one month or longer when your episode was most severe, how much did it interfere with your ability to form and maintain close relationships with other people?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MIAB\_19 = 1 or MIAB\_191 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	142	97,754
	1	36	21,472
	2	50	36,897
	3	70	43,894
	4	52	35,366
	5	106	83,891
	6	61	34,661
	7	90	53,864
	8	68	42,774
	9	39	25,784
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	76	46,039
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,024	24,379,043
DON'T KNOW	97	13	6,438
REFUSAL	98	8	7,536
NOT STATED	99	149	81,182
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

**Variable Name** MIAB\_27D                      **Length** 2    **Position** 593 - 594

**Question Name** MIA\_Q27D

**Concept** Level of interference - social life - 12 mo

**Question** How much did it interfere with your social life?

**Universe** Respondents who answered MIAB\_19 = 1 or MIAB\_191 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	129	92,867
	1	37	23,544
	2	56	39,545
	3	56	33,459
	4	48	40,387
	5	118	90,996
	6	64	38,219
	7	77	41,902
	8	70	51,259
	9	49	30,126
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	87	40,484
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,024	24,379,043
DON'T KNOW	97	13	6,438
REFUSAL	98	7	7,143
NOT STATED	99	149	81,182
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** MIAB\_29                      **Length** 3      **Position** 595 - 597  
**Question Name** MIA\_Q29  
**Concept** Nbr of days/365 totally unable because of mania - 12 mo  
**Question** In the past 12 months, about how many days out of 365 were you totally unable to work or carry out your normal activities because of your episode of being very [excited and full of energy/irritable or grouchy]?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to "10" to MIAB\_27A, MIAB\_271, MIAB\_272, MIAB\_27C and MIAB\_27D

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	0 - 365	721	474,271
NOT APPLICABLE	996	36,071	24,412,677
DON'T KNOW	997	23	13,651
NOT STATED	999	169	95,994
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** MIAB\_33                      **Length** 1      **Position** 598  
**Question Name** MIA\_Q33  
**Concept** Consulted MD/other prof. about manic episode  
**Question** Did you ever in your life see, or talk on the telephone, to a medical doctor or other professional about your episode of being very [excited and full of energy/irritable or grouchy]?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MIAB\_09 <> (1 or 2)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	728	437,887
NO	2	824	575,001
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,282	23,901,882
DON'T KNOW	7	1	642
NOT STATED	9	149	81,182
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

**Variable Name** MIABG33A                      **Length** 2    **Position** 599 - 600

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - first time consulted prof. about manic episode - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered MIAB\_33 = 1

**Note** Based on MIAB\_33A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	81	48,859
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	105	52,749
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	113	58,036
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	108	67,801
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	92	54,456
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	80	48,392
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	55	37,508
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	43	34,281
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	21	16,528
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	11	5,719
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	3	4,043
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	2	2,693
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	1	388
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,106	24,476,882
NOT STATED	99	163	88,259
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---



Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIAB_45	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	601
<b>Question Name</b>	MIA_Q45				
<b>Concept</b>	Received helpful/effective treatment for manic episode				
<b>Question</b>	Did you ever get treatment for your episode of being very [excited and full of energy/irritable or grouchy] that you considered helpful or effective?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MIAB_33 =1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	502	298,744
NO	2	223	136,355
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,106	24,476,882
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,788
NOT STATED	9	150	81,824
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** MIABG45A                      **Length** 2      **Position** 602 - 603

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - first time got helpful treatment for manic epis. - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered MIAB\_45 = 1

**Note** Based on MIAB\_45A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	28	18,586
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	53	28,982
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	71	30,626
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	89	55,555
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	74	45,008
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	64	39,959
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	49	30,485
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	33	13,402
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	20	21,508
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	11	5,941
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	3	4,043
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	2	2,693
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	1	388
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,329	24,613,237
NOT STATED	99	157	86,182
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

**Variable Name** MIABG45B                      **Length** 2      **Position** 604 - 605

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Number of prof. consulted before helpful treatment - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered MIAB\_45 = 1

**Note**                              Based on MIAB\_45B.

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
1 PROFESSIONAL	1	168	89,104
2 PROFESSIONALS	2	129	88,523
3 PROFESSIONALS	3	75	44,075
4 PROFESSIONALS	4	36	21,948
5 PROFESSIONALS	5	27	21,062
6 PROFESSIONALS	6	9	2,392
7 PROFESSIONALS	7	9	4,063
8 PROFESSIONALS	8	3	1,385
9 PROFESSIONALS	9	2	1,138
10 PROFESSIONALS OR MORE	10	35	19,387
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,329	24,613,237
NOT STATED	99	162	90,278
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** MIABG45C                      **Length** 2    **Position** 606 - 607

**Question Name**

**Concept** Total nbr of prof. consulted about manic episode-life - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered MIAB\_33 = 1

**Note** Based on MIAB\_45C.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO PROFESSIONALS	0	4	2,453
1 PROFESSIONAL	1	199	118,441
2 PROFESSIONALS	2	159	108,657
3 PROFESSIONALS	3	101	59,651
4 PROFESSIONALS	4	69	41,197
5 PROFESSIONALS	5	49	35,417
6 PROFESSIONALS	6	31	10,058
7 PROFESSIONALS	7	19	10,198
8 PROFESSIONALS	8	11	4,275
9 PROFESSIONALS	9	9	4,166
10 PROFESSIONALS OR MORE	10	59	32,375
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,106	24,476,882
NOT STATED	99	168	92,823
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** MIAB\_47                      **Length** 1    **Position** 608

**Question Name** MIA\_Q47

**Concept** Received professional treatment for manic episode - 12 mo

**Question** Did you receive professional treatment for your episode of being very [excited and full of energy/irritable or grouchy] at any time in the past 12 months?

**Universe** Respondents who answered MIAB\_33 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	310	188,854
NO	2	417	248,564
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,106	24,476,882
DON'T KNOW	7	1	470
NOT STATED	9	150	81,824
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIAB_48	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	609
<b>Question Name</b>	MIA_Q48				
<b>Concept</b>	Hospitalized overnight for manic episode - life				
<b>Question</b>	Were you ever hospitalized overnight for your episode of being very [excited and full of energy/irritable or grouchy]?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MIAB_33 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		142	71,391
NO		2		585	366,026
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,106	24,476,882
DON'T KNOW		7		1	470
NOT STATED		9		150	81,824
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIABG48A	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	610 - 611
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Age - first time hospitalized overnight for manic epis - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MIAB_48 = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on MIAB_48A.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
0 TO 14 YEARS		1		7	5,776
15 TO 19 YEARS		2		20	9,182
20 TO 24 YEARS		3		25	11,959
25 TO 29 YEARS		4		23	9,290
30 TO 34 YEARS		5		16	9,636
35 TO 39 YEARS		6		20	11,594
40 TO 44 YEARS		7		13	7,139
45 TO 49 YEARS		8		9	4,149
50 TO 54 YEARS		9		5	1,483
55 TO 59 YEARS		10		2	507
NOT APPLICABLE		96		36,691	24,842,908
NOT STATED		99		153	82,968
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIABG481	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	612 - 613
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

**Question Name****Concept** Number of close relatives ever had manic episode - (G)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered MIAB\_09 <> (1 or 2)**Note** Based on MIAB\_481.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO CLOSE RELATIVES	0	575	365,286
1 CLOSE RELATIVE	1	280	177,310
2 CLOSE RELATIVES	2	179	117,534
3 CLOSE RELATIVES	3	90	61,575
4 CLOSE RELATIVES	4	68	66,515
5 CLOSE RELATIVES	5	49	38,145
6 CLOSE RELATIVES	6	31	16,241
7 CLOSE RELATIVES	7	10	5,965
8 CLOSE RELATIVES	8	10	6,107
9 CLOSE RELATIVES	9	2	785
10 CLOSE RELATIVES OR MORE	10	22	16,313
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,282	23,901,882
NOT STATED	99	386	222,934
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIABDA1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	614
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

**Question Name****Concept** Criterion A, Part 1 - (D)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Based on MIAB\_01, MIAB\_05. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,874	2,639,340
NO	2	32,977	22,285,531
NOT STATED	9	133	71,722
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIABDA2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	615
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion A, Part 2 - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on MIA_Q03BD, MIA_Q03DD, MIA_Q06BD, MIA_Q06DD, MIA_Q22D, MIAB_20, MIAB_48. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,175	1,514,549
NO		2		34,522	23,330,253
NOT STATED		9		287	151,791
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIABDA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	616
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion A, Part 1 and 2 - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on MIABDA1, MIABDA2. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,175	1,514,549
NO		2		34,526	23,331,370
NOT STATED		9		283	150,674
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIABDB1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	617
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion B - Symptom 1 - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on MIAB_07N, MIAB_07O. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,110	786,316
NO		2		35,725	24,126,907
NOT STATED		9		149	83,370
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIABDB2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	618
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion B - Symptom 2 - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on MIAB_07J. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,093	1,373,256
NO		2		34,726	23,536,246
NOT STATED		9		165	87,091
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIABDB3	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	619
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion B - Symptom 3 - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on MIAB_07F. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,936	1,291,316
NO		2		34,895	23,619,512
NOT STATED		9		153	85,766
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIABDB4	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	620
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion B - Symptom 4 - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on MIAB_07I. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,409	1,579,438
NO		2		34,423	23,338,251
NOT STATED		9		152	78,905
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---



# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIABDB5	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	621
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion B - Symptom 5 - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on MIAB_07G, MIAB_07H. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,736	1,804,505
NO		2		34,091	23,107,721
NOT STATED		9		157	84,367
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIABDB6	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	622
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion B - Symptom 6 - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on MIAB_07A, MIAB_07B, MIAB_07D, MIAB_07E. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,068	2,080,041
NO		2		33,764	22,834,055
NOT STATED		9		152	82,497
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIABDB7	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	623
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion B - Symptom 7 - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on MIAB_07K, MIAB_07L, MIAB_07M. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,665	1,106,840
NO		2		35,174	23,808,991
NOT STATED		9		145	80,761
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIABDBI	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	624
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion B - irritable focus (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SCRB_24, SCRB_25, SCRB_25A. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,708	1,214,838
NO		2		35,276	23,781,755
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIABDB	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	625
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion B (Combined symptoms 1 to 7) - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on MIABDB1, MIABDB2, MIABDB3, MIABDB4, MIABDB5, MIABDB6, MIABDB7, MIABDBI. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,822	1,851,652
NO		2		34,012	23,063,876
NOT STATED		9		150	81,065
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIABD277	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	626
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion D, Part 1A - Interference - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on MIAB_27A, MIAB_271, MIAB_272, MIAB_27C, MIAB_27D. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		462	281,222
NO		2		36,353	24,619,377
NOT STATED		9		169	95,994
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIABDD1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	627
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion D, Part 1 - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on MIAB_09, MIAB_09A, MIAB_29, MIAB_33, MIABD277. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,313	849,754
NO		2		35,509	24,059,008
NOT STATED		9		162	87,832
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIABDD2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	628
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion D, Part 2 - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on MIAB_33, MIAB_48. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		142	71,391
NO		2		36,691	24,842,908
NOT STATED		9		151	82,293
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIABDD3	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	629
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion D, Part 3 - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on MIAB_70. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		178	121,944
NO		2		36,662	24,795,952
NOT STATED		9		144	78,697
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIABDD	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	630
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion D - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on MIABDD1, MIABDD2, MIABDD3. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,376	894,555
NO		2		35,446	24,014,206
NOT STATED		9		162	87,832
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIABDEPS	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	631
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Manic Episode Algorithm - Life - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on MIABDA, MIABDB, MIABDD. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		938	588,908
NO		2		35,848	24,298,020
NOT STATED		9		198	109,665
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIABGON	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	632 - 633
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Age of manic episode - onset - (D,G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with MIABDEPS = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on MIAB_03A, MIAB_03C, MIAB_06A, MIAB_06C, MIAB_18A, MIAB_18B, MIAB_48A, MIABDEPS. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	196	127,368
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	198	124,759
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	123	67,844
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	104	63,164
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	91	64,270
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	61	38,106
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	50	32,434
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	32	24,751
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	21	15,221
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	9	4,536
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	4	4,113
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	1	472
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	2	1,101
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,848	24,298,020
NOT STATED	99	244	130,434
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	<b>MIABGREC</b>	<b>Length</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>634 - 635</b>
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Age at most recent manic episode - (D,G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with MIABDEPS = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on MIAB_03A, MIAB_03C, MIAB_06A, MIAB_06C, MIAB_18A, MIAB_18B, MIAB_19, MIAB_191, MIAB_19D, MIAB_48A, MIABDEPS, DHHB_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
0 TO 14 YEARS		1		8	4,215
15 TO 19 YEARS		2		104	75,661
20 TO 24 YEARS		3		137	80,666
25 TO 29 YEARS		4		123	68,709
30 TO 34 YEARS		5		121	66,846
35 TO 39 YEARS		6		121	83,440
40 TO 44 YEARS		7		121	79,468
45 TO 49 YEARS		8		76	45,241
50 TO 54 YEARS		9		66	45,197
55 TO 59 YEARS		10		36	25,569
60 TO 64 YEARS		11		15	10,028
65 TO 69 YEARS		12		5	1,706
70 TO 74 YEARS		13		3	1,473
75 TO 79 YEARS		14		1	329
NOT APPLICABLE		96		35,848	24,298,020
NOT STATED		99		199	110,025
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** MIABGPER                      **Length** 2      **Position** 636 - 637

**Question Name**

**Concept** Longest period associated with mania - (G, D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with MIABDEPS = 1

**Note** Based on MIABG3B, MIABG3D, MIABG6B, MIABG6D, MIABG18D, MIABG22, MIABDEPS. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 DAY	1	2	713
1 TO 3 DAYS	2	7	4,665
1 WEEK	3	89	63,047
2 WEEKS	4	94	52,268
3 WEEKS	5	71	42,049
1 MONTH	6	84	48,208
2 MONTHS	7	99	70,444
3 MONTHS	8	63	38,899
4 MONTHS	9	30	20,505
5 MONTHS	10	13	7,969
6 MONTHS	11	69	40,272
7 MONTHS	12	10	3,929
8 MONTHS	13	9	8,569
9 MONTHS	14	4	1,276
10 MONTHS	15	3	1,407
11 MONTHS	16	7	6,281
1 YEAR	17	58	34,578
2 TO 4 YEARS	18	88	66,703
5 YEARS OR MORE	19	98	54,934
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,848	24,298,020
NOT STATED	99	238	131,860
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIABDYA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	638
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion A - 12 month - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on MIABDEPS. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		938	588,908
NO		2		35,848	24,298,020
NOT STATED		9		198	109,665
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIABDYB	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	639
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion B - 12 month - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on MIAB_19, MIAB_191, MIAB_03A, MIAB_03C, MIAB_06A, MIAB_06C, MIAB_18A, MIAB_18B, DHHB_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,748	1,178,554
NO		2		34,927	23,654,230
NOT STATED		9		309	163,810
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIABDYC	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	640
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion C - Interference - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on MIAB_27A, MIAB_271, MIAB_272, MIAB_27C, MIAB_27D, MIAB_29. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		653	408,090
NO		2		36,163	24,491,801
NOT STATED		9		168	96,703
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593



Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIABDEY	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	641
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Manic Episode Algorithm - 12 Month - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on MIABDYA, MIABDYB, MIABDYC. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		393	239,350
NO		2		36,418	24,664,815
NOT STATED		9		173	92,428
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIABDINT	<b>Length</b>	4.1	<b>Position</b>	642 - 645
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Mania Interference - Mean - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with MIABDEY = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on MIAB_27A, MIAB_271, MIAB_272, MIAB_27C, MIAB_27D, MIABDEY. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
INTERFERENCE DEGREE		0.0 - 10.0		379	231,638
NOT APPLICABLE		99.6		36,418	24,664,815
NOT STATED		99.9		187	100,140
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MIABFINT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	646
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Flag: Mania Interference				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with MIABDEY = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on MIAB_27A, MIAB_271, MIAB_272, MIAB_27C, MIAB_27D, MIABDEY. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		333	203,387
NO		2		50	30,629
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,418	24,664,815
NOT STATED		9		183	97,762
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADB_01A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	647
<b>Question Name</b>	PAD_Q01A				
<b>Concept</b>	Symptom - had heart pounding / racing				
<b>Question</b>	During that attack, tell me which of the following problems you had. Did your heart pound or race?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SCRB_20 = 1 or SCRB_20A = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		13,427	8,829,681
NO		2		3,336	2,176,476
NOT APPLICABLE		6		19,836	13,768,887
DON'T KNOW		7		288	170,404
REFUSAL		8		33	14,715
NOT STATED		9		64	36,431
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADB_01B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	648
<b>Question Name</b>	PAD_Q01B				
<b>Concept</b>	Symptom - was short of breath				
<b>Question</b>	Were you short of breath?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SCRB_20 = 1 or SCRB_20A = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		7,887	5,168,852
NO		2		8,817	5,797,915
NOT APPLICABLE		6		19,836	13,768,887
DON'T KNOW		7		340	207,693
REFUSAL		8		7	2,100
NOT STATED		9		97	51,146
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADB_01C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	649
<b>Question Name</b>	PAD_Q01C				
<b>Concept</b>	Symptom - was nauseous / sick to stomach				
<b>Question</b>	Did you feel nauseous or sick to your stomach?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SCRB_20 = 1 or SCRB_20A = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6,520	4,137,069
NO		2		10,334	6,897,901
NOT APPLICABLE		6		19,836	13,768,887
DON'T KNOW		7		191	137,748
REFUSAL		8		6	3,843
NOT STATED		9		97	51,146
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** PADB\_01D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      650

**Question Name** PAD\_Q01D

**Concept** Symptom - felt dizzy / faint

**Question** Did you feel dizzy or faint?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SCRB\_20 = 1 or SCRB\_20A = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,827	3,785,732
NO	2	11,063	7,305,241
NOT APPLICABLE	6	19,836	13,768,887
DON'T KNOW	7	153	81,097
REFUSAL	8	8	4,491
NOT STATED	9	97	51,146
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** PADB\_01E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      651

**Question Name** PAD\_Q01E

**Concept** Symptom - was sweating

**Question** Did you sweat?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SCRB\_20 = 1 or SCRB\_20A = 1 and less than 4 responses of "1" in PADB\_01A to PADB\_01D

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,084	4,690,019
NO	2	7,340	4,854,557
NOT APPLICABLE	6	22,069	15,155,515
DON'T KNOW	7	387	240,315
REFUSAL	8	7	5,041
NOT STATED	9	97	51,146
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADB_01F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	652
<b>Question Name</b>	PAD_Q01F				
<b>Concept</b>	Symptom - was trembling / shaking				
<b>Question</b>	Did you tremble or shake?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SCRB_20 = 1 or SCRB_20A = 1 and less than 4 responses of "1" to PADB_01A to PADB_01E				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5,129	3,294,851
NO		2		7,281	4,945,176
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,237	16,567,826
DON'T KNOW		7		233	133,647
REFUSAL		8		7	3,947
NOT STATED		9		97	51,146
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADB_01G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	653
<b>Question Name</b>	PAD_Q01G				
<b>Concept</b>	Symptom - had a dry mouth				
<b>Question</b>	Did you have a dry mouth?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SCRB_20 = 1 or SCRB_20A = 1 and less than 4 responses of "1" in PADB_01A to PADB_01F				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,298	1,527,552
NO		2		7,420	4,986,058
NOT APPLICABLE		6		26,315	17,914,386
DON'T KNOW		7		829	500,646
REFUSAL		8		25	16,805
NOT STATED		9		97	51,146
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADB_01H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	654
<b>Question Name</b>	PAD_Q01H				
<b>Concept</b>	Symptom - felt like was choking				
<b>Question</b>	Did you feel like you were choking?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SCRB_20 = 1 or SCRB_20A = 1 and less than 4 responses of "1" in PADB_01A to PADB_01G				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		722	530,673
NO		2		8,652	5,723,820
NOT APPLICABLE		6		27,361	18,610,924
DON'T KNOW		7		149	78,681
REFUSAL		8		3	1,350
NOT STATED		9		97	51,146
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADB_01I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	655
<b>Question Name</b>	PAD_Q01I				
<b>Concept</b>	Symptom - had chest pain / discomfort				
<b>Question</b>	Did you have pain or discomfort in your chest?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SCRB_20 = 1 or SCRB_20A = 1 and less than 4 responses of "1" in PADB_01A to PADB_01H				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,344	847,154
NO		2		7,681	5,136,517
NOT APPLICABLE		6		27,727	18,880,315
DON'T KNOW		7		131	79,772
REFUSAL		8		4	1,690
NOT STATED		9		97	51,146
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** PADB\_01J                      **Length** 1    **Position** 656  
**Question Name** PAD\_Q01J  
**Concept** Symptom - was afraid might lose control / go crazy  
**Question** Were you afraid that you might lose control of yourself or go crazy?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SCRB\_20 = 1 or SCRB\_20A = 1 and less than 4 responses of "1" in PADB\_01A to PADB\_01I

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,201	806,410
NO	2	7,175	4,774,406
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,405	19,306,473
DON'T KNOW	7	101	56,241
REFUSAL	8	5	1,918
NOT STATED	9	97	51,146
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

**Variable Name** PADB\_01K                      **Length** 1    **Position** 657  
**Question Name** PAD\_Q01K  
**Concept** Symptom - felt like was not really there  
**Question** Did you feel that you were "not really there", like you were watching a movie of yourself?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SCRB\_20 = 1 or SCRB\_20A = 1 and less than 4 responses of "1" in PADB\_01A to PADB\_01J

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,094	756,917
NO	2	6,763	4,479,433
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,936	19,651,763
DON'T KNOW	7	92	56,548
REFUSAL	8	2	786
NOT STATED	9	97	51,146
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADB_01L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	658
<b>Question Name</b>	PAD_Q01L				
<b>Concept</b>	Symptom - felt things were not real				
<b>Question</b>	Did you feel that things around you were not real or like a dream?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SCRB_20 = 1 or SCRB_20A = 1 and less than 4 responses of "1" in PADB_01A to PADB_01K				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		481	306,937
NO		2		6,282	4,181,799
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,030	20,408,680
DON'T KNOW		7		92	46,471
REFUSAL		8		2	1,560
NOT STATED		9		97	51,146
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADB_01M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	659
<b>Question Name</b>	PAD_Q01M				
<b>Concept</b>	Symptom - was afraid might pass out				
<b>Question</b>	Were you afraid that you might pass out?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SCRB_20 = 1 or SCRB_20A = 1 and less than 4 responses of "1" in PADB_01A to PADB_01L				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		609	370,132
NO		2		6,519	4,364,044
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,675	20,163,761
DON'T KNOW		7		83	46,910
REFUSAL		8		1	600
NOT STATED		9		97	51,146
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---



Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** PADB\_01N                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      660

**Question Name**                      PAD\_Q01N

**Concept**                      Symptom - was afraid might die

**Question**                      Were you afraid that you might die?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered SCRB\_20 = 1 or SCRB\_20A = 1 and less than 4 responses of "1" in PADB\_01A to PADB\_01M

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	710	442,205
NO	2	6,112	4,090,205
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,992	20,370,518
DON'T KNOW	7	71	41,430
REFUSAL	8	2	1,089
NOT STATED	9	97	51,146
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** PADB\_01O                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      661

**Question Name**                      PAD\_Q01O

**Concept**                      Symptom - had hot flushes / chills

**Question**                      Did you have hot flushes or chills?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered SCRB\_20 = 1 or SCRB\_20A = 1 and less than 4 responses of "1" in PADB\_01A to PADB\_01N

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	778	545,517
NO	2	5,620	3,735,728
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,340	20,573,458
DON'T KNOW	7	143	84,174
REFUSAL	8	6	6,571
NOT STATED	9	97	51,146
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** PADB\_01P                      **Length** 1      **Position** 662  
**Question Name** PAD\_Q01P  
**Concept** Symptom - felt numbness / tingling sensations  
**Question** Did you feel numbness or have tingling sensations?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SCRB\_20 = 1 or SCRB\_20A = 1 and less than 4 responses of "1" in PADB\_01A to PADB\_01O

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	269	187,880
NO	2	5,752	3,834,877
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,744	20,854,578
DON'T KNOW	7	116	63,740
REFUSAL	8	6	4,372
NOT STATED	9	97	51,146
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

**Variable Name** PADB\_03                      **Length** 1      **Position** 663  
**Question Name** PAD\_Q03  
**Concept** Problems began suddenly and peaked <= 10 mins  
**Question** During your attacks, did the problems like [list of reported panic symptoms] begin suddenly and reach their peak within 10 minutes after the attacks began?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered 4 or more responses of "1" in PADB\_01A to PADB\_01P

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,932	5,143,551
NO	2	2,654	1,753,064
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,346	17,466,770
DON'T KNOW	7	471	287,844
REFUSAL	8	11	6,725
NOT STATED	9	570	338,638
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** PADBG04                      **Length** 2      **Position** 664 - 665

**Question Name**

**Concept** Number of sudden attacks - life - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered PADB\_03 = 1

**Note** Based on PADB\_04.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 ATTACK	1	1,525	1,025,485
2 ATTACKS	2	1,021	677,872
3 ATTACKS	3	885	604,277
4 ATTACKS	4	437	294,042
5 TO 10 ATTACKS	5	1,568	993,753
11 TO 100 ATTACKS	6	1,226	807,043
101 TO 900 ATTACKS	7	204	146,111
MORE THAN CAN REMEMBER	91	583	340,769
NOT APPLICABLE	96	28,000	19,219,834
NOT STATED	99	1,535	887,408
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** PADB\_06                      **Length** 2      **Position** 666 - 667

**Question Name** PAD\_Q06

**Concept** Past 12 Months occurrence of single panic attack

**Question** When did that attack occur? Was it: (during the past month, 2 to 6 months ago, 7 to 12 months ago, more than 12 months ago)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered PADB\_04 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DURING THE PAST MONTH	1	66	47,379
2 TO 6 MONTHS AGO	2	113	84,152
7 TO 12 MONTHS AGO	3	118	73,141
MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO	4	1,228	820,813
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,924	23,083,700
NOT STATED	99	1,535	887,408
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADB_07	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	668
<b>Question Name</b>	PAD_Q07				
<b>Concept</b>	Remembered exactly age when single attack occurred				
<b>Question</b>	Can you remember exactly how old you were when the attack occurred?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PADB_06 = 4				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,125	754,903
NO		2		93	60,427
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,221	23,288,372
DON'T KNOW		7		9	4,992
REFUSAL		8		1	491
NOT STATED		9		1,535	887,408
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

**Variable Name** PADBG07A                      **Length** 2    **Position** 669 - 670

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - exactly when single attack occurred - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered PADB\_07 = 1

**Note** Based on PADB\_07A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	112	79,364
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	127	84,756
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	137	93,218
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	130	92,744
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	112	72,226
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	114	79,255
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	88	60,946
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	82	52,095
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	84	69,329
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	47	26,861
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	32	19,201
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	25	9,989
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	18	7,433
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	11	5,409
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	5	1,915
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,314	23,348,799
NOT STATED	99	1,546	893,055
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** PADBG07B **Length** 2 **Position** 671 - 672

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - approximately when single attack occurred - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered PADB\_07 = (2 or 7) or PADB\_07A = 997

**Note** Based on PADB\_07B.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	15	8,303
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	8	3,321
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	13	6,901
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	13	10,340
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	12	10,077
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	7	3,035
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	9	7,057
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	7	5,991
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	3	816
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	2	474
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	1	159
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	1	1,278
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	1	239
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,345	24,043,112
NOT STATED	99	1,547	895,490
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADB_071	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	673 - 674
<b>Question Name</b>	PAD_Q07B_1				
<b>Concept</b>	Life period when single attack occurred				
<b>Question</b>	When would you say this attack occurred? Was it: (before you first started school, before you were a teenager or once you were a teenager or adult)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PADB_07 = 8 or PADB_07B = 997				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
BEFORE YOU FIRST STARTED SCHOOL		1		1	218
BEFORE YOU WERE A TEENAGER		2		3	2,720
ONCE YOU WERE A TEENAGER OR AN ADULT		3		7	5,019
NOT APPLICABLE		96		35,437	24,101,103
NOT STATED		99		1,536	887,533
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADB_08	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	675 - 676
<b>Question Name</b>	PAD_Q08				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of situations under which attack occurred				
<b>Question</b>	Which of these 3 situations describes your attack? Did it occur: (unexpectedly, "out of the blue", in a situation where you had a strong fear or in a situation of real danger)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PADB_04 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
UNEXPECTEDLY, "OUT OF THE BLUE"		1		867	551,761
IN A SITUATION WHERE YOU HAD STRONG FEAR		2		292	215,683
IN A SITUATION OF REAL DANGER		3		354	249,878
NOT APPLICABLE		96		33,924	23,083,700
DON'T KNOW		97		11	7,732
REFUSAL		98		1	431
NOT STATED		99		1,535	887,408
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADB_09	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	677
<b>Question Name</b>	PAD_Q09				
<b>Concept</b>	Remembered exactly age very first panic attack				
<b>Question</b>	Can you remember exactly how old you were, the very first time you had one of these attacks?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PADB_04 > 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		4,928	3,199,316
NO		2		1,358	852,277
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,525	20,245,319
DON'T KNOW		7		101	49,153
REFUSAL		8		3	2,153
NOT STATED		9		1,069	648,375
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---



## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADBG09A	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	678 - 679
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

**Question Name****Concept** Age - exactly when very first panic attack occurred - (G)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered PADB\_09 = 1**Note** Based on PADB\_09A.

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	1,133	770,511
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	987	674,858
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	645	414,398
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	459	303,535
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	484	297,219
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	341	219,727
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	273	172,557
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	221	133,763
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	150	77,288
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	90	59,465
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	51	35,916
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	37	17,882
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	26	9,728
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	14	5,230
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	9	2,778
NOT APPLICABLE	96	30,883	21,097,596
NOT STATED	99	1,181	704,142
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

**Variable Name** PADBG09B                      **Length** 2      **Position** 680 - 681

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - approximately when very first attack occurred - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered PADB\_09 = (2 or 7) or PADB\_09A = 997

**Note** Based on PADB\_09B.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	413	263,527
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	229	144,520
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	159	92,403
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	96	73,213
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	88	73,993
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	49	26,592
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	50	25,455
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	16	9,304
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	27	7,967
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	12	6,768
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	8	3,201
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	5	2,456
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	4	678
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	2	370
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	1	382
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,445	23,440,174
NOT STATED	99	1,380	825,592
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

**Variable Name** PADB\_091                      **Length** 2      **Position** 682 - 683  
**Question Name** PAD\_Q09B\_1  
**Concept** Life period when very first attack occurred  
**Question** Would you say that the very first time you had one of these attacks was: (before you first started school, before you were a teenager or once you were a teenager or adult)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PADB\_09 = 8 or PADB\_09B = 997

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BEFORE YOU FIRST STARTED SCHOOL	1	21	13,227
BEFORE YOU WERE A TEENAGER	2	76	48,045
ONCE YOU WERE A TEENAGER OR AN ADULT	3	189	100,405
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,604	24,171,001
DON'T KNOW	97	17	9,288
REFUSAL	98	1	1,148
NOT STATED	99	1,076	653,479
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

**Variable Name** PADB\_10                      **Length** 1      **Position** 684  
**Question Name** PAD\_Q10  
**Concept** Had panic attack - 12 mo  
**Question** At any time in the past 12 months, did you have one of these attacks?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PADB\_04 > 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,817	1,779,125
NO	2	3,564	2,320,265
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,525	20,245,319
DON'T KNOW	7	9	3,508
NOT STATED	9	1,069	648,375
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADB_10A	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	685 - 686
<b>Question Name</b>	PAD_Q10A				
<b>Concept</b>	Reference period of panic attack - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	How recently was it?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PADB_10 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
DURING THE PAST MONTH		1		943	555,593
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 MONTHS AGO		2		1,243	808,473
MORE THAN 6 MONTHS AGO		3		628	413,952
NOT APPLICABLE		96		33,089	22,565,585
DON'T KNOW		97		3	1,108
NOT STATED		99		1,078	651,883
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADB_10B	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	687 - 688
<b>Question Name</b>	PAD_Q10B				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of weeks had at least one attack - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	During the past 12 months, in how many weeks did you have at least one attack?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PADB_10 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
NUMBER OF WEEKS		1 - 52		2,649	1,684,359
NOT APPLICABLE		96		33,089	22,565,585
DON'T KNOW		97		165	93,409
REFUSAL		98		3	1,357
NOT STATED		99		1,078	651,883
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADBG10C	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	689 - 690
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

**Question Name****Concept** Total number of attacks - 12 mo - (G)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered PADB\_10 = 1**Note** Based on PADB\_10C.

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
1 ATTACK	1	883	605,021
2 ATTACKS	2	483	308,726
3 ATTACKS	3	282	196,762
4 ATTACKS	4	160	85,083
5 TO 10 ATTACKS	5	393	231,637
11 TO 100 ATTACKS	6	394	217,843
101 TO 900 ATTACKS	7	58	32,907
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,089	22,565,585
NOT STATED	99	1,242	753,030
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADBG10D	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	691 - 692
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - last time had panic attack - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered PADB\_10 = 2

**Note** Based on PADB\_10D.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	105	78,689
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	327	234,899
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	386	248,806
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	399	255,335
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	451	305,308
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	404	277,986
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	373	270,310
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	312	197,309
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	257	162,381
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	157	93,451
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	88	51,191
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	65	35,701
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	57	25,911
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	19	6,295
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	10	3,249
NOT APPLICABLE	96	32,342	22,024,445
NOT STATED	99	1,232	725,327
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADBG11	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	693 - 694
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Greatest number of attacks in any single year - life - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PADB_04 > 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PADB_11.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
1 ATTACK		1		1,788	1,209,682
2 ATTACKS		2		1,084	707,589
3 ATTACKS		3		650	447,837
4 ATTACKS		4		314	196,644
5 TO 10 ATTACKS		5		797	497,589
11 TO 100 ATTACKS		6		718	465,554
101 TO 900 ATTACKS		7		230	136,950
NOT APPLICABLE		96		29,525	20,245,319
NOT STATED		99		1,878	1,089,429
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** PADBG12                      **Length** 2                      **Position** 695 - 696

**Question Name**

**Concept** Nber of different years had at least one attack - life - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered PADB\_04 > 1

**Note** Based on PADB\_12.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 4 YEARS	1	3,723	2,434,250
5 TO 9 YEARS	2	1,005	674,641
10 TO 14 YEARS	3	421	267,512
15 TO 19 YEARS	4	173	109,013
20 TO 24 YEARS	5	175	113,702
25 TO 29 YEARS	6	83	49,958
30 TO 34 YEARS	7	69	46,275
35 TO 39 YEARS	8	32	17,038
40 TO 44 YEARS	9	34	19,251
45 TO 49 YEARS	10	19	6,748
50 YEARS OR MORE	11	33	11,992
NOT APPLICABLE	96	29,525	20,245,319
NOT STATED	99	1,692	1,000,895
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** PADB\_13A                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 697

**Question Name** PAD\_Q13A

**Concept** 1 Month or longer - worried might have another attack

**Question** A month or more when you often worried that you might have another attack?

**Universe** Respondents who answered PADB\_04 > 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,164	1,367,568
NO	2	4,209	2,725,053
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,525	20,245,319
DON'T KNOW	7	16	9,240
REFUSAL	8	1	1,037
NOT STATED	9	1,069	648,375
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>



## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADB_13B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	698
<b>Question Name</b>	PAD_Q13B				
<b>Concept</b>	1 Month or longer - worried something terrible might happen				
<b>Question</b>	A month or more when you worried that something terrible might happen because of the attacks, like having a car accident, having a heart attack or losing control?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PADB_13A = 2				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		454	302,470
NO		2		3,758	2,424,634
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,689	21,612,888
DON'T KNOW		7		12	6,559
REFUSAL		8		2	1,668
NOT STATED		9		1,069	648,375
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADB_13C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	699
<b>Question Name</b>	PAD_Q13C				
<b>Concept</b>	1 Month or longer - changed everyday activities				
<b>Question</b>	A month or more when you changed your everyday activities because of the attacks?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PADB_13B = 2				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		265	176,253
NO		2		3,495	2,248,992
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,143	21,915,358
DON'T KNOW		7		10	5,947
REFUSAL		8		2	1,668
NOT STATED		9		1,069	648,375
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADB_13D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	700
<b>Question Name</b>	PAD_Q13D				
<b>Concept</b>	1 Month or longer - avoided situation for fear of attack				
<b>Question</b>	A month or more when you avoided certain situations because of fear about having another attack?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PADB_13C = 2				

**Note**

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES	1	479	324,231
NO	2	3,013	1,921,139
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,408	22,091,611
DON'T KNOW	7	12	6,341
REFUSAL	8	3	4,896
NOT STATED	9	1,069	648,375
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADBG15	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	701 - 702
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Age - first time had 1 month being worried / avoided - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PADB_13A = 1 or PADB_13B = 1 or PADB_13C = 1 or PADB_13D = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PADB_15.				
<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>		
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	428	303,978		
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	558	389,590		
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	438	276,328		
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	354	227,872		
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	366	223,842		
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	292	180,824		
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	213	155,541		
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	174	106,170		
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	117	67,851		
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	81	52,771		
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	33	22,430		
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	29	14,265		
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	22	9,276		
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	11	4,117		
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	6	4,209		
NOT APPLICABLE	96	32,531	22,163,496		
NOT STATED	99	1,331	794,032		
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>		

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** PADB\_16                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      703

**Question Name** PAD\_Q16

**Concept** Had 1 month of worry / change in activity - 12 mo

**Question** Did you have a month of worry or change in activity like that in the past 12 months?

**Universe** Respondents who answered PADB\_13A = 1 or PADB\_13B = 1 or PADB\_13C = 1 or PADB\_13D = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,031	631,091
NO	2	2,325	1,537,589
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,531	22,163,496
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,605
REFUSAL	8	1	236
NOT STATED	9	1,091	662,574
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** PADB\_16A                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      704 - 705

**Question Name** PAD\_Q16A

**Concept** Reference period of 1 month disturbance - 12 mo

**Question** How recently?

**Universe** Respondents who answered PADB\_16 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DURING THE PAST MONTH	1	357	209,808
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 MONTHS AGO	2	440	269,898
MORE THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	3	234	151,386
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,856	23,701,086
NOT STATED	99	1,097	664,416
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADB_16B	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	706 - 707
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

<b>Question Name</b>	PAD_Q16B
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Number of months of worry/change in activity - 12 mo
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, how many months of worry or change in activity did you have?
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PADB_16 = 1
-----------------	--------------------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF MONTHS	1 - 12	977	601,563
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,856	23,701,086
DON'T KNOW	97	53	28,616
REFUSAL	98	1	912
NOT STATED	99	1,097	664,416
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADB_16C	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	708 - 709
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

<b>Question Name</b>	PAD_Q16C
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - worried about having another attack - 12 mo
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	During the time in the past 12 months when your worry about having another attack was the most frequent and severe, did you worry: (nearly all the time, most of the time, often, sometimes or only rarely)?
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PADB_16 = 1
-----------------	--------------------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEARLY ALL THE TIME	1	146	91,248
MOST OF THE TIME	2	225	143,745
OFTEN	3	197	123,624
SOMETIMES	4	281	164,569
ONLY RARELY	5	181	107,826
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,856	23,701,086
DON' T KNOW	97	1	80
NOT STATED	99	1,097	664,416
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADB_16D	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	710 - 711
<b>Question Name</b>	PAD_Q16D				
<b>Concept</b>	Severity of worry of having another attack - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	And how severe was your worry during this time? Was it: (mild, moderate, severe or so severe that you were unable to carry out important tasks)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PADB_16 = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MILD	1	244	144,774
MODERATE	2	480	298,298
SEVERE	3	231	142,090
UNABLE TO CARRY OUT IMPORTANT TASKS	4	73	45,039
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,856	23,701,086
DON'T KNOW	97	2	810
REFUSAL	98	1	80
NOT STATED	99	1,097	664,416
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADBG16E	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	712 - 713
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - approx. last time 1 mth worry of having attack - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered PADB\_16 = 2

**Note** Based on PADB\_16E.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	90	70,649
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	267	201,662
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	268	186,517
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	252	156,377
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	274	190,231
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	231	169,809
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	225	152,574
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	177	127,925
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	143	83,087
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	97	46,424
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	53	28,532
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	37	19,692
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	30	12,867
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	14	6,270
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	7	2,965
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,562	22,794,588
NOT STATED	99	1,257	746,426
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** PADB\_17                      **Length** 1      **Position** 714  
**Question Name** PAD\_Q17  
**Concept** Had unexpected attack - life  
**Question** The next questions are about how many of your attacks occurred in each of these 3 kinds of situations. Did you ever have an attack that occurred unexpectedly, "out of the blue"?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PADB\_04 > 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,919	2,524,589
NO	2	2,453	1,564,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,525	20,245,319
DON'T KNOW	7	16	12,499
REFUSAL	8	2	1,310
NOT STATED	9	1,069	648,375
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** PADBG17A                      **Length** 2      **Position** 715 - 716  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Number of unexpected attacks - life - (G)  
**Question**  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PADB\_17 = 1  
**Note** Based on PADB\_17A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 ATTACK	1	341	233,449
2 ATTACKS	2	645	435,091
3 ATTACKS	3	492	330,004
4 ATTACKS	4	249	149,643
5 TO 10 ATTACKS	5	791	512,334
11 TO 100 ATTACKS	6	591	399,697
101 TO 900 ATTACKS	7	127	86,741
MORE THAN CAN REMEMBER	91	339	195,955
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,978	21,809,820
NOT STATED	99	1,431	843,861
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>



## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADBG18	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	717 - 718
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

**Question Name****Concept** Number of "not in real danger" attacks - life - (G)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered PADB\_17 = 2 or (PADB\_04 <> PADB\_17A and PADB\_04 > 1)**Note** Based on PADB\_18.

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
NONE	0	1,112	712,608
1 ATTACK	1	413	257,862
2 ATTACKS	2	528	355,221
3 ATTACKS	3	321	189,258
4 ATTACKS	4	170	100,738
5 TO 10 ATTACKS	5	572	385,868
11 TO 100 ATTACKS	6	433	272,839
101 TO 900 ATTACKS	7	83	43,333
MORE THAN CAN REMEMBER	91	156	106,418
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,660	21,673,679
NOT STATED	99	1,536	898,769
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** PADBG19                      **Length** 2    **Position** 719 - 720

**Question Name**

**Concept** Number of "real danger" attacks - life - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered PADB\_04 > 1 and (PADB\_17 <> 1 and PADB\_18 <> PADB\_04 or PADB\_17 = 1 and PADB\_17A + PADB\_18 <> PADB\_04)

**Note** Based on PADB\_19.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	0	1,248	776,913
1 ATTACK	1	380	254,090
2 ATTACKS	2	325	210,946
3 ATTACKS	3	158	118,144
4 ATTACKS	4	77	57,291
5 TO 10 ATTACKS	5	214	133,875
11 TO 100 ATTACKS	6	126	73,490
101 TO 900 ATTACKS	7	23	8,616
MORE THAN CAN REMEMBER	91	37	16,337
NOT APPLICABLE	96	32,892	22,472,632
NOT STATED	99	1,504	874,261
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

**Variable Name** PADBG21                      **Length** 2    **Position** 721 - 722

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - first time had an unexpected attack - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered PADB\_17 = 1 and (PADB\_18 > 0 or PADB\_19 > 0)

**Note** Based on PADB\_21.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	249	156,842
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	267	176,122
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	167	122,043
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	110	88,773
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	106	64,947
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	68	45,951
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	55	29,023
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	40	23,637
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	27	17,153
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	16	10,734
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	7	4,700
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	9	3,675
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	4	1,634
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	1	617
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	2	1,071
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,407	23,403,859
NOT STATED	99	1,449	845,813
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

**Variable Name** PADB\_21A                      **Length** 2    **Position** 723 - 724  
**Question Name** PAD\_Q21A  
**Concept** Life period when first unexpected attack occurred  
**Question** Would you say that the very first time you had one of these unexpected "out of the blue" attacks was:  
(before you first started school, before you were a teenager or once you were a teenager or adult)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PADB\_21 = 997

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BEFORE YOU FIRST STARTED SCHOOL	1	6	4,004
BEFORE YOU WERE A TEENAGER	2	15	10,705
ONCE YOU WERE A TEENAGER OR AN ADULT	3	49	21,421
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,535	24,150,780
DON'T KNOW	97	5	3,212
NOT STATED	99	1,374	806,472
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

**Variable Name** PADB\_22                      **Length** 2    **Position** 725 - 726  
**Question Name** PAD\_Q22  
**Concept** Unexpected attack interfere with work/social/relationships  
**Question** How much did this unexpected, "out of the blue" attack or worry about having another attack ever interfere  
with either your work, your social life or your personal relationships?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PADB\_17 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL	1	1,453	897,393
A LITTLE	2	920	611,163
SOME	3	691	443,049
A LOT	4	562	358,513
EXTREMELY	5	279	204,445
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,978	21,809,820
DON'T KNOW	97	12	8,895
REFUSAL	98	2	1,131
NOT STATED	99	1,087	662,184
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADB_24	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	727
<b>Question Name</b>	PAD_Q24				
<b>Concept</b>	Unexpected attack occurred while sleeping - life				
<b>Question</b>	Did this unexpected, "out of the blue" attack occur while you were asleep?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PADB_17 = 1 and PADB_17A = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		25	14,351
NO		2		315	217,570
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,212	23,919,284
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,527
NOT STATED		9		1,431	843,861
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADBG24A	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	728 - 729
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of unexpected attacks occurring while asleep - life				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PADB_17 = 1 and PADB_17A > 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PADB_24A.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NONE		0		2,570	1,659,469
1 ATTACK		1		149	100,605
2 ATTACKS		2		141	94,861
3 ATTACKS		3		88	69,666
4 ATTACKS		4		40	16,950
5 TO 10 ATTACKS		5		171	98,931
11 TO 100 ATTACKS		6		133	83,702
101 TO 900 ATTACKS		7		33	17,651
MORE THAN CAN REMEMBER		91		97	57,079
NOT APPLICABLE		96		32,319	22,043,268
NOT STATED		99		1,243	754,413
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADB_25A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	730
<b>Question Name</b>	PAD_Q25A				
<b>Concept</b>	Panic attack due to physical causes				
<b>Question</b>	Unexpected attacks sometimes occur as a result of a physical illness or injury or the use of medication, drugs or alcohol. Do you think any of your attacks ever occurred as the result of physical causes, medication, drugs or alcohol?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PADB_17 = 1 and PADB_17A > 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	864	539,930
NO	2	2,677	1,734,954
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,319	22,043,268
DON'T KNOW	7	33	14,292
REFUSAL	8	4	1,965
NOT STATED	9	1,087	662,184
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADB_25B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	731
<b>Question Name</b>	PAD_Q25B				
<b>Concept</b>	Physical causes always caused panic attacks				
<b>Question</b>	Do you think all of your attacks were the result of physical causes, medication, drugs or alcohol?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PADB_25A = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	398	273,262
NO	2	458	263,429
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,996	23,778,223
DON'T KNOW	7	8	3,239
NOT STATED	9	1,124	678,441
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADBG36	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	732 - 733
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of unexpected attacks - 12 mo - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PADB_10 = 1 and (PADB_18 > 0 or PADB_19 > 0) and PADB_17A > 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PADB_36.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NONE		0		90	63,141
1 ATTACK		1		140	83,903
2 ATTACKS		2		81	56,986
3 ATTACKS		3		57	26,025
4 ATTACKS		4		29	19,051
5 TO 10 ATTACKS		5		73	44,414
11 TO 100 ATTACKS		6		46	17,188
101 TO 900 ATTACKS		7		9	8,248
MORE THAN CAN REMEMBER		91		13	6,035
NOT APPLICABLE		96		35,192	23,926,156
NOT STATED		99		1,254	745,446
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADBG37A	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	734 - 735
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Age - last time had unexpected attack - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PADB_36 = (0 or 997)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PADB_37A.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
0 TO 14 YEARS		1		4	6,919
15 TO 19 YEARS		2		19	8,517
20 TO 24 YEARS		3		14	7,788
25 TO 29 YEARS		4		9	9,085
30 TO 34 YEARS		5		16	12,905
35 TO 39 YEARS		6		11	9,068
40 TO 44 YEARS		7		6	3,160
45 TO 49 YEARS		8		3	793
50 TO 54 YEARS		9		1	1,621
55 TO 59 YEARS		10		1	418
60 TO 64 YEARS		11		3	632
70 TO 74 YEARS		13		1	135
NOT APPLICABLE		96		35,640	24,188,006
NOT STATED		99		1,256	747,547
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADB_37B	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	736 - 737
<b>Question Name</b>	PAD_Q37B				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of weeks had at least one attack - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	During the past 12 months, in about how many weeks did you have at least one of these attacks?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PADB_36 > 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF WEEKS		1 - 52		294	172,077
NOT APPLICABLE		96		35,422	24,073,200
DON'T KNOW		97		14	5,870
NOT STATED		99		1,254	745,446
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---



Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** PADB\_38                      **Length** 2      **Position** 738 - 739

**Question Name** PAD\_Q38

**Concept** Reference period of most recent attack - 12 mo

**Question** When was your most recent attack?

**Universe** Respondents who answered PADB\_36 >= 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DURING THE PAST MONTH	1	191	108,920
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 MONTHS AGO	2	170	100,326
MORE THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	3	86	52,211
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,282	23,989,297
DON'T KNOW	97	1	393
NOT STATED	99	1,254	745,446
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** PADB\_40                      **Length** 2      **Position** 740 - 741

**Question Name** PAD\_Q40

**Concept** Amount of emotional distress during attack - 12 mo

**Question** Think about an attack during the past 12 months. How much emotional distress did you have during this attack?

**Universe** Respondents who answered PADB\_10 = 1 and PADB\_17A > 1 and (PADB\_04 = PADB\_17A or PADB\_18 = 0 and PADB\_19 = 0) or PADB\_36 > 0

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	131	90,892
MILD	2	322	196,678
MODERATE	3	511	328,464
SEVERE	4	394	225,255
SO SEVERE UNABLE TO CONCENTRATE	5	269	161,734
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,139	23,270,442
DON'T KNOW	97	7	4,508
NOT STATED	99	1,211	718,620
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** PADB\_41                      **Length** 1      **Position** 742  
**Question Name** PAD\_Q41  
**Concept** Upset by physical sensation reminding of attack - 12 mo  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you get upset by any physical sensations that reminded you of your attacks?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered [(PADB\_04 = PADB\_17A or PADB\_18 = 0 and PADB\_19 = 0 or PADB\_36 > 0) and PADB\_10 = 1 or PADB\_16 = 1 and (PADB\_36 = 0 or PADB\_10 <> 1)] and PADB\_17A > 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	471	303,069
NO	2	1,263	769,424
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,042	23,204,476
DON'T KNOW	7	8	3,471
NOT STATED	9	1,200	716,153
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** PADB\_41A                      **Length** 2      **Position** 743 - 744  
**Question Name** PAD\_Q41A  
**Concept** Degree of discomfort due to physical sensations - 12 mo  
**Question** In the past 12 months, how strong was your discomfort with any physical sensations like these? Was it: (mild, moderate, severe, so severe that you became very worried that these sensations might cause you to have another attack)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PADB\_41 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MILD	1	119	85,400
MODERATE	2	214	133,662
SEVERE	3	85	51,394
SO SEVERE BECAME VERY WORRIED	4	52	32,458
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,305	23,973,900
DON'T KNOW	97	1	154
NOT STATED	99	1,208	719,624
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** PADB\_42                      **Length** 2      **Position** 745 - 746  
**Question Name** PAD\_Q42  
**Concept** Frequency - avoided situations causing sensations - 12 mo  
**Question** In the past 12 months, how often did you avoid situations or activities that might cause these physical sensations?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PADB\_41 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL THE TIME	1	52	34,711
MOST OF THE TIME	2	108	65,676
SOMETIMES	3	152	90,981
RARELY	4	81	54,420
NEVER	5	77	55,382
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,305	23,973,900
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,898
NOT STATED	99	1,208	719,624
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** PADB\_43                      **Length** 2      **Position** 747 - 748  
**Question Name** PAD\_Q43  
**Concept** Avoidance interfered with work/social/relationships  
**Question** In the past 12 months, how often did avoidance of these situations interfere with your work, your social life or your personal relationships?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PADB\_42 = (1, 2 or 3)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL	1	36	25,213
A LITTLE	2	81	58,180
SOME	3	102	61,462
A LOT	4	66	32,754
EXTREMELY	5	26	13,201
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,463	24,083,702
DON'T KNOW	97	1	558
NOT STATED	99	1,209	721,522
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** PADB\_44A                      **Length** 2      **Position** 749 - 750  
**Question Name** PAD\_Q44A  
**Concept** Level of interference - home respons. - 12 mo  
**Question** How much did your attacks or worry about the attacks interfere with your home responsibilities, like cleaning, shopping and taking care of the house or apartment?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered [(PADB\_04 = PADB\_17A or PADB\_18 = 0 and PADB\_19 = 0 or PADB\_36 > 0) and PADB\_10 = 1 or PADB\_16 = 1 and (PADB\_36 = 0 or PADB\_10 <> 1)] and PADB\_17A > 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	773	480,200
	1	115	74,016
	2	146	99,966
	3	128	70,732
	4	97	64,933
	5	141	90,309
	6	54	33,455
	7	82	43,370
	8	71	38,866
	9	32	21,443
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	94	51,182
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,042	23,204,476
DON'T KNOW	97	8	6,866
REFUSAL	98	1	628
NOT STATED	99	1,200	716,153
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** PADB\_441                      **Length** 2      **Position** 751 - 752  
**Question Name** PAD\_Q44B\_1  
**Concept** Level of int. - ability to attend school - 12 mo  
**Question** How much did it interfere with your ability to attend school?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered [(PADB\_04 = PADB\_17A or PADB\_18 = 0 and PADB\_19 = 0 or PADB\_36 > 0) and PADB\_10 = 1 or PADB\_16 = 1 and (PADB\_36 = 0 or PADB\_10 <> 1)] and PADB\_17A > 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	268	198,190
	1	32	23,854
	2	20	11,205
	3	22	12,083
	4	11	11,405
	5	26	16,633
	6	14	9,382
	7	17	9,706
	8	11	6,149
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	9	10	4,123
	10	26	14,710
DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL	11	1,276	752,800
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,042	23,204,476
DON'T KNOW	97	7	4,706
REFUSAL	98	2	1,017
NOT STATED	99	1,200	716,153
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADB_442	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	753 - 754
<b>Question Name</b>	PAD_Q44B_2				
<b>Concept</b>	Level of int. - ability to work at a job - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	How much did it interfere with your ability to work at a job?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered [(PADB_04 = PADB_17A or PADB_18 = 0 and PADB_19 = 0 or PADB_36 > 0) and PADB_10 = 1 or PADB_16 = 1 and (PADB_36 = 0 or PADB_10 <> 1)] and PADB_17A > 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	611	411,136
	1	96	65,362
	2	93	62,754
	3	76	42,444
	4	63	47,863
	5	80	49,249
	6	27	21,802
	7	48	30,164
	8	45	29,667
	9	31	16,634
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	115	64,286
DOES NOT WORK AT A JOB	11	450	229,375
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,042	23,204,476
DON'T KNOW	97	6	4,600
REFUSAL	98	1	628
NOT STATED	99	1,200	716,153
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** PADB\_44C                      **Length** 2      **Position** 755 - 756  
**Question Name** PAD\_Q44C  
**Concept** Level of int. - close relationships - 12 mo  
**Question** Again thinking about that period of time lasting 1 month or longer when your attacks or worry about the attacks were most severe, how much did they interfere with your ability to form and maintain close relationships with other people?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered [(PADB\_04 = PADB\_17A or PADB\_18 = 0 and PADB\_19 = 0 or PADB\_36 > 0) and PADB\_10 = 1 or PADB\_16 = 1 and (PADB\_36 = 0 or PADB\_10 <> 1)] and PADB\_17A > 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	786	494,963
	1	97	75,058
	2	128	78,968
	3	132	85,317
	4	75	39,878
	5	157	96,292
	6	72	46,996
	7	94	51,553
	8	65	39,546
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	9	43	21,019
	10	82	38,539
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,042	23,204,476
DON'T KNOW	97	9	6,814
REFUSAL	98	2	1,020
NOT STATED	99	1,200	716,153
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADB_44D	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	757 - 758
<b>Question Name</b>	PAD_Q44D				
<b>Concept</b>	Level of interference - social life - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	How much did it interfere with your social life?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered [(PADB_04 = PADB_17A or PADB_18 = 0 and PADB_19 = 0 or PADB_36 > 0) and PADB_10 = 1 or PADB_16 = 1 and (PADB_36 = 0 or PADB_10 <> 1)] and PADB_17A > 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	696	444,190
	1	116	82,475
	2	122	80,929
	3	108	69,355
	4	93	61,725
	5	156	96,859
	6	70	42,396
	7	94	57,888
	8	98	50,662
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	9	45	17,883
	10	132	63,863
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,042	23,204,476
DON'T KNOW	97	11	7,112
REFUSAL	98	1	628
NOT STATED	99	1,200	716,153
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---



Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** PADB\_46                      **Length** 3      **Position** 759 - 761  
**Question Name** PAD\_Q46  
**Concept** Nbr of days/365 totally unable due to attacks  
**Question** In the past 12 months, about how many days out of 365 were you totally unable to work or carry out your normal activities because of your attacks or the worry about the attacks?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered at least 1 response between "1" and "10" to PADB\_44A, PADB\_441, PADB\_442, PADB\_44C and PADB\_44D

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	0 - 365	1,264	797,943
NOT APPLICABLE	996	34,473	23,458,103
DON'T KNOW	997	34	15,648
NOT STATED	999	1,213	724,899
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** PADB\_50                      **Length** 1      **Position** 762  
**Question Name** PAD\_Q50  
**Concept** Consulted MD/other prof. about attacks  
**Question** Did you ever in your life see, or talk on the telephone, to a medical doctor or other professional about your attacks?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PADB\_17 = 1 and PADB\_17A > 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,987	1,241,676
NO	2	1,584	1,044,436
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,319	22,043,268
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,267
REFUSAL	8	3	1,762
NOT STATED	9	1,087	662,184
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADBG50A	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	763 - 764
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

**Question Name****Concept** Age - first time consulted prof. about attacks - (G)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered PADB\_50 = 1**Note** Based on PADB\_50A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	109	60,937
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	248	156,076
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	290	172,443
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	269	170,528
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	271	170,870
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	222	154,699
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	171	114,645
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	135	92,242
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	96	49,335
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	71	41,310
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	32	25,654
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	27	13,588
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	13	5,882
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	5	1,598
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	6	1,761
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,903	23,087,704
NOT STATED	99	1,116	677,321
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADB_62	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	765
<b>Question Name</b>	PAD_Q62				
<b>Concept</b>	Received helpful/effective treatment for attacks				
<b>Question</b>	Did you ever get treatment for your attacks that you considered helpful or effective?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PADB_50 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,387	832,053
NO		2		593	405,066
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,903	23,087,704
DON'T KNOW		7		7	4,557
NOT STATED		9		1,094	667,213
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADBG62A	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	766 - 767
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

**Question Name****Concept** Age - first time got helpful treatment for attacks - (G)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered PADB\_62 = 1**Note** Based on PADB\_62A.

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	47	29,405
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	122	68,365
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	183	102,531
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	182	99,417
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	214	134,338
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	175	102,240
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	144	94,798
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	101	81,018
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	81	39,352
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	59	36,224
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	30	23,383
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	23	11,999
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	10	3,975
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	3	769
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	5	1,029
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,496	23,492,770
NOT STATED	99	1,109	674,980
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

**Variable Name**    PADBG62B                      **Length**            2            **Position**    768 - 769

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Number of prof. consulted before helpful treatment - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**                    Respondents who answered PADB\_62 = 1

**Note**                              Based on PADB\_62B.

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
1 PROFESSIONAL	1	622	388,300
2 PROFESSIONALS	2	358	191,669
3 PROFESSIONALS	3	181	132,858
4 PROFESSIONALS	4	82	43,195
5 PROFESSIONALS	5	50	31,150
6 PROFESSIONALS	6	24	10,054
7 PROFESSIONALS	7	10	3,780
8 PROFESSIONALS	8	11	4,497
9 PROFESSIONALS	9	4	1,388
10 PROFESSIONALS OR MORE	10	34	20,502
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,496	23,492,770
NOT STATED	99	1,112	676,430
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** PADBG62C                      **Length** 2      **Position** 770 - 771

**Question Name**

**Concept** Total nbr of prof. consulted about attacks - life - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered PADB\_50 = 1

**Note** Based on PADB\_62C.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO PROFESSIONALS	0	4	3,420
1 PROFESSIONAL	1	794	505,610
2 PROFESSIONALS	2	467	304,648
3 PROFESSIONALS	3	296	202,626
4 PROFESSIONALS	4	138	74,242
5 PROFESSIONALS	5	81	55,079
6 PROFESSIONALS	6	53	26,474
7 PROFESSIONALS	7	22	9,171
8 PROFESSIONALS	8	24	9,041
9 PROFESSIONALS	9	4	2,075
10 PROFESSIONALS OR MORE	10	83	38,813
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,903	23,087,704
NOT STATED	99	1,115	677,689
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** PADB\_64                      **Length** 1      **Position** 772

**Question Name** PAD\_Q64

**Concept** Received prof. treatment for attacks - 12 mo

**Question** During the past 12 months, did you receive professional treatment for your attacks?

**Universe** Respondents who answered PADB\_50 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	701	434,288
NO	2	1,284	806,911
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,903	23,087,704
DON'T KNOW	7	2	477
NOT STATED	9	1,094	667,213
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADB_65	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	773
<b>Question Name</b>	PAD_Q65				
<b>Concept</b>	Hospitalized overnight for attacks - life				
<b>Question</b>	Were you ever hospitalized overnight for your attacks?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PADB_50 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		304	160,846
NO		2		1,678	1,078,725
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,903	23,087,704
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,068
REFUSAL		8		1	1,038
NOT STATED		9		1,094	667,213
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADBG65A	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	774 - 775
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

**Question Name****Concept** Age - first time hospitalized overnight for attacks - (G)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered PADB\_65 = 1**Note** Based on PADB\_65A.

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	9	7,189
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	36	14,628
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	26	11,011
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	31	12,355
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	39	26,185
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	40	23,580
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	29	19,013
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	26	13,584
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	23	9,557
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	14	7,965
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	9	8,840
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	12	4,544
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	3	715
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	2	549
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	2	282
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,581	24,166,429
NOT STATED	99	1,102	670,167
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---



Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** PADBG651                      **Length** 2      **Position** 776 - 777

**Question Name**

**Concept** Number of relatives with attacks - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered PADB\_17 = 1 and PADB\_17A > 1

**Note** Based on PADB\_651.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO CLOSE RELATIVES	0	1,677	1,078,166
1 CLOSE RELATIVE	1	737	461,583
2 CLOSE RELATIVES	2	363	237,650
3 CLOSE RELATIVES	3	139	89,039
4 CLOSE RELATIVES	4	78	48,396
5 CLOSE RELATIVES	5	39	26,057
6 CLOSE RELATIVES	6	13	8,460
7 CLOSE RELATIVES	7	15	4,569
8 CLOSE RELATIVES	8	10	4,918
9 CLOSE RELATIVES	9	5	2,272
10 CLOSE RELATIVES OR MORE	10	24	15,492
NOT APPLICABLE	96	32,319	22,043,268
NOT STATED	99	1,565	976,724
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** PADBDA                      **Length** 1      **Position** 778

**Question Name**

**Concept** Panic Attack - Criterion A - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on SCRB\_20, SCRB\_20A. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17,084	11,191,276
NO	2	19,836	13,768,887
NOT STATED	9	64	36,431
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADBDB01	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	779
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion B - Symptom 1 - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PADB_01A. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		13,427	8,829,681
NO		2		23,172	15,945,362
NOT STATED		9		385	221,550
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADBDB02	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	780
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion B - Symptom 2 - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PADB_01E. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		7,084	4,690,019
NO		2		29,409	20,010,072
NOT STATED		9		491	296,502
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADBDB03	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	781
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion B - Symptom 3 - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PADB_01F. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5,129	3,294,851
NO		2		31,518	21,513,002
NOT STATED		9		337	188,740
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADBDB04	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	782
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion B - Symptom 4 - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PADB_01B. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		7,887	5,168,852
NO		2		28,653	19,566,802
NOT STATED		9		444	260,939
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADBDB05	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	783
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion B - Symptom 5 - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PADB_01H. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		722	530,673
NO		2		36,013	24,334,744
NOT STATED		9		249	131,176
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADBDB06	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	784
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion B - Symptom 6 - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PADB_01I. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,344	847,154
NO		2		35,408	24,016,831
NOT STATED		9		232	132,608
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADBDB07	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	785
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion B - Symptom 7 - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PADB_01C. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6,520	4,137,069
NO		2		30,170	20,666,788
NOT STATED		9		294	192,736
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADBDB08	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	786
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion B - Symptom 8 - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PADB_01D, PADB_01M. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6,194	4,010,756
NO		2		30,522	20,842,326
NOT STATED		9		268	143,511
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADBDB09	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	787
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion B - Symptom 9 - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PADB_01K, PADB_01L. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,575	1,063,854
NO		2		35,207	23,821,171
NOT STATED		9		202	111,568
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADBDB10	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	788
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion B - Symptom 10 - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PADB_01J. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,201	806,410
NO		2		35,580	24,080,879
NOT STATED		9		203	109,304
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADBDB11	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	789
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion B - Symptom 11 - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PADB_01N. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		710	442,205
NO		2		36,104	24,460,723
NOT STATED		9		170	93,665
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADBDB12	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	790
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion B - Symptom 12 - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PADB_01P. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		269	187,880
NO		2		36,496	24,689,455
NOT STATED		9		219	119,259
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADBDB13	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	791
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion B - Symptom 13 - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PADB_01O. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		778	545,517
NO		2		35,960	24,309,186
NOT STATED		9		246	141,890
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADBDB14	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	792
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion B - Symptom 14 - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PADB_01G. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,298	1,527,552
NO		2		33,735	22,900,444
NOT STATED		9		951	568,598
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADBDB	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	793
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Panic Attack - Criterion B - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PADBDB01, PADBDB02, PADBDB03, PADBDB04, PADBDB05, PADBDB06, PADBDB07, PADBDB08, PADBDB09, PADBDB10, PADBDB11, PADBDB12, PADBDB13, PADBDB14. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		10,900	7,089,614
NO		2		25,493	17,550,883
NOT STATED		9		591	356,096
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADBDC	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	794
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Panic Attack - Criterion C - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PADB_03. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		7,932	5,143,551
NO		2		28,471	19,507,679
NOT STATED		9		581	345,363
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADBDA1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	795
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Panic Attack Algorithm - Life - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PADBDA, PADBDB, PADBDC. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		7,819	5,076,137
NO		2		28,575	19,566,013
NOT STATED		9		590	354,443
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADBDDA1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	796
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Panic Disorder - Criterion A Part 1 - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PADBDATT, PADB_04, PADB_17A. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,076	1,332,219
NO		2		33,957	23,112,415
NOT STATED		9		951	551,959
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADBDDAA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	797
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Panic Disorder - Criterion A Part 2 - Symptom 1(D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PADB_13A. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,164	1,367,568
NO		2		33,734	22,970,373
NOT STATED		9		1,086	658,652
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADBDDAB	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	798
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Panic Disorder - Criterion A Part 2 - Symptom 2(D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PADB_13B. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		454	302,470
NO		2		35,447	24,037,521
NOT STATED		9		1,083	656,602
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADBDDAC	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	799
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Panic Disorder - Criterion A Part 2 - Symptom 3(D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PADB_13C, PADB_13D, PADB_42. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		892	589,898
NO		2		34,891	23,686,101
NOT STATED		9		1,201	720,594
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---



## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADBDDA2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	800
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Panic Disorder - Criterion A Part 2 - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PADBDAA, PADBDAB, PADBDAC. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,374	2,177,158
NO		2		32,471	22,132,601
NOT STATED		9		1,139	686,835
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADBDDA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	801
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Panic Disorder - Criterion A Part 1 and 2(D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PADBDAA1, PADBDAA2. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,397	906,037
NO		2		34,711	23,587,507
NOT STATED		9		876	503,050
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADBDPDS	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	802
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Panic Disorder Algorithm - Life - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PADBDAA, PADBDAC. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,397	906,037
NO		2		34,711	23,587,507
NOT STATED		9		876	503,050
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADBGONA	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	803 - 804
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Age of first panic attack - (D,G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PADB_04, PADB_06, PADB_07, PADB_07A, PADB_07B, PADB_09A, PADB_09B, PADB_21, PADB_37A, DHHB_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	1,581	1,069,098
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	1,344	913,932
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	957	620,907
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	690	481,481
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	692	456,109
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	527	338,594
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	429	282,066
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	337	217,981
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	256	158,204
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	160	93,734
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	92	58,696
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	70	34,802
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	57	25,049
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	29	11,161
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	18	5,613
NOT APPLICABLE	96	28,000	19,219,834
NOT STATED	99	1,745	1,009,332
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADBGON	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	805 - 806
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

**Question Name****Concept** Age of panic disorder onset - (D,G)**Question****Universe** Respondents with PADBDPDS = 1**Note** Based on PADBDPDS, PADBDONA. See documentation on derived variables.

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	314	189,982
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	253	156,765
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	181	120,056
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	144	111,937
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	132	94,223
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	105	63,250
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	82	55,952
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	51	32,215
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	34	18,772
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	24	19,663
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	6	7,534
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	7	3,982
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	4	1,265
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	3	730
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	3	1,172
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,711	23,587,507
NOT STATED	99	930	531,589
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADBGREC	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	807 - 808
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Age when most recent panic attack - (D,G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with PADBDPDS = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PADB_10, PADB_10D, PADB_37A, PADBDPDS, DHHB_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	8	5,051
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	77	55,774
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	160	90,467
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	154	95,251
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	172	102,942
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	190	126,572
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	174	143,956
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	127	90,138
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	112	62,710
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	75	43,271
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	46	35,594
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	22	13,731
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	15	9,677
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	12	4,950
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	8	2,614
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,739	23,603,674
NOT STATED	99	893	510,221
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

Variable Name	PADBGPER	Length	2	Position	809 - 810
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Nbr of years of persistence of panic disorder - (D,G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with PADBDPDS = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PADBDPDS, PADBGON, PADBGREC. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
UP TO 1 YEAR		0		98	61,720
1 YEAR		1		103	68,382
2 TO 4 YEARS		2		164	101,086
5 TO 9 YEARS		3		252	171,733
10 TO 14 YEARS		4		177	119,858
15 TO 19 YEARS		5		119	107,254
20 TO 24 YEARS		6		132	81,864
25 TO 29 YEARS		7		83	45,452
30 TO 34 YEARS		8		58	32,789
35 TO 39 YEARS		9		42	26,941
40 TO 44 YEARS		10		21	12,897
45 TO 49 YEARS		11		15	8,160
50 YEARS OR MORE		12		22	10,602
NOT APPLICABLE		96		34,711	23,587,507
NOT STATED		99		987	560,349
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Variable Name	PADBDATY	Length	1	Position	811
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Panic Attack Algorithm - 12 month - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PADB_06, PADB_07A, PADB_07B, PADB_09A, PADB_09B, PADB_10, PADB_10D, PADB_21, DHHB_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		3,079	1,961,117
NO		2		33,126	22,578,041
NOT STATED		9		779	457,435
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADBDYA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	812
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Panic Disorder - Criterion A - 12 month - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PADBDPDS. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,397	906,037
NO		2		34,711	23,587,507
NOT STATED		9		876	503,050
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADBDYB	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	813
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Panic Disorder - Criterion B - 12 month - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PADB_09A, PADB_09B, PADB_10, PADB_10D, PADB_21, DHHB_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,820	1,781,135
NO		2		32,712	22,369,293
NOT STATED		9		1,452	846,165
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADBDYC	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	814
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Panic Disorder - Criterion C - 12 month - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PADB_40. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,174	715,453
NO		2		34,592	23,558,013
NOT STATED		9		1,218	723,128
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADBDDY	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	815
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Panic Disorder Algorithm - 12 Month - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PADBDYA, PADBDYB, PADBDYC. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		617	375,973
NO		2		35,545	24,150,225
NOT STATED		9		822	470,395
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	PABDDINT	<b>Length</b>	4.1	<b>Position</b>	816 - 819
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Panic Disorder Interference - Mean - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with PADBDDY = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PADB_44A, PADB_441, PADB_442, PADB_44C, PADB_44D, PADBDDY. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
INTERFERENCE DEGREE		0.0 - 10.0		614	374,259
NOT APPLICABLE		99.6		35,545	24,150,225
NOT STATED		99.9		825	472,109
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PADBFINT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	820
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Flag: Panic Disorder Interference				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with PADBDDY = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PADB_44A, PADB_441, PADB_442, PADB_44C, PADB_44D, PADBDDY. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		463	282,494
NO		2		152	92,155
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,545	24,150,225
NOT STATED		9		824	471,719
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SOPB_01A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	821
<b>Question Name</b>	SOP_Q01A				
<b>Concept</b>	Uneasy - meeting new people				
<b>Question</b>	Tell me if there was ever a time in your life when you felt shy, afraid or uncomfortable with the following situations. Meeting new people?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SCRB_291 = 1 and (SCRB_292 = 1 or SCRB_293 = 1)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5,456	3,587,609
NO		2		2,238	1,564,589
DOES NOT DO THIS SPECIFIC ACTIVITY		3		37	25,914
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,113	19,736,545
DON'T KNOW		7		9	7,930
REFUSAL		8		9	3,629
NOT STATED		9		122	70,377
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---



Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** SOPB\_01B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      822

**Question Name**                      SOP\_Q01B

**Concept**                      Uneasy - talking to people in authority

**Question**                      Talking to people in authority?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered SCRB\_291 = 1 and (SCRB\_292 = 1 or SCRB\_293 = 1)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,982	3,295,022
NO	2	2,704	1,860,522
DOES NOT DO THIS SPECIFIC ACTIVITY	3	39	21,404
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,113	19,736,545
DON'T KNOW	7	15	9,093
NOT STATED	9	131	74,006
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** SOPB\_01C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      823

**Question Name**                      SOP\_Q01C

**Concept**                      Uneasy - speaking up in a meeting / class

**Question**                      Speaking up in a meeting or class?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered SCRB\_291 = 1 and (SCRB\_292 = 1 or SCRB\_293 = 1)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,345	4,264,974
NO	2	1,262	858,441
DOES NOT DO THIS SPECIFIC ACTIVITY	3	123	57,166
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,113	19,736,545
DON'T KNOW	7	9	5,389
REFUSAL	8	1	71
NOT STATED	9	131	74,006
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SOPB_01D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	824
<b>Question Name</b>	SOP_Q01D				
<b>Concept</b>	Uneasy - going to parties / other social gatherings				
<b>Question</b>	Going to parties or other social gatherings?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SCRB_291 = 1 and (SCRB_292 = 1 or SCRB_293 = 1)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,101	2,672,406
NO	2	3,538	2,467,476
DOES NOT DO THIS SPECIFIC ACTIVITY	3	84	35,837
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,113	19,736,545
DON'T KNOW	7	16	10,033
REFUSAL	8	1	290
NOT STATED	9	131	74,006
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SOPB_01E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	825
<b>Question Name</b>	SOP_Q01E				
<b>Concept</b>	Uneasy - performing / giving a talk				
<b>Question</b>	Have you ever felt very shy, afraid or uncomfortable when you were performing or giving a talk in front of an audience?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SCRB_291 = 1 and (SCRB_292 = 1 or SCRB_293 = 1)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,570	4,503,520
NO	2	660	440,674
DOES NOT DO THIS SPECIFIC ACTIVITY	3	497	236,899
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,113	19,736,545
DON'T KNOW	7	12	4,877
REFUSAL	8	1	71
NOT STATED	9	131	74,006
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SOPB_01F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	826
<b>Question Name</b>	SOP_Q01F				
<b>Concept</b>	Uneasy - taking exam / interviewing for job				
<b>Question</b>	Taking an important exam or interviewing for a job, even though you were well prepared?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SCRB_291 = 1 and (SCRB_292 = 1 or SCRB_293 = 1)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5,515	3,736,674
NO		2		1,912	1,253,419
DOES NOT DO THIS SPECIFIC ACTIVITY		3		292	183,836
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,113	19,736,545
DON'T KNOW		7		18	10,294
REFUSAL		8		3	1,818
NOT STATED		9		131	74,006
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SOPB_01G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	827
<b>Question Name</b>	SOP_Q01G				
<b>Concept</b>	Uneasy - working while someone watches you				
<b>Question</b>	Working while someone watches you?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SCRB_291 = 1 and (SCRB_292 = 1 or SCRB_293 = 1)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,626	3,048,966
NO		2		2,960	2,041,788
DOES NOT DO THIS SPECIFIC ACTIVITY		3		136	86,512
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,113	19,736,545
DON'T KNOW		7		16	7,925
REFUSAL		8		2	850
NOT STATED		9		131	74,006
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** SOPB\_01H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      828

**Question Name**                      SOP\_Q01H

**Concept**                      Uneasy - entering room when others already present

**Question**                      Entering a room when others are already present?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered SCRB\_291 = 1 and (SCRB\_292 = 1 or SCRB\_293 = 1)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,264	2,768,318
NO	2	3,421	2,377,373
DOES NOT DO THIS SPECIFIC ACTIVITY	3	34	31,539
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,113	19,736,545
DON'T KNOW	7	18	7,778
REFUSAL	8	3	1,033
NOT STATED	9	131	74,006
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** SOPB\_01I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      829

**Question Name**                      SOP\_Q01I

**Concept**                      Uneasy - talking with people who don't know well

**Question**                      Talking with people you don't know very well?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered SCRB\_291 = 1 and (SCRB\_292 = 1 or SCRB\_293 = 1)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,314	2,848,759
NO	2	3,376	2,303,125
DOES NOT DO THIS SPECIFIC ACTIVITY	3	31	24,281
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,113	19,736,545
DON'T KNOW	7	16	8,175
REFUSAL	8	3	1,701
NOT STATED	9	131	74,006
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SOPB_01J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	830
<b>Question Name</b>	SOP_Q01J				
<b>Concept</b>	Uneasy - expressing disagreement to people don't know well				
<b>Question</b>	Expressing disagreement to people you don't know very well?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SCRB_291 = 1 and (SCRB_292 = 1 or SCRB_293 = 1)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,267	2,818,335
NO		2		3,339	2,302,521
DOES NOT DO THIS SPECIFIC ACTIVITY		3		107	51,292
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,113	19,736,545
DON'T KNOW		7		23	11,225
REFUSAL		8		4	2,670
NOT STATED		9		131	74,006
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SOPB_01K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	831
<b>Question Name</b>	SOP_Q01K				
<b>Concept</b>	Uneasy - writing, eating, drinking while someone watches				
<b>Question</b>	Writing, eating or drinking while someone watches?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SCRB_291 = 1 and (SCRB_292 = 1 or SCRB_293 = 1)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,680	1,715,073
NO		2		5,005	3,439,072
DOES NOT DO THIS SPECIFIC ACTIVITY		3		35	22,098
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,113	19,736,545
DON'T KNOW		7		16	7,367
REFUSAL		8		4	2,431
NOT STATED		9		131	74,006
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SOPB_01L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	832
<b>Question Name</b>	SOP_Q01L				
<b>Concept</b>	Uneasy - using public bathroom				
<b>Question</b>	Have you ever felt very shy, afraid or uncomfortable when using a public bathroom or a bathroom away from home?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SCRB_291 = 1 and (SCRB_292 = 1 or SCRB_293 = 1)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,222	1,427,291
NO	2	5,485	3,729,273
DOES NOT DO THIS SPECIFIC ACTIVITY	3	21	23,232
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,113	19,736,545
DON'T KNOW	7	9	4,338
REFUSAL	8	3	1,907
NOT STATED	9	131	74,006
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SOPB_01M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	833
<b>Question Name</b>	SOP_Q01M				
<b>Concept</b>	Uneasy - going on a date				
<b>Question</b>	When going on a date?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SCRB_291 = 1 and (SCRB_292 = 1 or SCRB_293 = 1)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,527	2,243,173
NO	2	3,481	2,502,005
DOES NOT DO THIS SPECIFIC ACTIVITY	3	680	416,674
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,113	19,736,545
DON'T KNOW	7	46	20,202
REFUSAL	8	6	3,988
NOT STATED	9	131	74,006
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	SOPB_01N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	834
<b>Question Name</b>	SOP_Q01N				
<b>Concept</b>	Uneasy - other social situation where centre of attention				
<b>Question</b>	In any other social or performance situation where you could be the centre of attention or where something embarrassing might happen?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SCRB_291 = 1 and (SCRB_292 = 1 or SCRB_293 = 1)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5,581	3,700,434
NO		2		2,009	1,393,759
DOES NOT DO THIS SPECIFIC ACTIVITY		3		118	76,123
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,113	19,736,545
DON'T KNOW		7		27	12,623
REFUSAL		8		5	3,102
NOT STATED		9		131	74,006
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	SOPB_031	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	835
<b>Question Name</b>	SOP_Q03_1				
<b>Concept</b>	Remembered exactly age of very first social fear				
<b>Question</b>	You mentioned that you had a fear of situations like [list of reported social or performance situations]. Can you remember exactly how old you were, the very first time you had a fear of this situation?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered 1 to 3 responses of "1" to SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		463	338,644
NO		2		242	153,125
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,117	24,415,334
DON'T KNOW		7		23	11,077
REFUSAL		8		2	481
NOT STATED		9		137	77,932
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SOPB_032	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	836
<b>Question Name</b>	SOP_Q03_2				
<b>Concept</b>	Remembered exactly age of very first social fear				
<b>Question</b>	You mentioned that you had a fear of a number of social or performance situations. Can you remember exactly how old you were, the very first time you had a fear of any of these situations?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered 4 or more responses of "1" to SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,853	3,267,606
NO	2	1,909	1,271,768
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,912	20,288,298
DON'T KNOW	7	160	75,655
REFUSAL	8	13	15,333
NOT STATED	9	137	77,932
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---



Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

**Variable Name** SOPBG03A                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      837 - 838

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Age - exactly first time had social fear - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered SOPB\_031 = 1 or SOPB\_032 = 1

**Note**                      Based on SOPB\_03A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	3,470	2,321,813
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	1,048	717,933
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	270	195,576
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	138	100,805
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	121	85,027
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	79	45,990
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	59	54,516
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	35	22,433
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	25	18,659
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	14	9,648
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	7	3,592
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	3	702
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	4	1,799
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,333	21,209,864
NOT STATED	99	378	208,237
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SOPBG03B	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	839 - 840
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Age - approximately first time had social fear - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SOPB_031 = (2, 7 or 8) or SOPB_032 = (2, 7 or 8) or SOPB_03A = 997				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SOPB_03B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	966	643,338
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	323	228,559
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	87	53,083
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	38	36,160
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	41	22,233
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	17	11,933
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	18	14,225
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	9	3,581
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	7	5,304
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	4	2,016
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	1	178
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	2	2,584
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	2	431
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,455	23,363,463
NOT STATED	99	1,014	609,505
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SOPB_3B1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	841
<b>Question Name</b>	SOP_Q03B_1				
<b>Concept</b>	Life period when first time had social fear				
<b>Question</b>	Would you say that the very first time you had a fear of this situation was: (before you first started school, before you were a teenager or once you were a teenager or an adult)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SOPB_03B = 997				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BEFORE YOU FIRST STARTED SCHOOL	1	205	118,956
BEFORE YOU WERE A TEENAGER	2	281	170,897
ONCE YOU WERE A TEENAGER OR AN ADULT	3	284	175,030
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,970	24,387,088
DON'T KNOW	7	79	48,366
NOT STATED	9	165	96,257
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SOPBG06A	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	842 - 843
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Age - when first started avoiding social situation - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SCRB_292 = 1 and at least one response of "1" to SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SOPB_06A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	2,321	1,553,534
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	1,292	871,381
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	427	305,067
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	185	136,101
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	191	140,839
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	115	72,500
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	97	79,900
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	52	27,784
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	47	30,984
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	21	13,082
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	8	3,501
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	9	7,432
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	11	3,949
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	1	385
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,237	21,186,012
NOT STATED	99	970	564,142
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SOPB_6A1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	844
<b>Question Name</b>	SOP_Q06A_1				
<b>Concept</b>	Life period when started avoiding social situation				
<b>Question</b>	Would you say that the very first time you avoided this situation was: (before you first started school, before you were a teenager or once you were a teenager or an adult)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SOPB_06A = 997				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BEFORE YOU FIRST STARTED SCHOOL	1	137	72,278
BEFORE YOU WERE A TEENAGER	2	263	160,413
ONCE YOU WERE A TEENAGER OR AN ADULT	3	329	191,346
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,014	24,432,451
DON'T KNOW	7	105	66,458
NOT STATED	9	136	73,648
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SOPB_08A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	845
<b>Question Name</b>	SOP_Q08A				
<b>Concept</b>	Symptom - was blushing or shaking				
<b>Question</b>	Did you ever blush or shake?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,277	4,130,304
NO	2	1,331	966,549
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,182	19,784,972
DON'T KNOW	7	44	30,900
REFUSAL	8	13	5,936
NOT STATED	9	137	77,932
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SOPB_08B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	846
<b>Question Name</b>	SOP_Q08B				
<b>Concept</b>	Symptom - feared losing bowel / bladder control				
<b>Question</b>	Did you ever fear that you might lose control of your bowels or bladder?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SOPB_08A = 2				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		76	51,670
NO		2		1,288	934,915
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,459	23,915,276
DON'T KNOW		7		14	11,837
REFUSAL		8		10	4,963
NOT STATED		9		137	77,932
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SOPB_08C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	847
<b>Question Name</b>	SOP_Q08C				
<b>Concept</b>	Symptom - feared might vomit				
<b>Question</b>	Did you ever fear that you might vomit?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SOPB_08B = 2				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		106	69,835
NO		2		1,182	864,875
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,535	23,966,946
DON'T KNOW		7		14	12,042
REFUSAL		8		10	4,963
NOT STATED		9		137	77,932
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** SOPB\_09A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      848

**Question Name**                      SOP\_Q09A

**Concept**                      Symptom - had heart pounding / racing

**Question**                      Did your heart ever pound or race?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB\_01A to SOPB\_01N

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,095	4,156,611
NO	2	1,442	898,773
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,182	19,784,972
DON'T KNOW	7	110	68,297
REFUSAL	8	18	10,008
NOT STATED	9	137	77,932
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** SOPB\_09B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      849

**Question Name**                      SOP\_Q09B

**Concept**                      Symptom - was sweating

**Question**                      Did you sweat?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB\_01A to SOPB\_01N

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,752	3,177,227
NO	2	2,764	1,868,441
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,182	19,784,972
DON'T KNOW	7	134	80,589
REFUSAL	8	15	7,433
NOT STATED	9	137	77,932
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** SOPB\_09C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      850

**Question Name**                      SOP\_Q09C

**Concept**                      Symptom - was trembling

**Question**                      Did you tremble?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB\_01A to SOPB\_01N and less than 2 responses of "1" between SOPB\_09A and SOPB\_09B

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,202	783,439
NO	2	2,191	1,484,176
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,360	22,596,364
DON'T KNOW	7	81	48,306
REFUSAL	8	13	6,377
NOT STATED	9	137	77,932
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** SOPB\_09D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      851

**Question Name**                      SOP\_Q09D

**Concept**                      Symptom - felt sick to stomach

**Question**                      Did you feel sick to your stomach?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB\_01A to SOPB\_01N and less than 2 responses of "1" between SOPB\_09A and SOPB\_09C

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	695	448,624
NO	2	1,754	1,178,495
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,348	23,257,170
DON'T KNOW	7	37	27,996
REFUSAL	8	13	6,377
NOT STATED	9	137	77,932
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>



## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SOPB_09E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	852
<b>Question Name</b>	SOP_Q09E				
<b>Concept</b>	Symptom - had dry mouth				
<b>Question</b>	Did you have a dry mouth?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and less than 2 responses of "1" between SOPB_09A and SOPB_09D				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	451	310,553
NO	2	1,374	909,736
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,896	23,616,481
DON'T KNOW	7	110	73,285
REFUSAL	8	16	8,606
NOT STATED	9	137	77,932
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SOPB_09F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	853
<b>Question Name</b>	SOP_Q09F				
<b>Concept</b>	Symptom - had hot flushes or chills				
<b>Question</b>	Did you have hot flushes or chills?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and less than 2 responses of "1" between SOPB_09A and SOPB_09E				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	181	125,690
NO	2	1,343	888,607
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,260	23,867,222
DON'T KNOW	7	50	30,766
REFUSAL	8	13	6,377
NOT STATED	9	137	77,932
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** SOPB\_09G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      854

**Question Name**                      SOP\_Q09G

**Concept**                      Symptom - felt numbness / tingling sensations

**Question**                      Did you feel numbness or have tingling sensations?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB\_01A to SOPB\_01N and less than 2 responses of "1" between SOPB\_09A and SOPB\_09F

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	48	32,974
NO	2	1,328	877,399
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,416	23,977,261
DON'T KNOW	7	41	24,490
REFUSAL	8	14	6,537
NOT STATED	9	137	77,932
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** SOPB\_09H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      855

**Question Name**                      SOP\_Q09H

**Concept**                      Symptom - had trouble breathing normally

**Question**                      Did you have trouble breathing normally?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB\_01A to SOPB\_01N and less than 2 responses of "1" between SOPB\_09A and SOPB\_09G

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	95	62,194
NO	2	1,248	825,253
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,454	24,003,760
DON'T KNOW	7	35	20,345
REFUSAL	8	15	7,110
NOT STATED	9	137	77,932
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SOPB_09I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	856
<b>Question Name</b>	SOP_Q09I				
<b>Concept</b>	Symptom - felt like was choking				
<b>Question</b>	Did you feel like you were choking?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and less than 2 responses of "1" between SOPB_09A and SOPB_09H				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	19,150
NO	2	1,260	823,597
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,525	24,053,049
DON'T KNOW	7	27	16,923
REFUSAL	8	13	5,942
NOT STATED	9	137	77,932
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SOPB_09J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	857
<b>Question Name</b>	SOP_Q09J				
<b>Concept</b>	Symptom - had pain / discomfort in chest				
<b>Question</b>	Did you have pain or discomfort in your chest?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and less than 2 responses of "1" between SOPB_09A and SOPB_09I				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	23,489
NO	2	1,233	803,486
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,543	24,067,516
DON'T KNOW	7	27	18,865
REFUSAL	8	12	5,306
NOT STATED	9	137	77,932
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** SOPB\_09K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      858

**Question Name**                      SOP\_Q09K

**Concept**                      Symptom - felt dizzy / faint

**Question**                      Did you feel dizzy or faint?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB\_01A to SOPB\_01N and less than 2 responses of "1" between SOPB\_09A and SOPB\_09J

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34	26,791
NO	2	1,202	782,069
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,567	24,082,867
DON'T KNOW	7	31	20,992
REFUSAL	8	13	5,942
NOT STATED	9	137	77,932
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** SOPB\_09L                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      859

**Question Name**                      SOP\_Q09L

**Concept**                      Symptom - was afraid might die

**Question**                      Were you afraid that you might die?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB\_01A to SOPB\_01N and less than 2 responses of "1" between SOPB\_09A and SOPB\_09K

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	11,314
NO	2	1,209	785,486
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,593	24,100,980
DON'T KNOW	7	21	15,574
REFUSAL	8	12	5,306
NOT STATED	9	137	77,932
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** SOPB\_09M                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      860

**Question Name**                      SOP\_Q09M

**Concept**                      Symptom - feared might lose control, go crazy or pass out

**Question**                      (When you were faced with [list of reported social or performance situations],) did you ever fear that you might lose control, go crazy or pass out?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB\_01A to SOPB\_01N and less than 2 responses of "1" between SOPB\_09A and SOPB\_09L

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	32,935
NO	2	1,182	760,146
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,603	24,110,596
DON'T KNOW	7	16	10,408
REFUSAL	8	11	4,575
NOT STATED	9	137	77,932
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** SOPB\_09N                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      861

**Question Name**                      SOP\_Q09N

**Concept**                      Symptom - felt like "not really there"

**Question**                      Did you feel like you were "not really there", like you were watching a movie of yourself?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB\_01A to SOPB\_01N and less than 2 responses of "1" between SOPB\_09A and SOPB\_09M

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	86	61,159
NO	2	1,089	697,421
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,635	24,142,706
DON'T KNOW	7	26	12,799
REFUSAL	8	11	4,575
NOT STATED	9	137	77,932
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	SOPB_09O	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	862
<b>Question Name</b>	SOP_Q09O				
<b>Concept</b>	Symptom - felt things were not real				
<b>Question</b>	Did you feel that things around you were not real or like a dream?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SOPB_09N = 2				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		31	19,085
NO		2		1,065	679,667
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,721	24,203,865
DON'T KNOW		7		19	11,468
REFUSAL		8		11	4,575
NOT STATED		9		137	77,932
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	SOPB_10	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	863
<b>Question Name</b>	SOP_Q10				
<b>Concept</b>	Symptom - was afraid might have a panic attack				
<b>Question</b>	When you were in this situation, were you ever afraid that you might have a panic attack?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,901	1,173,287
NO		2		5,699	3,922,341
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,182	19,784,972
DON'T KNOW		7		53	32,802
REFUSAL		8		12	5,260
NOT STATED		9		137	77,932
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SOPB_10A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	864
<b>Question Name</b>	SOP_Q10A				
<b>Concept</b>	Symptom - had a panic attack in this situation				
<b>Question</b>	Did you ever have a panic attack in this situation?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SOPB_10 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		924	565,242
NO		2		953	597,079
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,881	23,707,312
DON'T KNOW		7		23	9,972
REFUSAL		8		1	995
NOT STATED		9		202	115,994
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SOPB_11	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	865
<b>Question Name</b>	SOP_Q11				
<b>Concept</b>	Symptom - was afraid might be trapped / unable to escape				
<b>Question</b>	Were you afraid that you might be trapped or unable to escape?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,908	1,214,863
NO		2		5,706	3,882,384
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,182	19,784,972
DON'T KNOW		7		39	31,182
REFUSAL		8		12	5,260
NOT STATED		9		137	77,932
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** SOPB\_12                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      866

**Question Name**                      SOP\_Q12

**Concept**                      Symptom - was afraid might do something embarrassing

**Question**                      When you were in this situation, were you afraid you might do something embarrassing or humiliating?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB\_01A to SOPB\_01N

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,229	3,513,388
NO	2	2,389	1,591,783
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,182	19,784,972
DON'T KNOW	7	35	23,258
REFUSAL	8	12	5,260
NOT STATED	9	137	77,932
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** SOPB\_12A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      867

**Question Name**                      SOP\_Q12A

**Concept**                      Symptom - was afraid might embarrass other people

**Question**                      Were you afraid you might embarrass other people?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered SOPB\_12 = 2

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	231	148,975
NO	2	2,168	1,450,387
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,411	23,298,359
DON'T KNOW	7	25	16,293
REFUSAL	8	12	4,647
NOT STATED	9	137	77,932
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>



## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SOPB_13	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	868
<b>Question Name</b>	SOP_Q13				
<b>Concept</b>	Symptom - was afraid people might think negatively				
<b>Question</b>	Were you afraid that people might look at you, talk about you or think negative things about you?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SOPB_12A = 2				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,170	789,267
NO		2		994	658,833
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,642	23,447,334
DON'T KNOW		7		28	17,850
REFUSAL		8		13	5,377
NOT STATED		9		137	77,932
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SOPB_14	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	869
<b>Question Name</b>	SOP_Q14				
<b>Concept</b>	Symptom - was afraid to be focus of attention				
<b>Question</b>	Were you afraid that you might be the focus of attention?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SOPB_13 = 2				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		243	168,801
NO		2		758	493,853
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,812	24,236,601
DON'T KNOW		7		21	14,029
REFUSAL		8		13	5,377
NOT STATED		9		137	77,932
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SOPB_14A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	870
<b>Question Name</b>	SOP_Q14A				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason associated with social fear				
<b>Question</b>	There are several reasons why people are afraid when faced with different situations. Tell me, what was it you feared most about [list of reported social or performance situations]? Did you think it was: (a real danger..)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SOPB_14 = 2				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A REAL DANGER, LIKE CAR ACCIDENT	1	60	38,228
OR ANOTHER REASON	2	670	436,407
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,055	24,405,403
DON'T KNOW	7	50	33,240
REFUSAL	8	12	5,383
NOT STATED	9	137	77,932
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SOPB_15	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	871
<b>Question Name</b>	SOP_Q15				
<b>Concept</b>	Fear related to embarrassment about physical/mental problem				
<b>Question</b>	Was your fear related to embarrassment about having a physical, emotional or mental health problem or condition?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,695	1,196,237
NO	2	5,912	3,907,803
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,182	19,784,972
DON'T KNOW	7	49	25,056
REFUSAL	8	9	4,593
NOT STATED	9	137	77,932
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** SOPB\_16                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      872

**Question Name**                      SOP\_Q16

**Concept**                      Social fear interfered with work/social/relationships

**Question**                      How much did your fear or avoidance of this situation ever interfere with either your work, your social life or your personal relationships?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB\_01A to SOPB\_01N

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL	1	1,714	1,144,857
A LITTLE	2	2,547	1,796,510
SOME	3	1,988	1,308,740
A LOT	4	1,089	681,263
EXTREMELY	5	299	187,944
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,182	19,784,972
DON'T KNOW	7	19	9,988
REFUSAL	8	9	4,387
NOT STATED	9	137	77,932
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** SOPB\_17                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      873

**Question Name**                      SOP\_Q17

**Concept**                      Felt upset / worried / disappointed because of social fear

**Question**                      Was there ever a time in your life when you felt emotionally upset, worried or disappointed with yourself because of your fear or avoidance of this situation?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB\_01A to SOPB\_01N

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,098	3,402,145
NO	2	2,530	1,710,892
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,182	19,784,972
DON'T KNOW	7	27	15,935
REFUSAL	8	10	4,718
NOT STATED	9	137	77,932
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SOPB_18	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	874
<b>Question Name</b>	SOP_Q18				
<b>Concept</b>	Last time feared / avoided social situation				
<b>Question</b>	When was the last time you either strongly feared or avoided this situation?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N				

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
DURING THE PAST MONTH	1	993	658,813
BETWEEN 2 AND 6 MONTHS AGO	2	1,135	740,830
BETWEEN 7 AND 12 MONTHS AGO	3	700	456,619
MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO	4	4,759	3,240,424
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,182	19,784,972
DON'T KNOW	7	65	30,958
REFUSAL	8	13	6,046
NOT STATED	9	137	77,932
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SOPBG18A	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	875 - 876
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

**Question Name****Concept** Age - last time feared / avoided social situation - (G)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered SOPB\_18 = 4**Note** Based on SOPB\_18A.

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	271	195,188
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	845	618,211
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	525	410,724
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	450	303,944
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	445	338,593
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	348	247,311
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	333	227,038
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	250	169,458
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	227	145,010
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	140	95,100
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	86	38,320
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	62	31,291
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	24	11,605
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	17	5,223
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	9	2,743
NOT APPLICABLE	96	32,010	21,641,233
NOT STATED	99	942	515,601
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SOPB_19	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	877
<b>Question Name</b>	SOP_Q19				
<b>Concept</b>	Severity of fear if had to face situation today				
<b>Question</b>	What if you were faced with this situation today. How strong would your fear be?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N				

**Note**

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
NO FEAR	1	1,109	775,286
MILD	2	3,037	2,057,306
MODERATE	3	2,605	1,752,693
SEVERE	4	662	405,462
VERY SEVERE	5	199	111,279
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,182	19,784,972
DON'T KNOW	7	42	26,248
REFUSAL	8	11	5,414
NOT STATED	9	137	77,932
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

**Variable Name** SOPB\_21A                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      878 - 879

**Question Name**                      SOP\_Q21A

**Concept**                      Level of interference - home responsibilities - 12 mo

**Question**                      How much did your fear or avoidance of social and performance situations interfere with your home responsibilities, like cleaning, shopping and taking care of the house or apartment?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered SOPB\_19 = (3, 4 or 5)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	2,228	1,463,714
	1	230	158,824
	2	220	139,553
	3	176	122,983
	4	118	65,447
	5	192	132,550
	6	80	42,851
	7	75	48,442
	8	57	35,605
	9	28	14,922
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	65	43,382
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,328	22,617,564
DON'T KNOW	97	29	16,469
REFUSAL	98	21	16,356
NOT STATED	99	137	77,932
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

**Variable Name** SOPB\_211                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      880 - 881

**Question Name**                      SOP\_Q21B\_1

**Concept**                      Level of interference - ability to attend school - 12 mo

**Question**                      How much did it interfere with your ability to attend school?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered SOPB\_19 = (3, 4 or 5)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	569	419,998
	1	67	44,252
	2	63	62,494
	3	64	42,978
	4	44	48,346
	5	58	43,959
	6	30	22,188
	7	34	21,163
	8	35	19,453
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	9	16	12,025
	10	54	35,295
DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL	11	2,444	1,501,013
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,328	22,617,564
DON'T KNOW	97	23	13,356
REFUSAL	98	18	14,576
NOT STATED	99	137	77,932
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---



Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

**Variable Name** SOPB\_212                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      882 - 883

**Question Name**                      SOP\_Q21B\_2

**Concept**                      Level of interference - ability to work at a job - 12 mo

**Question**                      How much did it interfere with your ability to work at a job?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered SOPB\_19 = (3, 4 or 5)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	1,460	1,025,966
	1	198	139,967
	2	249	181,337
	3	184	134,040
	4	115	74,304
	5	154	98,051
	6	50	30,130
	7	44	33,902
	8	49	30,060
	9	23	19,516
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	101	69,506
DOES NOT WORK AT A JOB	11	848	434,210
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,328	22,617,564
DON'T KNOW	97	26	15,245
REFUSAL	98	18	14,863
NOT STATED	99	137	77,932
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** SOPB\_21C                      **Length** 2      **Position** 884 - 885

**Question Name** SOP\_Q21C

**Concept** Level of interference - close relationships - 12 mo

**Question** Again, think about that period of time lasting 1 mo or longer when your fear or avoidance of soc or perf situations was most severe, how much did this fear or avoidance interfere with your ability to form and maintain close relationships with other people?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SOPB\_19 = (3, 4 or 5)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	1,508	991,241
	1	191	134,775
	2	287	209,162
	3	252	151,490
	4	196	130,017
	5	336	215,851
	6	158	93,193
	7	157	105,972
	8	182	113,545
	9	70	40,956
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	126	80,220
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,328	22,617,564
DON'T KNOW	97	35	18,415
REFUSAL	98	21	16,261
NOT STATED	99	137	77,932
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

**Variable Name** SOPB\_21D                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      886 - 887

**Question Name**                      SOP\_Q21D

**Concept**                      Level of interference - social life - 12 mo

**Question**                      How much did it interfere with your social life?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered SOPB\_19 = (3, 4 or 5)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	1,288	886,352
	1	191	125,701
	2	278	172,687
	3	269	174,794
	4	225	141,505
	5	353	230,793
	6	153	107,581
	7	209	134,501
	8	201	122,709
	9	115	62,803
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	180	109,155
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,328	22,617,564
DON'T KNOW	97	38	16,711
REFUSAL	98	19	15,806
NOT STATED	99	137	77,932
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** SOPB\_23                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      888 - 890

**Question Name**                      SOP\_Q23

**Concept**                      Nbr of days/365 totally unable because of fear - 12 mo

**Question**                      In the past 12 months, about how many days out of 365 were you totally unable to work or carry out your normal activities because of your fear or avoidance of situations?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered at least 1 response between "1" and "10" to SOPB\_21A, SOPB\_211, SOPB\_212, SOPB\_21C and SOPB\_21D

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	0 - 365	2,505	1,650,055
NOT APPLICABLE	996	34,219	23,205,161
DON'T KNOW	997	64	26,495
REFUSAL	998	6	5,830
NOT STATED	999	190	109,052
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** SOPB\_25                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      891

**Question Name**                      SOP\_Q25

**Concept**                      Consulted MD / other prof. about social fear

**Question**                      Did you ever in your life see, or talk on the telephone, to a medical doctor or other professional about your fear or avoidance of [list of reported social or performance situations]?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB\_01A to SOPB\_01N

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,536	980,620
NO	2	6,114	4,144,177
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,182	19,784,972
DON'T KNOW	7	8	5,354
REFUSAL	8	7	3,538
NOT STATED	9	137	77,932
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SOPBG25A	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	892 - 893
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

**Question Name****Concept** Age - first time consulted prof. about social fear - (G)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered SOPB\_25 = 1**Note** Based on SOPB\_25A.

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	157	113,203
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	211	136,762
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	219	128,175
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	229	144,138
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	206	126,321
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	174	119,368
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	112	73,876
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	82	48,047
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	46	34,969
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	34	19,205
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	12	8,329
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	5	3,869
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	8	2,664
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	1	886
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,296	23,929,149
NOT STATED	99	192	107,632
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SOPB_36	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	894
<b>Question Name</b>	SOP_Q36				
<b>Concept</b>	Received helpful / effective treatment for social fear				
<b>Question</b>	Did you ever get treatment for your fear that you considered helpful or effective?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SOPB_25 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,068	671,131
NO		2		462	307,960
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,296	23,929,149
DON'T KNOW		7		6	1,529
NOT STATED		9		152	86,825
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SOPBG36A	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	895 - 896
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

**Question Name****Concept** Age - first time got helpful treatment for social fear - (G)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered SOPB\_36 = 1**Note** Based on SOPB\_36A.

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	61	47,506
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	111	72,698
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	141	91,088
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	169	100,264
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	162	109,273
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	154	89,032
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	96	55,188
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	65	37,264
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	42	34,450
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	28	14,209
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	10	6,858
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	5	3,297
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	8	3,280
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,758	24,237,109
NOT STATED	99	174	95,077
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

**Variable Name** SOPBG36B                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      897 - 898

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Number of prof. consulted before helpful treatment - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered SOPB\_36 = 1

**Note**                      Based on SOPB\_36B.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 PROFESSIONAL	1	399	259,876
2 PROFESSIONALS	2	262	151,284
3 PROFESSIONALS	3	147	118,803
4 PROFESSIONALS	4	84	41,352
5 PROFESSIONALS	5	52	30,450
6 PROFESSIONALS	6	27	17,810
7 PROFESSIONALS	7	16	9,811
8 PROFESSIONALS	8	12	4,258
9 PROFESSIONALS	9	4	815
10 PROFESSIONALS OR MORE	10	52	26,297
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,758	24,237,109
NOT STATED	99	171	98,729
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---



## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SOPBG36C	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	899 - 900
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

**Question Name****Concept** Total nbr of prof. consulted about social fear - life - (G)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered SOPB\_25 = 1**Note** Based on SOPB\_36C.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO PROFESSIONALS	0	6	4,474
1 PROFESSIONAL	1	502	332,283
2 PROFESSIONALS	2	318	218,233
3 PROFESSIONALS	3	236	174,436
4 PROFESSIONALS	4	125	61,936
5 PROFESSIONALS	5	89	57,413
6 PROFESSIONALS	6	57	32,751
7 PROFESSIONALS	7	30	14,208
8 PROFESSIONALS	8	24	10,857
9 PROFESSIONALS	9	11	4,583
10 PROFESSIONALS OR MORE	10	107	54,626
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,296	23,929,149
NOT STATED	99	183	101,643
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SOPB_38	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	901
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

**Question Name** SOP\_Q38**Concept** Received prof. treatment for social fear - 12 mo**Question** At any time in the past 12 months, did you receive professional treatment for your fear?**Universe** Respondents who answered SOPB\_25 = 1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	566	334,884
NO	2	967	644,783
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,296	23,929,149
DON'T KNOW	7	3	953
NOT STATED	9	152	86,825
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SOPB_39	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	902
<b>Question Name</b>	SOP_Q39				
<b>Concept</b>	Hospitalized overnight for social fear - life				
<b>Question</b>	Were you ever hospitalized overnight for your fear?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SOPB_25 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		171	83,036
NO		2		1,362	896,785
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,296	23,929,149
DON'T KNOW		7		3	799
NOT STATED		9		152	86,825
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SOPBG39A	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	903 - 904
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Age - 1st time hospitalized overnight for social fear - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SOPB_39 = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SOPB_39A.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
0 TO 14 YEARS		1		14	7,097
15 TO 19 YEARS		2		26	15,230
20 TO 24 YEARS		3		20	7,854
25 TO 29 YEARS		4		25	19,870
30 TO 34 YEARS		5		25	7,868
35 TO 39 YEARS		6		22	9,566
40 TO 44 YEARS		7		12	2,913
45 TO 49 YEARS		8		9	3,758
50 TO 54 YEARS		9		10	4,532
55 TO 59 YEARS		10		1	392
60 TO 64 YEARS		11		1	248
70 TO 74 YEARS		13		1	441
NOT APPLICABLE		96		36,658	24,825,934
NOT STATED		99		160	90,891
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SOPBG391	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	905 - 906
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

**Question Name****Concept** Number of relatives with strong social fear - (G)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB\_01A to SOPB\_01N**Note** Based on SOPB\_391.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO CLOSE RELATIVES	0	3,613	2,482,856
1 CLOSE RELATIVE	1	1,356	888,454
2 CLOSE RELATIVES	2	730	481,484
3 CLOSE RELATIVES	3	327	215,981
4 CLOSE RELATIVES	4	169	117,205
5 CLOSE RELATIVES	5	120	85,626
6 CLOSE RELATIVES	6	63	40,424
7 CLOSE RELATIVES	7	26	15,527
8 CLOSE RELATIVES	8	22	12,685
9 CLOSE RELATIVES	9	13	6,358
10 CLOSE RELATIVES OR MORE	10	67	43,021
NOT APPLICABLE	96	29,182	19,784,972
NOT STATED	99	1,296	822,001
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SOPBDA1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	907
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

**Question Name****Concept** Criterion A, Part 1 - (D)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Based on SOPB\_01A, SOPB\_01B, SOPB\_01C, SOPB\_01D, SOPB\_01E, SOPB\_01F, SOPB\_01G, SOPB\_01H, SOPB\_01I, SOPB\_01J, SOPB\_01K, SOPB\_01L, SOPB\_01M, SOPB\_01N. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,665	5,133,689
NO	2	29,182	19,784,972
NOT STATED	9	137	77,932
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SOPBDA2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	908
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion A, Part 2 - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SOPB_12, SOPB_12A, SOPB_13, SOPB_14. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6,873	4,620,431
NO		2		29,934	20,275,405
NOT STATED		9		177	100,757
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SOPBDA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	909
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion A, Part 1 and 2 - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SOPBDA1, SOPBDA2. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6,873	4,620,431
NO		2		29,934	20,275,405
NOT STATED		9		177	100,757
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SOPBDB	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	910
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion B - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SCRB_291. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		11,028	7,266,911
NO		2		25,864	17,679,486
NOT STATED		9		92	50,196
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SOPBDC	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	911
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion C - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SCRB_293. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		7,893	5,350,422
NO		2		28,859	19,501,248
NOT STATED		9		232	144,922
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SOPBDD1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	912
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion D, Part 1 - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SCRB_292, SOPB_20. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		7,619	5,068,565
NO		2		29,236	19,856,050
NOT STATED		9		129	71,979
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SOPBD09	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	913
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion D, Part 2B - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SOPB_09A, SOPB_09B, SOPB_09C, SOPB_09D, SOPB_09E, SOPB_09F, SOPB_09G, SOPB_09H, SOPB_09I, SOPB_09J, SOPB_09K, SOPB_09L, SOPB_09M, SOPB_09NO. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6,530	4,409,991
NO		2		30,185	20,428,174
NOT STATED		9		269	158,428
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SOPBDD2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	914
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion D, Part 2 - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SCRB_291, SOPBD09, SOPB_10, SOPB_19. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6,661	4,480,204
NO		2		30,065	20,364,624
NOT STATED		9		258	151,766
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SOPBDD	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	915
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion D, Part 1 and 2 - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SOPBDD1, SOPBDD2. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		9,080	6,067,137
NO		2		27,749	18,840,119
NOT STATED		9		155	89,337
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SOPBD215	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	916
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion E, Part 1A - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SOPB_21A, SOPB_211, SOPB_212, SOPB_21C, SOPB_21D. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,569	1,014,895
NO		2		35,219	23,869,992
NOT STATED		9		196	111,706
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	SOPBDE	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	917
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion E, Part 1 and 2 - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SOPB_16, SOPBD215, SOPB_23, SOPB_25. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,165	2,761,991
NO		2		32,631	22,129,892
NOT STATED		9		188	104,711
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	SOPBDF1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	918
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion F, Part 1 - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SOPB_18, SOPB_18A, DHHB_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6,586	4,346,981
NO		2		30,227	20,558,834
NOT STATED		9		171	90,778
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	SOPBDF2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	919
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion F, Part 2 - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SOPB_03A, SOPB_03B, SOPB_06A, SOPB_18A, SOPB_25A, SOPB_36A, SOPB_39A. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6,362	4,343,708
NO		2		29,497	20,025,103
NOT STATED		9		1,125	627,782
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	SOPBDF	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	920
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion F, Part 1 and 2 - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SOPBDF1, SOPBDF2. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		7,442	4,993,657
NO		2		29,320	19,879,967
NOT STATED		9		222	122,970
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	SOPBDSP	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	921
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Social Phobia Algorithm - Life - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SOPBDA, SOPBDB, SOPBDC, SOPBDD, SOPBDE, SOPBDF. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,061	2,015,838
NO		2		33,691	22,844,612
NOT STATED		9		232	136,143
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593



## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SOPBGON	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	922 - 923
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Age at social phobia onset - (D,G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with SOPBDSP = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SOPB_03A, SOPB_03B, SOPB_06A, DHHB_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
0 TO 14 YEARS		1		1,928	1,261,719
15 TO 19 YEARS		2		515	358,046
20 TO 24 YEARS		3		141	88,905
25 TO 29 YEARS		4		66	55,421
30 TO 34 YEARS		5		63	35,396
35 TO 39 YEARS		6		45	20,211
40 TO 44 YEARS		7		40	31,285
45 TO 49 YEARS		8		16	7,600
50 TO 54 YEARS		9		16	11,734
55 TO 59 YEARS		10		7	4,492
60 TO 64 YEARS		11		3	1,013
65 TO 69 YEARS		12		3	2,751
70 TO 74 YEARS		13		3	844
NOT APPLICABLE		96		33,691	22,844,612
NOT STATED		99		447	272,564
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SOPBGREC	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	924 - 925
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

**Question Name****Concept** Age at most recent social phobia episode - (D,G)**Question****Universe** Respondents with SOPBDSP = 1**Note** Based on SOPB\_18, SOPB\_18A, DHHB\_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	48	32,454
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	405	302,096
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	373	256,121
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	326	215,862
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	350	249,525
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	301	200,746
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	305	199,031
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	240	180,264
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	227	118,057
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	134	79,223
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	66	36,301
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	46	21,771
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	29	16,033
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	15	7,904
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	10	3,333
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,691	22,844,612
NOT STATED	99	418	233,260
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SOPBDYA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	926
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion A - 12 month - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SOPBDSP. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,061	2,015,838
NO		2		33,691	22,844,612
NOT STATED		9		232	136,143
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SOPBDYB	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	927
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion B - 12 month - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SOPB_18, SOPB_18A, SOPB_03A, SOPB_03B, SOPB_06A, DHHB_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,954	1,934,941
NO		2		32,716	22,298,996
NOT STATED		9		1,314	762,656
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SOPBDYC	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	928
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion C - Interference - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SOPB_20, SOPB_21A, SOPB_211, SOPB_212, SOPB_21C, SOPB_21D, SOPB_23, SOPB_38. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,552	1,638,098
NO		2		34,240	23,252,373
NOT STATED		9		192	106,123
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	SOPBDPY	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	929
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Social Phobia Algorithm - 12 month - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SOPBDYA, SOPBDYB, SOPBDYC. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,189	746,103
NO		2		35,465	24,060,989
NOT STATED		9		330	189,502
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	SOPBDINT	<b>Length</b>	4.1	<b>Position</b>	930 - 933
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Social Phobia Interference - Mean - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with SOPBDPY = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SOPB_21A, SOPB_211, SOPB_212, SOPB_21C, SOPB_21D, SOPBDPY. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
INTERFERENCE DEGREE		0.0 - 10.0		1,089	695,163
NOT APPLICABLE		99.6		35,465	24,060,989
NOT STATED		99.9		430	240,441
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	SOPBFINT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	934
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Flag: Social Phobia Interference				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with SOPBDPY = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SOPB_21A, SOPB_211, SOPB_212, SOPB_21C, SOPB_21D, SOPBDPY. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	889	577,661
NO	2	204	121,384
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,465	24,060,989
NOT STATED	9	426	236,560
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	AGPB_01A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	935
<b>Question Name</b>	AGP_Q01A				
<b>Concept</b>	Feared - being home alone				
<b>Question</b>	Tell me if you ever strongly feared any of the following situations. Being home alone?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SCRB_30 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,712	1,080,069
NO	2	5,010	3,086,050
DOES NOT APPLY TO SITUATION	3	36	31,600
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,161	20,755,703
DON'T KNOW	7	5	2,110
REFUSAL	8	24	12,851
NOT STATED	9	36	28,209
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	AGPB_01B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	936
<b>Question Name</b>	AGP_Q01B				
<b>Concept</b>	Feared - being in crowds				
<b>Question</b>	Being in crowds?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SCRB_30 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		3,763	2,276,504
NO		2		2,958	1,903,646
DOES NOT APPLY TO SITUATION		3		24	11,423
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,161	20,755,703
DON'T KNOW		7		18	8,257
NOT STATED		9		60	41,060
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	AGPB_01C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	937
<b>Question Name</b>	AGP_Q01C				
<b>Concept</b>	Feared - travelling away from home				
<b>Question</b>	Travelling away from home?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SCRB_30 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		3,198	1,987,946
NO		2		3,469	2,158,513
DOES NOT APPLY TO SITUATION		3		84	47,765
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,161	20,755,703
DON'T KNOW		7		11	4,754
REFUSAL		8		1	851
NOT STATED		9		60	41,060
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	AGPB_01D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	938
<b>Question Name</b>	AGP_Q01D				
<b>Concept</b>	Feared - travelling / being alone away from home				
<b>Question</b>	Travelling alone or being alone away from home?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SCRB_30 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,648	2,294,794
NO		2		2,936	1,802,001
DOES NOT APPLY TO SITUATION		3		162	94,588
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,161	20,755,703
DON'T KNOW		7		16	7,595
REFUSAL		8		1	851
NOT STATED		9		60	41,060
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	AGPB_01E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	939
<b>Question Name</b>	AGP_Q01E				
<b>Concept</b>	Feared - using public transportation				
<b>Question</b>	Did you ever strongly fear using public transportation?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SCRB_30 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,795	1,100,479
NO		2		4,769	2,961,505
DOES NOT APPLY TO SITUATION		3		187	128,653
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,161	20,755,703
DON'T KNOW		7		11	8,340
REFUSAL		8		1	851
NOT STATED		9		60	41,060
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	AGPB_01F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	940
<b>Question Name</b>	AGP_Q01F				
<b>Concept</b>	Feared - driving a car				
<b>Question</b>	Driving a car?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SCRB_30 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,028	630,204
NO		2		5,034	3,153,291
DOES NOT APPLY TO SITUATION		3		693	410,927
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,161	20,755,703
DON'T KNOW		7		6	4,032
REFUSAL		8		2	1,375
NOT STATED		9		60	41,060
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	AGPB_01G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	941
<b>Question Name</b>	AGP_Q01G				
<b>Concept</b>	Feared - standing in a line in a public place				
<b>Question</b>	Standing in a line in a public place?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SCRB_30 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,542	928,523
NO		2		5,163	3,241,436
DOES NOT APPLY TO SITUATION		3		44	21,101
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,161	20,755,703
DON'T KNOW		7		12	7,395
REFUSAL		8		2	1,375
NOT STATED		9		60	41,060
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---



## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	AGPB_01H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	942
<b>Question Name</b>	AGP_Q01H				
<b>Concept</b>	Feared - being in a store				
<b>Question</b>	Did you ever strongly fear being in a department store, shopping mall or supermarket?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SCRB_30 = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,401	805,314
NO	2	5,324	3,368,239
DOES NOT APPLY TO SITUATION	3	26	18,985
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,161	20,755,703
DON'T KNOW	7	10	5,915
REFUSAL	8	2	1,375
NOT STATED	9	60	41,060
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	AGPB_01I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	943
<b>Question Name</b>	AGP_Q01I				
<b>Concept</b>	Feared - being in a movie theatre, auditorium, church				
<b>Question</b>	Being in a movie theatre, auditorium, lecture hall or church?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SCRB_30 = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,210	697,586
NO	2	5,478	3,451,064
DOES NOT APPLY TO SITUATION	3	63	44,633
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,161	20,755,703
DON'T KNOW	7	10	5,171
REFUSAL	8	2	1,375
NOT STATED	9	60	41,060
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name**    AGPB\_01J                      **Length**            1    **Position**            944

**Question Name**    AGP\_Q01J

**Concept**            Feared - being in a restaurant / other public place

**Question**            Being in a restaurant or any other public place?

**Universe**            Respondents who answered SCRB\_30 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,305	760,878
NO	2	5,421	3,412,228
DOES NOT APPLY TO SITUATION	3	21	17,891
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,161	20,755,703
DON'T KNOW	7	14	7,457
REFUSAL	8	2	1,375
NOT STATED	9	60	41,060
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name**    AGPB\_01K                      **Length**            1    **Position**            945

**Question Name**    AGP\_Q01K

**Concept**            Feared - being in a wide, open field or street

**Question**            Being in a wide, open field or street?

**Universe**            Respondents who answered SCRB\_30 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	665	440,987
NO	2	6,059	3,731,345
DOES NOT APPLY TO SITUATION	3	26	15,355
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,161	20,755,703
DON'T KNOW	7	11	10,768
REFUSAL	8	2	1,375
NOT STATED	9	60	41,060
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	AGPB_02	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	946
<b>Question Name</b>	AGP_Q02				
<b>Concept</b>	Agora fear ever caused by social/performance fear				
<b>Question</b>	Was the reason for your fear of [list of reported agoraphobic symptoms] ever because you felt very shy, afraid or uncomfortable in social or performance situations, or being with other people?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered "2" in SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB_01A to AGPB_01J				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,966	1,118,195
NO	2	801	543,965
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,119	23,270,048
DON'T KNOW	7	29	24,591
REFUSAL	8	5	3,853
NOT STATED	9	64	35,943
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	AGPB_02A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	947
<b>Question Name</b>	AGP_Q02A				
<b>Concept</b>	Agora fear always caused by social/performance fear				
<b>Question</b>	Was your fear of these situations always because you felt shy, afraid or uncomfortable in social or performance situations, or being with other people?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered AGPB_02 = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,583	893,302
NO	2	369	218,049
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,920	23,814,013
DON'T KNOW	7	14	6,844
NOT STATED	9	98	64,386
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	AGPB_031	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	948
<b>Question Name</b>	AGP_Q03_1				
<b>Concept</b>	Remembered exactly age very first time had agora fear				
<b>Question</b>	You mentioned that you had a fear of [list of reported agoraphobic symptoms]. Can you remember exactly how old you were, the very first time you had a fear of one of these situations?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered AGPB_02 <> 1 or AGPB_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB_01A to AGPB_01J)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,327	1,559,826
NO	2	833	495,344
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,673	22,845,740
DON'T KNOW	7	64	41,428
REFUSAL	8	5	3,218
NOT STATED	9	82	51,037
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	AGPBG03A	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	949 - 950
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - exactly first time had agora fear - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered AGPB\_31 = 1

**Note** Based on AGPB\_03A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	826	563,792
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	468	312,617
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	232	173,731
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	173	122,042
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	158	94,271
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	114	86,130
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	96	63,533
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	80	55,379
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	50	28,548
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	30	16,514
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	24	19,348
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	25	8,890
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	18	5,476
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	13	3,516
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	8	1,962
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,506	23,341,084
NOT STATED	99	163	99,760
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	AGPBG03B	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	951 - 952
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

**Question Name****Concept** Age - approximately first time had agora - (G)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered AGPB\_31 <> 1**Note** Based on AGPB\_03B.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	252	162,341
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	114	68,435
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	64	42,022
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	42	27,250
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	32	11,639
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	19	11,870
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	20	16,235
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	13	8,040
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	10	3,479
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	5	1,945
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	7	3,112
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	1	503
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	5	3,387
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	1	891
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	1	265
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,988	24,401,489
NOT STATED	99	410	233,693
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	AGPB_3B1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	953
<b>Question Name</b>	AGP_Q03B_1				
<b>Concept</b>	Life period when very first time had agora fear				
<b>Question</b>	Would you say that the very first time you had a fear of one of these situations was: (before you first started school, before you were a teenager or once you were a teenager or adult)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered AGPB_3B = 997				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BEFORE YOU FIRST STARTED SCHOOL	1	59	43,658
BEFORE YOU WERE A TEENAGER	2	72	46,593
ONCE YOU WERE A TEENAGER OR AN ADULT	3	151	70,983
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,574	24,762,900
DON'T KNOW	7	32	13,396
NOT STATED	9	96	59,062
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	AGPB_04A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	954
<b>Question Name</b>	AGP_Q04A				
<b>Concept</b>	Fear type - being alone or separated from loved ones				
<b>Question</b>	When you were faced with one of these situations, did you fear being alone or being separated from your loved ones?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered AGPB_02 <> 1 or AGPB_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB_01A to AGPB_01J)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,017	1,323,940
NO	2	1,187	764,516
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,673	22,845,740
DON'T KNOW	7	22	9,179
REFUSAL	8	3	2,181
NOT STATED	9	82	51,037
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	AGPB_04B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	955
<b>Question Name</b>	AGP_Q04B				
<b>Concept</b>	Fear type - some real danger like being robbed or assaulted				
<b>Question</b>	Did you fear that there was some real danger, like that you might be robbed or assaulted?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered AGPB_02 <> 1 or AGPB_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB_01A to AGPB_01J)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,242	848,151
NO	2	1,973	1,245,236
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,673	22,845,740
DON'T KNOW	7	11	4,249
REFUSAL	8	3	2,181
NOT STATED	9	82	51,037
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	AGPB_04C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	956
<b>Question Name</b>	AGP_Q04C				
<b>Concept</b>	Fear type - might get sick to stomach / have diarrhea				
<b>Question</b>	Did you fear that you might get sick to your stomach or have diarrhea?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered AGPB_02 <> 1 or AGPB_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB_01A to AGPB_01J)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	640	407,078
NO	2	2,574	1,685,631
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,673	22,845,740
DON'T KNOW	7	13	5,555
REFUSAL	8	2	1,553
NOT STATED	9	82	51,037
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---



Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** AGPB\_04D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      957

**Question Name**                      AGP\_Q04D

**Concept**                      Fear type - might have a panic attack

**Question**                      Did you fear that you might have a panic attack?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered AGPB\_02 <> 1 or AGPB\_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB\_01A to SOPB\_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB\_01A to AGPB\_01J)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,036	692,877
NO	2	2,167	1,396,166
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,673	22,845,740
DON'T KNOW	7	23	8,592
REFUSAL	8	3	2,181
NOT STATED	9	82	51,037
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** AGPB\_04E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      958

**Question Name**                      AGP\_Q04E

**Concept**                      Fear type - might have heart attack / other emergency

**Question**                      Did you fear that you might have a heart attack or some other emergency?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered AGPB\_02 <> 1 or AGPB\_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB\_01A to SOPB\_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB\_01A to AGPB\_01J)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	486	319,179
NO	2	2,730	1,774,364
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,673	22,845,740
DON'T KNOW	7	10	4,092
REFUSAL	8	3	2,181
NOT STATED	9	82	51,037
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** AGPB\_04F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      959

**Question Name**                      AGP\_Q04F

**Concept**                      Fear type - might become physically ill /without help

**Question**                      Did you fear that you might become physically ill and be unable to get help?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered AGPB\_02 <> 1 or AGPB\_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB\_01A to SOPB\_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB\_01A to AGPB\_01J)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	667	436,532
NO	2	2,544	1,651,824
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,673	22,845,740
DON'T KNOW	7	15	9,280
REFUSAL	8	3	2,181
NOT STATED	9	82	51,037
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** AGPB\_04G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      960

**Question Name**                      AGP\_Q04G

**Concept**                      Fear type - might be difficult, embarrassing to escape

**Question**                      Did you fear that it might be difficult or embarrassing to escape?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered AGPB\_02 <> 1 or AGPB\_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB\_01A to SOPB\_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB\_01A to AGPB\_01J)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,061	706,958
NO	2	2,137	1,375,211
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,673	22,845,740
DON'T KNOW	7	26	12,827
REFUSAL	8	5	4,820
NOT STATED	9	82	51,037
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	AGPB_04H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	961
<b>Question Name</b>	AGP_Q04H				
<b>Concept</b>	Fear type - some other terrible thing might happen				
<b>Question</b>	Did you fear that some other terrible thing might happen?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered AGPB_02 <> 1 or AGPB_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB_01A to AGPB_01J)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,535	993,684
NO	2	1,668	1,093,070
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,673	22,845,740
DON'T KNOW	7	23	9,328
REFUSAL	8	3	3,735
NOT STATED	9	82	51,037
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	AGPBG06	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	962 - 963
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - very 1st time started avoiding agora situations - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered SCRB\_302 = 1

**Note** Based on AGPB\_06.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	348	243,928
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	272	189,878
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	175	135,171
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	130	89,024
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	113	67,563
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	90	60,290
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	69	47,140
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	48	36,135
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	36	21,341
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	25	12,067
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	21	17,414
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	16	6,474
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	11	4,092
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	7	2,712
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	2	644
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,294	23,879,879
NOT STATED	99	327	182,842
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	AGPB_061	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	964
<b>Question Name</b>	AGP_Q06A_1				
<b>Concept</b>	Life period when first time avoided agora situations				
<b>Question</b>	Would you say that the very first time you avoided these situations was: (before you first started school, before you were a teenager or once you were a teenager or adult)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered AGPB_06A = 997				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BEFORE YOU FIRST STARTED SCHOOL	1	37	20,946
BEFORE YOU WERE A TEENAGER	2	44	21,647
ONCE YOU WERE A TEENAGER OR AN ADULT	3	128	72,860
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,657	24,813,751
DON'T KNOW	7	42	20,677
NOT STATED	9	76	46,713
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	AGPB_08	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	965
<b>Question Name</b>	AGP_Q08				
<b>Concept</b>	Particular incident caused very first agora fear				
<b>Question</b>	Was there a particular incident or event that caused your fear of these situations to start the very first time?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered AGPB_02 <> 1 or AGPB_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB_01A to AGPB_01J)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,351	884,610
NO	2	1,800	1,174,397
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,673	22,845,740
DON'T KNOW	7	73	38,224
REFUSAL	8	5	2,585
NOT STATED	9	82	51,037
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	AGPB_08A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	966
<b>Question Name</b>	AGP_Q08A				
<b>Concept</b>	Had panic attack as a result of particular incident				
<b>Question</b>	Did you have a panic attack as a result of that incident or event?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered AGPB_08 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		488	324,571
NO		2		837	546,410
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,473	24,020,137
DON'T KNOW		7		24	12,343
REFUSAL		8		2	1,287
NOT STATED		9		160	91,846
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	AGPB_09A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	967
<b>Question Name</b>	AGP_Q09A				
<b>Concept</b>	Symptom - had heart pounding / racing				
<b>Question</b>	Did your heart ever pound or race?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered AGPB_02 <> 1 or AGPB_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB_01A to AGPB_01J)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,231	1,461,150
NO		2		933	608,688
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,673	22,845,740
DON'T KNOW		7		58	26,019
REFUSAL		8		7	3,959
NOT STATED		9		82	51,037
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** AGPB\_09B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      968

**Question Name** AGP\_Q09B

**Concept** Symptom - was sweating

**Question** Did you sweat?

**Universe** Respondents who answered AGPB\_02 <> 1 or AGPB\_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB\_01A to SOPB\_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB\_01A to AGPB\_01J)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,548	1,001,946
NO	2	1,599	1,052,425
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,673	22,845,740
DON'T KNOW	7	77	40,190
REFUSAL	8	5	5,256
NOT STATED	9	82	51,037
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** AGPB\_09C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      969

**Question Name** AGP\_Q09C

**Concept** Symptom - was trembling or shaking

**Question** Did you tremble or shake?

**Universe** Respondents who answered AGPB\_02 <> 1 or AGPB\_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB\_01A to SOPB\_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB\_01A to AGPB\_01J)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,392	905,155
NO	2	1,773	1,161,736
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,673	22,845,740
DON'T KNOW	7	59	28,268
REFUSAL	8	5	4,658
NOT STATED	9	82	51,037
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** AGPB\_09D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      970

**Question Name** AGP\_Q09D

**Concept** Symptom - had a dry mouth

**Question** Did you have a dry mouth?

**Universe** Respondents who answered AGPB\_02 <> 1 or AGPB\_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB\_01A to SOPB\_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB\_01A to AGPB\_01J)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,059	690,707
NO	2	1,972	1,297,680
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,673	22,845,740
DON'T KNOW	7	190	105,510
REFUSAL	8	8	5,919
NOT STATED	9	82	51,037
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** AGPB\_11A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      971

**Question Name** AGP\_Q11A

**Concept** Symptom - had trouble breathing normally

**Question** Did you have trouble breathing normally?

**Universe** Respondents who answered AGPB\_09A = 1 or AGPB\_09B = 1 or AGPB\_09C = 1 or AGPB\_09D = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,166	773,916
NO	2	1,366	897,653
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,284	23,231,870
DON'T KNOW	7	25	12,991
REFUSAL	8	1	913
NOT STATED	9	142	79,251
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>



Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** AGPB\_11B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      972

**Question Name**                      AGP\_Q11B

**Concept**                      Symptom - felt like was choking

**Question**                      Did you feel like you were choking?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered AGPB\_11A = 2

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	65	57,051
NO	2	1,314	849,005
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,450	24,005,786
DON'T KNOW	7	13	5,501
NOT STATED	9	142	79,251
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** AGPB\_11C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      973

**Question Name**                      AGP\_Q11C

**Concept**                      Symptom - had chest pain or discomfort

**Question**                      Did you have pain or discomfort in your chest?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered AGPB\_11B = 2

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	153	94,243
NO	2	1,167	757,399
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,515	24,062,837
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,863
NOT STATED	9	142	79,251
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** AGPB\_11D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      974

**Question Name**                      AGP\_Q11D

**Concept**                      Symptom - was nauseous or sick to stomach

**Question**                      Did you feel nauseous or sick to your stomach?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered AGPB\_11C = 2

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	330	194,240
NO	2	834	562,080
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,668	24,157,080
DON'T KNOW	7	9	3,030
REFUSAL	8	1	913
NOT STATED	9	142	79,251
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** AGPB\_11E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      975

**Question Name**                      AGP\_Q11E

**Concept**                      Symptom - was dizzy or faint

**Question**                      Did you feel dizzy or faint?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered AGPB\_11D = 2

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	107	60,605
NO	2	733	503,551
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,998	24,351,320
DON'T KNOW	7	3	953
REFUSAL	8	1	913
NOT STATED	9	142	79,251
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name**    AGPB\_11F                      **Length**            1    **Position**            976

**Question Name**    AGP\_Q11F

**Concept**            Symptom - feared might lose control, go crazy or pass out

**Question**            Did you ever fear that you might lose control, go crazy or pass out?

**Universe**            Respondents who answered AGPB\_11E = 2

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	56	31,111
NO	2	677	472,877
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,105	24,411,925
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,428
NOT STATED	9	142	79,251
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

**Variable Name**    AGPB\_11G                      **Length**            1    **Position**            977

**Question Name**    AGP\_Q11G

**Concept**            Symptom - was afraid you might die

**Question**            Were you afraid that you might die?

**Universe**            Respondents who answered AGPB\_11F = 2

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	66	41,797
NO	2	615	432,509
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,161	24,443,037
NOT STATED	9	142	79,251
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	AGPB_11H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	978
<b>Question Name</b>	AGP_Q11H				
<b>Concept</b>	Symptom - had hot flushes or chills				
<b>Question</b>	Did you have hot flushes or chills?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered AGPB_11G = 2				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		79	53,167
NO		2		532	377,700
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,227	24,484,834
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,642
NOT STATED		9		142	79,251
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	AGPB_11I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	979
<b>Question Name</b>	AGP_Q11I				
<b>Concept</b>	Symptom - had numbness or tingling sensations				
<b>Question</b>	Did you feel numbness or have tingling sensations?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered AGPB_11H = 2				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		20	20,875
NO		2		515	358,083
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,306	24,538,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	384
NOT STATED		9		142	79,251
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	AGPB_11J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	980
<b>Question Name</b>	AGP_Q11J				
<b>Concept</b>	Symptom - felt like was not really there				
<b>Question</b>	Did you feel like you were "not really there", like you were watching a movie of yourself?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered AGPB_11I = 2				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		57	35,170
NO		2		458	322,913
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,326	24,558,875
DON'T KNOW		7		1	384
NOT STATED		9		142	79,251
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	AGPB_11K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	981
<b>Question Name</b>	AGP_Q11K				
<b>Concept</b>	Symptom - felt like things around were not real				
<b>Question</b>	Did you feel that things around you were not real or like a dream?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered AGPB_11J = 2				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		19	13,899
NO		2		439	309,014
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,383	24,594,045
DON'T KNOW		7		1	384
NOT STATED		9		142	79,251
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	AGPB_13	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	982
<b>Question Name</b>	AGP_Q13				
<b>Concept</b>	Unable to leave home for entire day because of fear				
<b>Question</b>	Were you ever unable to leave your home for an entire day because of your fear?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered AGPB_02 <> 1 or AGPB_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB_01A to AGPB_01J)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	510	314,042
NO	2	2,694	1,772,675
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,673	22,845,740
DON'T KNOW	7	21	10,098
REFUSAL	8	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9	82	51,037
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	AGPBG13A	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	983 - 984
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Longest period unable to leave home - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered AGPB_13 = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on AGPB_13A, AGPB_13B, AGPB_13C, AGPB_13D, AGPB_13E. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 3 DAYS	1	236	166,224
1 WEEK	2	84	45,986
2 WEEKS	3	40	16,947
3 WEEKS	4	19	15,353
1 MONTH	5	26	12,568
2 MONTHS	6	19	9,604
3 MONTHS	7	12	8,565
4 MONTHS	8	7	3,577
6 MONTHS	10	8	6,500
7 MONTHS	11	1	63
8 MONTHS	12	1	458
9 MONTHS	13	1	884
1 YEAR	16	12	6,671
2 TO 4 YEARS	17	14	5,344
5 YEARS OR MORE	18	6	3,509
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,367	24,618,415
NOT STATED	99	131	75,924
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** AGPB\_14                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      985

**Question Name**                      AGP\_Q14

**Concept**                      Unable to leave home unless accompanied

**Question**                      Some people are unable to go out of their home unless they have someone they know with them, like a family member or friend. Was this ever true for you?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered AGPB\_02 <> 1 or AGPB\_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB\_01A to SOPB\_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB\_01A to AGPB\_01J)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	505	337,256
NO	2	2,710	1,753,247
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,673	22,845,740
DON'T KNOW	7	9	4,989
REFUSAL	8	5	4,324
NOT STATED	9	82	51,037
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** AGPB\_15                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      986

**Question Name**                      AGP\_Q15

**Concept**                      Fear / avoidance interefered with work/social/relationships

**Question**                      How much did your fear or avoidance of these situations ever interfere with either your work, your social life or your personal relationships?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered AGPB\_02 <> 1 or AGPB\_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB\_01A to SOPB\_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB\_01A to AGPB\_01J)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL	1	1,278	894,385
A LITTLE	2	958	593,592
SOME	3	577	334,685
A LOT	4	264	185,017
EXTREMELY	5	131	80,889
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,673	22,845,740
DON'T KNOW	7	14	5,533
REFUSAL	8	7	5,715
NOT STATED	9	82	51,037
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>



## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	AGPB_16	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	987
<b>Question Name</b>	AGP_Q16				
<b>Concept</b>	Emotionally upset/worried because of fear / avoidance				
<b>Question</b>	Was there ever a time in your life when you felt emotionally upset, worried or disappointed with yourself because of your fear or avoidance of these situations?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered AGPB_02 <> 1 or AGPB_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB_01A to AGPB_01J)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,649	1,028,906
NO	2	1,559	1,060,093
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,673	22,845,740
DON'T KNOW	7	15	5,805
REFUSAL	8	6	5,013
NOT STATED	9	82	51,037
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	AGPB_17	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	988
<b>Question Name</b>	AGP_Q17				
<b>Concept</b>	Strongly feared or avoided agora situations - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	At any time in the past 12 months, did you either strongly fear or avoid any of these situations?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered AGPB_02 <> 1 or AGPB_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB_01A to AGPB_01J)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	852	546,255
NO	2	2,362	1,546,365
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,673	22,845,740
DON'T KNOW	7	10	3,964
REFUSAL	8	5	3,233
NOT STATED	9	82	51,037
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	AGPB_17A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	989
<b>Question Name</b>	AGP_Q17A				
<b>Concept</b>	Reference period of most recent agora fear/avoidance - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	How recently was it?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered AGPB_17 = 1				

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
DURING THE PAST MONTH	1	301	176,458
BETWEEN 2 AND 6 MONTHS AGO	2	343	216,380
MORE THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	3	206	151,015
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,035	24,392,105
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,401
NOT STATED	9	97	58,233
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	AGPBG17B	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	990 - 991
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

**Question Name****Concept** Age - last time strongly feared / avoided situations - (G)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered AGPB\_17 = (2 or 7)**Note** Based on AGPB\_17B.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	239	169,471
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	347	250,036
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	259	179,554
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	232	163,611
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	188	118,765
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	167	134,585
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	152	104,958
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	127	74,564
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	109	63,802
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	64	39,858
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	53	33,251
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	43	15,004
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	28	10,206
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	19	6,391
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	18	6,308
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,525	23,391,995
NOT STATED	99	414	234,236
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	AGPB_18	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	992
<b>Question Name</b>	AGP_Q18				
<b>Concept</b>	Intensity of hypothetical fear				
<b>Question</b>	What if you were faced with one of these situations today. How strong would your fear be?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered AGPB_02 <> 1 or AGPB_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB_01A to AGPB_01J)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO FEAR	1	677	452,663
MILD	2	1,307	901,268
MODERATE	3	849	529,148
SEVERE	4	260	149,382
VERY SEVERE	5	100	50,606
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,673	22,845,740
DON'T KNOW	7	30	13,015
REFUSAL	8	6	3,735
NOT STATED	9	82	51,037
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	AGPB_19	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	993
<b>Question Name</b>	AGP_Q19				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - avoided feared agora situations - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	During the past 12 months, how often did you avoid these feared situations?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered AGPB_18 <> (1 or 2)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL THE TIME	1	142	79,392
MOST OF THE TIME	2	189	106,194
SOMETIMES	3	365	231,992
RARELY	4	215	119,736
NEVER	5	315	198,079
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,657	24,199,671
DON'T KNOW	7	14	6,862
REFUSAL	8	5	3,629
NOT STATED	9	82	51,037
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	AGPB_20A	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	994 - 995
<b>Question Name</b>	AGP_Q20A				
<b>Concept</b>	Level of interference - home responsibilities - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	How much did your fear or avoidance of situations interfere with your home responsibilities, like cleaning, shopping and taking care of the house or apartment?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered AGPB_18 <> (1 or 2)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	801	467,723
	1	73	43,719
	2	64	45,334
	3	75	45,909
	4	46	22,496
	5	62	41,076
	6	17	12,834
	7	21	14,265
	8	18	13,452
	9	14	8,512
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	36	20,700
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,657	24,199,671
DON'T KNOW	97	11	5,691
REFUSAL	98	7	4,174
NOT STATED	99	82	51,037
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

**Variable Name**    AGPB\_201                      **Length**            2    **Position**    996 - 997

**Question Name**    AGP\_Q20B\_1

**Concept**            Level of interference - ability to attend school - 12 mo

**Question**            How much did it interfere with your ability to attend school?

**Universe**            Respondents who answered AGPB\_18 <> (1 or 2)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	218	131,792
	1	21	13,668
	2	14	11,854
	3	12	10,122
	4	9	4,336
	5	18	16,878
	6	4	1,394
	7	11	5,585
	8	10	8,919
	9	3	2,815
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	20	11,301
DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL	11	889	518,253
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,657	24,199,671
DON'T KNOW	97	9	4,794
REFUSAL	98	7	4,174
NOT STATED	99	82	51,037
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

**Variable Name**    AGPB\_202                      **Length**            2    **Position**    998 - 999

**Question Name**    AGP\_Q20B\_2

**Concept**            Level of interference - ability to work at a job - 12 mo

**Question**            How much did it interfere with your ability to work at a job?

**Universe**            Respondents who answered AGPB\_18 <> (1 or 2)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	530	327,479
	1	54	30,414
	2	51	42,702
	3	35	21,458
	4	33	19,886
	5	43	34,334
	6	14	5,530
	7	13	5,528
	8	8	4,842
	9	12	8,448
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	32	17,243
DOES NOT WORK AT A JOB	11	403	218,729
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,657	24,199,671
DON'T KNOW	97	10	5,119
REFUSAL	98	7	4,174
NOT STATED	99	82	51,037
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

**Variable Name**    AGPB\_20C                      **Length**            2        **Position**    1000 - 1001

**Question Name**    AGP\_Q20C

**Concept**            Level of interference - close relationships - 12 mo

**Question**            Again thinking about that period of time lasting one month or longer during the past 12 mo when your fear or avoidance of sit.. how much did this fear or avoidance interfere with your ability to form and maintain close relationships with other people?

**Universe**            Respondents who answered AGPB\_18 <> (1 or 2)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	721	442,021
	1	58	34,004
	2	64	40,962
	3	67	36,114
	4	56	35,855
	5	92	56,064
	6	35	27,298
	7	33	15,566
	8	39	16,321
	9	19	8,842
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	37	21,467
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,657	24,199,671
DON'T KNOW	97	17	7,197
REFUSAL	98	7	4,174
NOT STATED	99	82	51,037
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---



Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

**Variable Name**    AGPB\_20D                      **Length**            2            **Position**    1002 - 1003

**Question Name**    AGP\_Q20D

**Concept**            Level of interference - social life -12 mo

**Question**            How much did it interfere with your social life?

**Universe**            Respondents who answered AGPB\_18 <> (1 or 2)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	614	368,372
	1	68	41,144
	2	85	72,402
	3	84	46,032
	4	68	37,417
	5	97	53,309
	6	37	21,846
	7	44	24,818
	8	41	21,553
	9	27	17,393
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	55	28,162
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,657	24,199,671
DON'T KNOW	97	19	9,568
REFUSAL	98	6	3,869
NOT STATED	99	82	51,037
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	AGPB_22	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	1004 - 1006
<b>Question Name</b>	AGP_Q22				
<b>Concept</b>	Nbr of days/365 totally unable because of fear - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	During the past 12 months, about how many days out of 365 were you totally unable to work or carry out your normal activities because of your fear or avoidance of situations?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to "10" in AGPB_20A, AGPB_201, AGPB_202, AGPB_20C and AGPB_20D				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	0 - 365	722	425,675
NOT APPLICABLE	996	36,140	24,492,209
DON'T KNOW	997	19	15,681
REFUSAL	998	2	578
NOT STATED	999	101	62,450
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	AGPB_24	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1007
<b>Question Name</b>	AGP_Q24				
<b>Concept</b>	Consulted MD / other prof. about agora fear				
<b>Question</b>	Did you ever in your life see, or talk on the telephone, to a medical doctor or other professional about your fear or avoidance of these situations?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered AGPB_02 <> 1 or AGPB_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB_01A to AGPB_01J)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	764	486,975
NO	2	2,454	1,607,366
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,673	22,845,740
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,242
REFUSAL	8	5	3,233
NOT STATED	9	82	51,037
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

**Variable Name** AGPBG24A                      **Length** 2                      **Position** 1008 - 1009

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - first time consulted prof. about agora fear - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered AGPB\_24 = 1

**Note** Based on AGPB\_24A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	48	34,939
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	93	58,471
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	104	79,492
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	102	63,571
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	106	67,764
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	90	63,177
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	62	30,132
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	51	33,683
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	32	16,340
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	28	14,568
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	12	5,701
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	7	2,481
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	5	3,513
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	4	1,642
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,127	24,453,106
NOT STATED	99	113	68,012
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	AGPB_35	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1010
<b>Question Name</b>	AGP_Q35				
<b>Concept</b>	Received helpful / effective treatment for agora fear				
<b>Question</b>	Did you ever get treatment for your fear that you considered helpful or effective?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered AGPB_24 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		561	354,176
NO		2		202	132,669
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,127	24,453,106
DON'T KNOW		7		1	131
NOT STATED		9		93	56,512
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

**Variable Name** AGPBG35A                      **Length** 2                      **Position** 1011 - 1012

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - first time got helpful treatment for agora fear - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered AGPB\_35 = 1

**Note** Based on AGPB\_35A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	22	18,905
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	53	31,836
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	71	68,816
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	78	41,236
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	95	58,078
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	74	45,202
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	62	33,457
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	34	20,968
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	21	7,989
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	22	12,890
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	9	5,361
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	4	1,368
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	4	2,674
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	3	836
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,329	24,585,775
NOT STATED	99	103	61,202
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

**Variable Name** AGPBG35B                      **Length** 2      **Position** 1013 - 1014

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Number of prof. consulted before helpful treatment

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered AGPB\_35 = 1

**Note**                              Based on AGPB\_35B.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 PROFESSIONAL	1	233	149,808
2 PROFESSIONALS	2	117	71,591
3 PROFESSIONALS	3	88	62,674
4 PROFESSIONALS	4	43	25,179
5 PROFESSIONALS	5	33	23,046
6 PROFESSIONALS	6	13	4,696
7 PROFESSIONALS	7	3	1,596
8 PROFESSIONALS	8	5	3,192
9 PROFESSIONALS	9	2	908
10 PROFESSIONALS OR MORE	10	17	8,257
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,329	24,585,775
NOT STATED	99	101	59,873
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** AGPBG35C                      **Length** 2                      **Position** 1015 - 1016

**Question Name**

**Concept** Total nbr of prof. consulted about agora fear - life - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered AGPB\_24 = 1

**Note** Based on AGPB\_35C.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 PROFESSIONAL	1	103	68,216
2 PROFESSIONALS	2	43	29,951
3 PROFESSIONALS	3	17	12,619
4 PROFESSIONALS	4	15	10,973
5 PROFESSIONALS	5	7	4,282
6 PROFESSIONALS	6	5	1,195
7 PROFESSIONALS	7	1	524
8 PROFESSIONALS	8	2	375
10 PROFESSIONALS OR MORE	10	5	2,031
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,127	24,453,106
NOT STATED	99	659	413,321
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** AGPB\_37                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 1017

**Question Name** AGP\_Q37

**Concept** Received prof. treatment for agora fear - 12 mo

**Question** At any time in the past 12 months, did you receive professional treatment for your fear?

**Universe** Respondents who answered AGPB\_24 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	269	144,547
NO	2	494	342,151
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,127	24,453,106
DON'T KNOW	7	1	277
NOT STATED	9	93	56,512
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	AGPB_38	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1018
<b>Question Name</b>	AGP_Q38				
<b>Concept</b>	Hospitalized overnight for agora fear - life				
<b>Question</b>	Were you ever hospitalized overnight for your fear?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered AGPB_24 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		80	44,635
NO		2		683	441,938
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,127	24,453,106
DON'T KNOW		7		1	401
NOT STATED		9		93	56,512
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	AGPBG38A	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1019 - 1020
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Age - first time hospitalized overnight for agora fear - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered AGPB_38 = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on AGPB_38A.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
0 TO 14 YEARS		1		4	1,929
15 TO 19 YEARS		2		11	7,874
20 TO 24 YEARS		3		7	3,796
25 TO 29 YEARS		4		10	5,351
30 TO 34 YEARS		5		6	2,167
35 TO 39 YEARS		6		15	7,211
40 TO 44 YEARS		7		8	4,659
45 TO 49 YEARS		8		7	5,066
50 TO 54 YEARS		9		5	3,243
60 TO 64 YEARS		11		1	248
65 TO 69 YEARS		12		2	682
70 TO 74 YEARS		13		1	49
NOT APPLICABLE		96		36,810	24,895,045
NOT STATED		99		97	59,274
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---



# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** AGPBG381                      **Length** 2      **Position** 1021 - 1022

**Question Name**

**Concept** Number of relatives with strong agoraphobic fear - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered AGPB\_02 <> 1 or AGPB\_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB\_01A to SOPB\_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB\_01A to AGPB\_01J)

**Note** Based on AGPB\_381.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO CLOSE RELATIVES	0	1,825	1,203,429
1 CLOSE RELATIVE	1	570	387,022
2 CLOSE RELATIVES	2	222	135,814
3 CLOSE RELATIVES	3	74	53,710
4 CLOSE RELATIVES	4	30	18,069
5 CLOSE RELATIVES	5	31	26,298
6 CLOSE RELATIVES	6	17	10,342
7 CLOSE RELATIVES	7	8	3,635
8 CLOSE RELATIVES	8	4	2,199
9 CLOSE RELATIVES	9	1	1,226
10 CLOSE RELATIVES OR MORE	10	16	10,362
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,673	22,845,740
NOT STATED	99	513	298,746
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** AGPBDA                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1023

**Question Name**

**Concept** Criterion A, Part 1 and 2 - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on AGPB\_01A, AGPB\_01B, AGPB\_01C, AGPB\_01D, AGPB\_01E, AGPB\_01F, AGPB\_01G, AGPB\_01H, AGPB\_01I, AGPB\_01J, AGPB\_01K, SCRB\_30. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	567	382,509
NO	2	36,310	24,549,780
NOT STATED	9	107	64,304
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	AGPBDB1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1024
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion B, Part 1 - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SCRB_302, APGP_13. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,878	2,380,511
NO		2		33,038	22,569,252
NOT STATED		9		68	46,830
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	AGPBDB2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1025
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion B, Part 2 - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SCRB_301, AGPB_04D, AGPB_09A, AGPB_09B, AGPB_09C, AGPB_09D. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5,232	3,257,466
NO		2		31,680	21,695,839
NOT STATED		9		72	43,288
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	AGPBDB3	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1026
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion B, Part 3 - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on AGPB_14. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		505	337,256
NO		2		36,383	24,598,987
NOT STATED		9		96	60,350
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	AGPBDB	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1027
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion B - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on AGPBDB1, AGPBDB2, AGPBDB3. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5,712	3,552,187
NO		2		31,208	21,401,193
NOT STATED		9		64	43,213
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	AGPBDAP	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1028
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Agoraphobia Algorithm - Life - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on AGPBDA, AGPBDB. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		567	382,509
NO		2		36,310	24,549,780
NOT STATED		9		107	64,304
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	AGPBDPA2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1029
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion A, Part 2 - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on AGPB_04C, AGPB_04D, AGPB_04E, AGPB_04F. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,595	1,025,547
NO		2		35,283	23,909,781
NOT STATED		9		106	61,266
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	AGPBDPA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1030
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion A, Part 1 and 2 - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on AGPBDAP, AGPBDA2. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		567	382,509
NO		2		36,310	24,549,780
NOT STATED		9		107	64,304
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	AGPBDPB	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1031
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criterion B - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PADBDPDS. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		34,711	23,587,507
NO		2		1,397	906,037
NOT STATED		9		876	503,050
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	AGPBDAPP	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1032
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Agoraphobia w/o panic Algorithm - Life - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on AGPBDPA, AGPBDPB. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		377	256,055
NO		2		36,482	24,668,672
NOT STATED		9		125	71,867
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	AGPBGON	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1033 - 1034
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Age of agoraphobia onset - (D,G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with AGPBDAP = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on AGPBDAP, AGPB_03A, AGPB_03B. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
0 TO 14 YEARS		1		156	100,481
15 TO 19 YEARS		2		88	57,015
20 TO 24 YEARS		3		74	60,993
25 TO 29 YEARS		4		54	35,125
30 TO 34 YEARS		5		51	29,272
35 TO 39 YEARS		6		37	29,995
40 TO 44 YEARS		7		28	22,264
45 TO 49 YEARS		8		14	10,611
50 TO 54 YEARS		9		8	8,306
55 TO 59 YEARS		10		13	7,748
60 TO 64 YEARS		11		2	2,042
65 TO 69 YEARS		12		3	495
70 TO 74 YEARS		13		2	621
75 TO 79 YEARS		14		1	891
NOT APPLICABLE		96		36,310	24,549,780
NOT STATED		99		143	80,955
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	AGPBGREC	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1035 - 1036
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Age when most recent agoraphobic episode - (D,G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with AGPBDAP = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on AGPBDAP, AGPB_17, AGPB_17B, DHHB_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
0 TO 14 YEARS		1		11	5,691
15 TO 19 YEARS		2		45	31,210
20 TO 24 YEARS		3		67	48,959
25 TO 29 YEARS		4		57	39,211
30 TO 34 YEARS		5		55	45,326
35 TO 39 YEARS		6		68	41,727
40 TO 44 YEARS		7		63	51,811
45 TO 49 YEARS		8		41	27,978
50 TO 54 YEARS		9		43	23,290
55 TO 59 YEARS		10		36	27,227
60 TO 64 YEARS		11		21	11,395
65 TO 69 YEARS		12		16	7,851
70 TO 74 YEARS		13		5	2,670
75 TO 79 YEARS		14		5	3,499
80 YEARS OR MORE		15		3	1,252
NOT APPLICABLE		96		36,310	24,549,780
NOT STATED		99		138	77,716
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	AGPBGPER	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1037 - 1038
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

**Question Name****Concept** Longest episode associated with agoraphobia - (D,G)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered AGPB\_13 = 1 and with AGPBDAP = 1**Note** Based on AGPBDAP, AGPBG13A. See documentation on derived variables.

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
1 TO 3 DAYS	1	88	57,135
1 WEEK	2	32	15,749
2 WEEKS	3	15	6,823
3 WEEKS	4	5	5,766
1 MONTH	5	11	6,430
2 MONTHS	6	3	1,110
3 MONTHS	7	6	5,031
4 MONTHS	8	3	1,605
6 MONTHS	10	6	4,952
7 MONTHS	11	1	63
1 YEAR	16	6	2,894
2 TO 4 YEARS	17	11	4,010
5 YEARS OR MORE	18	1	200
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,684	24,817,943
NOT STATED	99	112	66,883
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	AGPBGONP	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1039 - 1040
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

**Question Name****Concept** Age of agoraphobia onset (no panic) - (D,G)**Question****Universe** Respondents with AGPBDAPP = 1**Note** Based on AGPBDAPP, AGPB\_03A, AGPB\_03B. See documentation on derived variables.

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	116	77,796
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	53	32,245
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	45	34,699
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	33	17,302
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	33	22,846
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	23	22,393
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	19	16,767
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	10	6,916
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	6	7,278
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	7	3,670
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	2	2,042
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	3	495
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	2	621
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	1	891
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,482	24,668,672
NOT STATED	99	149	81,961
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---



## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	AGPBGRCP	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1041 - 1042
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Age at most recent agoraphobic epis (without panic) - (D,G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with AGPBDAPP = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on AGPBDAPP, AGPB_17, AGPB_17B, DHHB_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
0 TO 14 YEARS		1		9	5,099
15 TO 19 YEARS		2		34	22,962
20 TO 24 YEARS		3		45	36,070
25 TO 29 YEARS		4		33	18,004
30 TO 34 YEARS		5		34	20,544
35 TO 39 YEARS		6		39	23,994
40 TO 44 YEARS		7		39	37,933
45 TO 49 YEARS		8		28	22,661
50 TO 54 YEARS		9		30	17,099
55 TO 59 YEARS		10		24	20,169
60 TO 64 YEARS		11		11	7,420
65 TO 69 YEARS		12		15	6,443
70 TO 74 YEARS		13		5	2,670
75 TO 79 YEARS		14		4	2,757
80 YEARS OR MORE		15		3	1,252
NOT APPLICABLE		96		36,482	24,668,672
NOT STATED		99		149	82,845
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

Variable Name	AGPBGPRP	Length	2	Position	1043 - 1044
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Nbr of years persistence of agora. (without panic) - (D,G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with AGPB_13 = 1 and with AGPBDAPP = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on AGPBDAPP, AGPBG13A. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
1 TO 3 DAYS		1		41	22,191
1 WEEK		2		20	11,998
2 WEEKS		3		8	4,300
3 WEEKS		4		4	5,109
1 MONTH		5		5	2,613
2 MONTHS		6		3	1,110
3 MONTHS		7		5	4,916
4 MONTHS		8		1	1,047
6 MONTHS		10		3	3,360
7 MONTHS		11		1	63
1 YEAR		16		4	1,968
2 TO 4 YEARS		17		4	640
NOT APPLICABLE		96		36,771	24,868,759
NOT STATED		99		114	68,519
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Variable Name	AGPBDPY	Length	1	Position	1045
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Agoraphobia Algorithm - 12 month - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on AGPBDAP, AGPB_17, AGPB_03A, AGPB_03B, AGPB_06, AGPB_17B, DHHB_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		273	183,448
NO		2		36,555	24,728,533
NOT STATED		9		156	84,612
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	AGPBDPYP	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1046
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Agoraphobia w/o Panic Algorithm - 12 month - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on AGPBDAPP, AGPB_17, AGPB_03A, AGPB_03B, AGPB_06, AGPB_17B, DHHB_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	180	134,144
NO	2	36,659	24,784,640
NOT STATED	9	145	77,809
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	AGPBDINT	<b>Length</b>	4.1	<b>Position</b>	1047 - 1050
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Agoraphobia Interference - Mean - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with AGPBDPY = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on AGPB_20A, AGPB_201, AGPB_202, AGPB_20C, AGPB_20D, AGPBDPY. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INTERFERENCE DEGREE	0.0 - 10.0	179	110,036
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	36,555	24,728,533
NOT STATED	99.9	250	158,024
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	AGPBFINT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1051
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Flag: Agoraphobia Interference				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with AGPBDPY = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on AGPB_20A, AGPB_201, AGPB_202, AGPB_20C, AGPB_20D, AGPBDPY. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	132	83,994
NO	2	49	27,216
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,555	24,728,533
NOT STATED	9	248	156,851
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	MHPBFL	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1052
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Selected disorders dependence - life				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on AGPBDAP, DEPBDPDS, MIABDEPS, PADBDPDS, SOPBDSP. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,585	5,038,798
NO	2	28,470	19,409,075
NOT STATED	9	929	548,720
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MHPBFLM	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1053
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Selected mood disorders - life				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DEPBDPDS, MIABDEPS. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5,112	3,312,205
NO		2		31,570	21,503,400
NOT STATED		9		302	180,989
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MHPBFLA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1054
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Selected anxiety disorders - life				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on AGPBDAP, PADBDPDS, SOPBDSP. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,268	2,817,148
NO		2		31,773	21,626,053
NOT STATED		9		943	553,392
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MHPBFY	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1055
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Selected disorders/substance dependence - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on AGPBDPY, DEPBDDY, MIABDEY, PADBDDY, SOPBDPY, ALDBDSF, IDGBFYDP. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,134	2,658,580
NO		2		31,503	21,539,344
NOT STATED		9		1,347	798,669
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MHPBFYM	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1056
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Selected mood disorders - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DEPBDY, MIABDEY. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,122	1,309,347
NO		2		34,560	23,526,437
NOT STATED		9		302	160,809
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MHPBFYA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1057
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Selected anxiety disorder - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on AGPBDY, PADBDY, SOPBDY. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,803	1,161,952
NO		2		34,071	23,201,438
NOT STATED		9		1,110	633,202
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MHPBFYSA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1058
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Selected substance dependence - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on ALDBDSF, IDGBFYDP. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,215	761,339
NO		2		35,498	24,053,824
NOT STATED		9		271	181,431
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MHPBFINT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1059
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Flag: Reported interference				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with MHPBFY = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on MIABFINT, DEPBFINT, PADBFINT, SOPBFINT, AGPBFINT, MHPBFY, ALDBFINT, IDGBFINT. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,033	1,933,612
NO		2		966	634,062
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,503	21,539,344
NOT STATED		9		1,482	889,575
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MHPBGAON	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1060 - 1061
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Age of onset - Selected disorders - (D,G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with MHPBFLM = 1 or MHPBFLA = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on AGPBDON, DEPBODN, MIABDON, PADBDON, SOPBDON, MHPBFLM, MHPBFLA. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	2,814	1,859,461
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	1,211	802,423
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	702	493,934
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	576	400,567
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	540	339,942
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	451	304,114
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	365	272,893
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	240	148,101
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	190	118,657
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	114	73,109
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	59	39,937
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	50	24,501
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	30	10,077
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	15	6,536
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	14	6,049
NOT APPLICABLE	96	28,470	19,409,075
NOT STATED	99	1,143	687,218
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---



## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALCB_1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1062
<b>Question Name</b>	ALC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Drank alcohol in past 12 months				
<b>Question</b>	During the past 12 months, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28,114	19,273,407
NO	2	8,847	5,708,894
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,805
REFUSAL	8	15	9,960
NOT STATED	9	1	527
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALCB_2	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1063 - 1064
<b>Question Name</b>	ALC_Q2				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - drinking alcohol - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ALCB_1 = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	7,596	4,760,435
ONCE A MONTH	2	3,170	2,155,807
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	4,577	3,047,947
ONCE A WEEK	4	4,726	3,400,672
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	4,758	3,551,117
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	1,395	1,024,839
EVERY DAY	7	1,867	1,318,339
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,847	5,708,894
DON'T KNOW	97	11	6,438
REFUSAL	98	14	7,813
NOT STATED	99	23	14,292
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name**    ALCB\_3                                    **Length**            2            **Position**    1065 - 1066

**Question Name**    ALC\_Q3

**Concept**            Frequency - having 5 or more drinks - 12 mo

**Question**            How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

**Universe**            Respondents who answered ALCB\_1 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	14,975	10,401,659
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	2	6,426	4,553,224
ONCE A MONTH	3	2,131	1,377,685
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	1,930	1,212,977
ONCE A WEEK	5	1,577	1,034,294
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	915	596,599
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,847	5,708,894
DON'T KNOW	97	29	19,606
REFUSAL	98	17	7,890
NOT STATED	99	137	83,765
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name**    ALCB\_4                                    **Length**            1            **Position**            1067

**Question Name**    ALC\_Q4

**Concept**            Regularly drank more than 12 drinks/week - 12 mo

**Question**            During the past 12 months, did you regularly drink more than 12 drinks a week?

**Universe**            Respondents who answered ALCB\_1 = 1

**Note**                See table on content changes.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,986	1,978,935
NO	2	25,112	17,287,167
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,847	5,708,894
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,965
REFUSAL	8	9	3,340
NOT STATED	9	23	14,292
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALCB_5	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1068
<b>Question Name</b>	ALC_Q5				
<b>Concept</b>	Drank alcohol in past week				
<b>Question</b>	Now, thinking back over the past week, did you have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ALCB_1 = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17,664	12,512,841
NO	2	10,438	6,754,559
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,847	5,708,894
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,648
REFUSAL	8	8	3,359
NOT STATED	9	23	14,292
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALCB_5A1	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	1069 - 1071
<b>Question Name</b>	ALC_Q5A				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of drinks - Sunday				
<b>Question</b>	Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Sunday				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ALCB_5 = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 26	17,585	12,464,503
NOT APPLICABLE	996	19,285	12,463,453
DON'T KNOW	997	64	38,189
REFUSAL	998	4	1,387
NOT STATED	999	46	29,060
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name**    ALCB\_5A2                      **Length**            3        **Position**    1072 - 1074

**Question Name**    ALC\_Q5A

**Concept**            Number of drinks - Monday

**Question**           Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Monday

**Universe**           Respondents who answered ALCB\_5 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 30	17,589	12,463,775
NOT APPLICABLE	996	19,285	12,463,453
DON'T KNOW	997	59	38,214
REFUSAL	998	6	3,951
NOT STATED	999	45	27,200
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name**    ALCB\_5A3                      **Length**            3        **Position**    1075 - 1077

**Question Name**    ALC\_Q5A

**Concept**            Number of drinks - Tuesday

**Question**           Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Tuesday

**Universe**           Respondents who answered ALCB\_5 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 50	17,564	12,440,706
NOT APPLICABLE	996	19,285	12,463,453
DON'T KNOW	997	82	54,533
REFUSAL	998	9	11,049
NOT STATED	999	44	26,853
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

**Variable Name**    ALCB\_5A4                      **Length**            3        **Position**    1078 - 1080

**Question Name**    ALC\_Q5A

**Concept**            Number of drinks - Wednesday

**Question**           Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Wednesday

**Universe**           Respondents who answered ALCB\_5 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 33	17,526	12,428,448
NOT APPLICABLE	996	19,285	12,463,453
DON'T KNOW	997	119	65,460
REFUSAL	998	7	11,158
NOT STATED	999	47	28,074
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

**Variable Name**    ALCB\_5A5                      **Length**            3        **Position**    1081 - 1083

**Question Name**    ALC\_Q5A

**Concept**            Number of drinks - Thursday

**Question**           Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Thursday

**Universe**           Respondents who answered ALCB\_5 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 40	17,534	12,430,833
NOT APPLICABLE	996	19,285	12,463,453
DON'T KNOW	997	111	63,841
REFUSAL	998	7	10,638
NOT STATED	999	47	27,828
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name**    ALCB\_5A6                      **Length**            3        **Position**    1084 - 1086

**Question Name**    ALC\_Q5A

**Concept**            Number of drinks - Friday

**Question**           Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Friday

**Universe**           Respondents who answered ALCB\_5 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 80	17,530	12,426,088
NOT APPLICABLE	996	19,285	12,463,453
DON'T KNOW	997	115	68,617
REFUSAL	998	8	9,061
NOT STATED	999	46	29,374
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name**    ALCB\_5A7                      **Length**            3        **Position**    1087 - 1089

**Question Name**    ALC\_Q5A

**Concept**            Number of drinks - Saturday

**Question**           Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Saturday

**Universe**           Respondents who answered ALCB\_5 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 48	17,546	12,451,400
NOT APPLICABLE	996	19,285	12,463,453
DON'T KNOW	997	101	50,813
REFUSAL	998	4	1,309
NOT STATED	999	48	29,618
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALCB_5B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1090
<b>Question Name</b>	ALC_Q5B				
<b>Concept</b>	Ever had a drink - life				
<b>Question</b>	Have you ever had a drink?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ALCB_1 = 2				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5,699	3,288,088
NO		2		3,148	2,420,806
NOT APPLICABLE		6		28,114	19,273,407
NOT STATED		9		23	14,292
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALCB_9	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1091
<b>Question Name</b>	ALC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	One year period where monthly 5 or + drinks/occasion - life				
<b>Question</b>	Before [current month/current year-1], was there ever a 12 month period when, at least once every month, you had 5 drinks or more in one occasion?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ALCB_5B = 1 or ALCB_1 = 1				
<b>Note</b>	See table on content changes.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		8,559	5,374,232
NO		2		25,183	17,144,227
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,148	2,420,806
DON'T KNOW		7		54	33,433
REFUSAL		8		17	9,603
NOT STATED		9		23	14,292
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name**    ALCB\_10                      **Length**            1    **Position**            1092

**Question Name**    ALC\_Q6A

**Concept**            Regularly drank more than 12 drinks a week - life

**Question**            Again, before [current month/current year-1], did you ever regularly drink more than 12 drinks a week?

**Universe**            Respondents who answered ALCB\_5B = 1 or ALCB\_1 = 1

**Note**                See table on content changes.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,743	2,978,205
NO	2	29,030	19,561,480
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,148	2,420,806
DON'T KNOW	7	22	12,694
REFUSAL	8	18	9,115
NOT STATED	9	23	14,292
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name**    ALCB\_7A                      **Length**            1    **Position**            1093

**Question Name**    ALC\_Q7

**Concept**            Reason reduced drinking - dieting

**Question**            Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Dieting

**Universe**            Respondents who answered (ALCB\_3 <= 2 and ALCB\_9 = 1) or (ALCB\_4 = 2 and ALCB\_10 = 1)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	120	92,258
NO	2	4,676	2,895,401
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,053	21,925,810
DON'T KNOW	7	44	22,737
REFUSAL	8	12	12,625
NOT STATED	9	79	47,763
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>



Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name**    ALCB\_7B                                    **Length**                    1    **Position**                    1094

**Question Name**    ALC\_Q7

**Concept**            Reason reduced drinking - athletic training

**Question**            Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Athletic training

**Universe**            Respondents who answered (ALCB\_3 <= 2 and ALCB\_9 = 1) or (ALCB\_4 = 2 and ALCB\_10 = 1)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	90	56,133
NO	2	4,706	2,931,526
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,053	21,925,810
DON'T KNOW	7	44	22,737
REFUSAL	8	12	12,625
NOT STATED	9	79	47,763
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name**    ALCB\_7C                                    **Length**                    1    **Position**                    1095

**Question Name**    ALC\_Q7

**Concept**            Reason reduced drinking - pregnancy

**Question**            Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Pregnancy

**Universe**            Respondents who answered (ALCB\_3 <= 2 and ALCB\_9 = 1) or (ALCB\_4 = 2 and ALCB\_10 = 1)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	191	96,145
NO	2	4,605	2,891,513
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,053	21,925,810
DON'T KNOW	7	44	22,737
REFUSAL	8	12	12,625
NOT STATED	9	79	47,763
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALCB_7D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1096
<b>Question Name</b>	ALC_Q7				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason reduced drinking - getting older				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Getting older				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered (ALCB_3 <= 2 and ALCB_9 = 1) or (ALCB_4 = 2 and ALCB_10 = 1)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,493	934,325
NO		2		3,303	2,053,334
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,053	21,925,810
DON'T KNOW		7		44	22,737
REFUSAL		8		12	12,625
NOT STATED		9		79	47,763
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALCB_7E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1097
<b>Question Name</b>	ALC_Q7				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason reduced drinking - drinking too much				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Drinking too much / drinking problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered (ALCB_3 <= 2 and ALCB_9 = 1) or (ALCB_4 = 2 and ALCB_10 = 1)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		777	439,522
NO		2		4,019	2,548,137
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,053	21,925,810
DON'T KNOW		7		44	22,737
REFUSAL		8		12	12,625
NOT STATED		9		79	47,763
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name**    ALCB\_7F                            **Length**            1    **Position**            1098

**Question Name**    ALC\_Q7

**Concept**            Reason reduced drinking - affected work / studies

**Question**            Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected work, studies, employment opportunities

**Universe**            Respondents who answered (ALCB\_3 <= 2 and ALCB\_9 = 1) or (ALCB\_4 = 2 and ALCB\_10 = 1)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	311	184,969
NO	2	4,485	2,802,689
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,053	21,925,810
DON'T KNOW	7	44	22,737
REFUSAL	8	12	12,625
NOT STATED	9	79	47,763
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

**Variable Name**    ALCB\_7G                            **Length**            1    **Position**            1099

**Question Name**    ALC\_Q7

**Concept**            Reason reduced drinking - interfered with family life

**Question**            Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Interfered with family or home life

**Universe**            Respondents who answered (ALCB\_3 <= 2 and ALCB\_9 = 1) or (ALCB\_4 = 2 and ALCB\_10 = 1)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	510	307,750
NO	2	4,286	2,679,909
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,053	21,925,810
DON'T KNOW	7	44	22,737
REFUSAL	8	12	12,625
NOT STATED	9	79	47,763
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name**    ALCB\_7H                                    **Length**                    1    **Position**                    1100

**Question Name**    ALC\_Q7

**Concept**            Reason reduced drinking - affected physical health

**Question**            Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected physical health

**Universe**            Respondents who answered (ALCB\_3 <= 2 and ALCB\_9 = 1) or (ALCB\_4 = 2 and ALCB\_10 = 1)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	895	535,556
NO	2	3,901	2,452,103
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,053	21,925,810
DON'T KNOW	7	44	22,737
REFUSAL	8	12	12,625
NOT STATED	9	79	47,763
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name**    ALCB\_7I                                    **Length**                    1    **Position**                    1101

**Question Name**    ALC\_Q7

**Concept**            Reason reduced drinking - affected social relationships

**Question**            Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected friendships or social relationships

**Universe**            Respondents who answered (ALCB\_3 <= 2 and ALCB\_9 = 1) or (ALCB\_4 = 2 and ALCB\_10 = 1)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	273	150,842
NO	2	4,523	2,836,816
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,053	21,925,810
DON'T KNOW	7	44	22,737
REFUSAL	8	12	12,625
NOT STATED	9	79	47,763
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name**    ALCB\_7J                            **Length**            1    **Position**            1102

**Question Name**    ALC\_Q7

**Concept**            Reason reduced drinking - affected financial position

**Question**            Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected financial position

**Universe**            Respondents who answered (ALCB\_3 <= 2 and ALCB\_9 = 1) or (ALCB\_4 = 2 and ALCB\_10 = 1)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	328	197,534
NO	2	4,468	2,790,124
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,053	21,925,810
DON'T KNOW	7	44	22,737
REFUSAL	8	12	12,625
NOT STATED	9	79	47,763
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name**    ALCB\_7K                            **Length**            1    **Position**            1103

**Question Name**    ALC\_Q7

**Concept**            Reason reduced drinking - affected happiness

**Question**            Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected outlook on life, happiness

**Universe**            Respondents who answered (ALCB\_3 <= 2 and ALCB\_9 = 1) or (ALCB\_4 = 2 and ALCB\_10 = 1)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	413	240,177
NO	2	4,383	2,747,482
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,053	21,925,810
DON'T KNOW	7	44	22,737
REFUSAL	8	12	12,625
NOT STATED	9	79	47,763
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name**    ALCB\_7L                            **Length**            1    **Position**            1104

**Question Name**    ALC\_Q7

**Concept**            Reason reduced drinking - influence of family / friends

**Question**            Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Influence of family or friends

**Universe**            Respondents who answered (ALCB\_3 <= 2 and ALCB\_9 = 1) or (ALCB\_4 = 2 and ALCB\_10 = 1)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	379	238,972
NO	2	4,417	2,748,687
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,053	21,925,810
DON'T KNOW	7	44	22,737
REFUSAL	8	12	12,625
NOT STATED	9	79	47,763
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

**Variable Name**    ALCB\_7M                            **Length**            1    **Position**            1105

**Question Name**    ALC\_Q7

**Concept**            Reason reduced drinking - other

**Question**            Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Other

**Universe**            Respondents who answered (ALCB\_3 <= 2 and ALCB\_9 = 1) or (ALCB\_4 = 2 and ALCB\_10 = 1)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,093	718,490
NO	2	3,703	2,269,169
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,053	21,925,810
DON'T KNOW	7	44	22,737
REFUSAL	8	12	12,625
NOT STATED	9	79	47,763
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name**    ALCB\_8                                    **Length**            3    **Position**    1106 - 1108

**Question Name**    ALC\_Q8

**Concept**            Age started drinking alcoholic beverages

**Question**            Not counting small sips, how old were you when you started drinking alcoholic beverages?

**Universe**            Respondents who answered ALCB\_1 = 1 or ALCB\_5B = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 87	33,194	22,221,609
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,148	2,420,806
DON'T KNOW	997	566	311,565
REFUSAL	998	53	28,320
NOT STATED	999	23	14,292
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name**    ALCBDTYP                                    **Length**            1    **Position**            1109

**Question Name**

**Concept**            Type of drinker - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**            All respondents

**Note**                Based on ALCB\_2 and ALCB\_5B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR DRINKER	1	20,493	14,498,721
OCCASIONAL DRINKER	2	7,596	4,760,435
FORMER DRINKER	3	5,699	3,288,088
NEVER DRANK	4	3,148	2,420,806
NOT STATED	9	48	28,543
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALCBDWKY	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	1110 - 1112
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of drinks - past week - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ALCB_1 = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on ALCB_1, ALCB_5A1, ALCB_5A2, ALCB_5A3, ALCB_5A4, ALCB_5A5, ALCB_5A6 and ALCB_5A7. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF DRINKS		0 - 127		27,787	19,077,293
NOT APPLICABLE		996		8,847	5,708,894
NOT STATED		999		350	210,406
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALCBGDLY	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1113 - 1114
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Average daily alcohol consumption - (D,G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ALCB_1 = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on ALCBDWKY. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO DRINKS		0		17,708	11,932,040
1 DRINK		1		6,645	4,775,900
2 DRINKS		2		1,986	1,420,824
3 DRINKS		3		707	494,921
4 DRINKS		4		339	219,028
5 DRINKS		5		172	98,117
6 DRINKS		6		92	58,320
7 DRINKS		7		54	29,313
8 DRINKS		8		25	13,997
9 DRINKS		9		21	17,338
10 DRINKS		10		12	5,060
11 DRINKS		11		6	2,571
12 DRINKS OR MORE		12		20	9,863
NOT APPLICABLE		96		8,847	5,708,894
NOT STATED		99		350	210,406
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593



Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** ALDB\_01                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1115

**Question Name** ALD\_Q01

**Concept** Drunk - at work / school / taking care of child - 12 mo

**Question** During the past 12 months, have you ever been drunk or hung-over while at work, school or while taking care of children?

**Universe** Respondents who answered ALCB\_3 > 2

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,874	1,132,020
NO	2	4,670	3,083,325
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,280	20,676,103
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,402
REFUSAL	8	6	2,807
NOT STATED	9	151	98,936
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** ALDB\_01A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1116

**Question Name** ALD\_Q01A

**Concept** Drunk - at work / school / taking care of child - life

**Question** Has that ever happened?

**Universe** Respondents who answered ALDB\_01 = 2 and (ALCB\_3 > 2 and ALCB\_9 = 1)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,270	803,518
NO	2	1,974	1,314,509
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,559	22,759,763
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,968
NOT STATED	9	178	116,835
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALDB_02	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1117
<b>Question Name</b>	ALD_Q02				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times - drunk at work/school/child care - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	How many times? Was it: (once or twice, 3 to 5 times, 6 to 10 times, 11 to 20 times, more than 20 times)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ALDB_01 = 1 or ALDB_01A = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONCE OR TWICE	1	1,249	780,368
3 TO 5 TIMES	2	743	428,934
6 TO 10 TIMES	3	460	276,808
11 TO 20 TIMES	4	245	163,661
MORE THAN 20 TIMES	5	412	265,108
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,659	22,942,252
DON'T KNOW	7	34	20,607
REFUSAL	8	1	52
NOT STATED	9	181	118,803
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALDB_03	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1118
<b>Question Name</b>	ALD_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Being drunk increased chances of getting hurt - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	During the past 12 months, were you ever in a situation while drunk or hung-over which increased your chances of getting hurt? (For example, driving a boat, using guns, crossing against traffic...)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ALCB_3 > 2 and ALCB_9 = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,107	706,592
NO	2	5,431	3,504,423
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,280	20,676,103
DON'T KNOW	7	2	817
REFUSAL	8	1	1,545
NOT STATED	9	163	107,113
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** ALDB\_03A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1119

**Question Name** ALD\_Q03A

**Concept** Being drunk increased chances of getting hurt - life

**Question** Has that ever happened?

**Universe** Respondents who answered ALDB\_03 = 2 and (ALCB\_3 > 2 and ALCB\_9 = 1)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,016	655,183
NO	2	2,848	1,803,118
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,931	22,413,834
DON'T KNOW	7	6	3,450
REFUSAL	8	1	698
NOT STATED	9	182	120,310
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** ALDB\_04                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1120

**Question Name** ALD\_Q04

**Concept** Emotional or psychological problems due to alcohol - 12 mo

**Question** During the past 12 months, have you had any emotional or psychological problems because of alcohol use, such as feeling uninterested in things, depressed or suspicious of people?

**Universe** Respondents who answered ALCB\_3 > 2 and ALCB\_9 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	543	327,070
NO	2	5,987	3,880,981
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,280	20,676,103
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,164
REFUSAL	8	5	3,163
NOT STATED	9	163	107,113
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALDB_04A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1121
<b>Question Name</b>	ALD_Q04A				
<b>Concept</b>	Emotional or psychological problems due to alcohol - life				
<b>Question</b>	Has that ever happened?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ALDB_04 = 2 and (ALCB_3 > 2 and ALCB_9 = 1)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		279	180,443
NO		2		4,057	2,595,962
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,450	22,092,300
DON'T KNOW		7		6	4,024
NOT STATED		9		192	123,864
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALDB_05	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1122
<b>Question Name</b>	ALD_Q05				
<b>Concept</b>	Strong desire or urge to drink - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	During the past 12 months, have you had such a strong desire or urge to drink alcohol that you could not resist it or could not think of anything else?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ALCB_3 > 2 and ALCB_9 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		515	323,503
NO		2		6,015	3,883,324
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,280	20,676,103
DON'T KNOW		7		7	3,520
REFUSAL		8		4	3,031
NOT STATED		9		163	107,113
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALDB_05A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1123
<b>Question Name</b>	ALD_Q05A				
<b>Concept</b>	Strong desire or urge to drink - life				
<b>Question</b>	Has that ever happened?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ALDB_05 = 2 and (ALCB_3 > 2 and ALCB_9 = 1)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		317	196,993
NO		2		4,043	2,584,180
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,430	22,088,762
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,040
NOT STATED		9		191	124,619
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALDB_06	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1124
<b>Question Name</b>	ALD_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Spent month or more getting drunk - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	During the past 12 months, have you had a period of a month or more when you spent a great deal of time getting drunk or being hung-over?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ALCB_3 > 2 and ALCB_9 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		596	357,595
NO		2		5,938	3,851,620
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,280	20,676,103
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,132
REFUSAL		8		4	3,031
NOT STATED		9		163	107,113
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALDB_06A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1125
<b>Question Name</b>	ALD_Q06A				
<b>Concept</b>	Spent month or more getting drunk - life				
<b>Question</b>	Has that ever happened?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ALDB_06 = 2 and (ALCB_3 > 2 and ALCB_9 = 1)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		700	428,917
NO		2		3,586	2,315,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,510	22,129,476
NOT STATED		9		188	122,700
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALDB_07	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1126
<b>Question Name</b>	ALD_Q07				
<b>Concept</b>	Drank much more than intended - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	During the past 12 months, did you ever drink much more or for a longer period of time than you intended?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ALCB_3 > 2 and ALCB_9 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,763	1,103,481
NO		2		4,768	3,101,104
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,280	20,676,103
DON'T KNOW		7		5	5,171
REFUSAL		8		5	3,621
NOT STATED		9		163	107,113
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALDB_07A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1127
<b>Question Name</b>	ALD_Q07A				
<b>Concept</b>	Drank much more than intended - life				
<b>Question</b>	Has that ever happened?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ALDB_07 = 2 and (ALCB_3 > 2 and ALCB_9 = 1)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		717	441,843
NO		2		2,572	1,662,992
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,502	22,763,222
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,207
NOT STATED		9		191	127,329
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALDB_08	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1128
<b>Question Name</b>	ALD_Q08				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times - drank much more than intended - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	How many times (did you ever drink much more or for a longer period of time than you intended)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ALDB_07 = 1 or ALDB_07A = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ONCE OR TWICE		1		885	548,967
3 TO 5 TIMES		2		648	393,944
6 TO 10 TIMES		3		344	206,649
11 TO 20 TIMES		4		184	130,533
MORE THAN 20 TIMES		5		379	243,275
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,311	23,322,733
DON'T KNOW		7		37	21,030
REFUSAL		8		3	926
NOT STATED		9		193	128,537
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALDB_09	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1129
<b>Question Name</b>	ALD_Q09				
<b>Concept</b>	Had to drink more for the same effect - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	During the past 12 months, did you ever find that you had to drink more alcohol than usual to get the same effect or that the same amount of alcohol had less effect on you than usual?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ALCB_3 > 2 and ALCB_9 = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,039	685,508
NO	2	5,488	3,519,695
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,280	20,676,103
DON'T KNOW	7	9	4,553
REFUSAL	8	5	3,621
NOT STATED	9	163	107,113
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALDB_09A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1130
<b>Question Name</b>	ALD_Q09A				
<b>Concept</b>	Had to drink more for the same effect - life				
<b>Question</b>	Has that ever happened?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ALDB_09 = 2 and (ALCB_3 > 2 and ALCB_9 = 1)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	538	350,019
NO	2	3,373	2,128,713
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,870	22,387,106
DON'T KNOW	7	8	4,044
NOT STATED	9	195	126,712
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---



Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** ALDB\_10                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1131  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q10  
**Concept** Had symptom during period of cut down/no alcohol - 12 mo  
**Question** During the past 12 months, did you ever have a period when you stopped, cut down, or went without alcohol and then experienced symptoms like fatigue, headaches, diarrhea, the shakes or emotional problems?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ALCB\_3 > 2 and ALCB\_9 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	281	177,804
NO	2	6,249	4,029,995
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,280	20,676,103
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,613
REFUSAL	8	4	2,965
NOT STATED	9	163	107,113
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** ALDB\_10A                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1132  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q10A  
**Concept** Had symptom during period of cut down/alcohol - life  
**Question** Has that ever happened?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ALDB\_10 = 2 and (ALCB\_3 > 2 and ALCB\_9 = 1)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	164	91,063
NO	2	4,403	2,813,135
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,222	21,967,658
DON'T KNOW	7	3	621
NOT STATED	9	192	124,115
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALDB_11	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1133
<b>Question Name</b>	ALD_Q11				
<b>Concept</b>	Drank alcohol - even though promised wouldn't - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	During the past 12 months, did you ever have a period when you drank alcohol even though you promised yourself you wouldn't, or when you drank a lot more than you intended?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ALCB_3 > 2 and ALCB_9 = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,449	920,353
NO	2	5,081	3,286,698
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,280	20,676,103
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,370
REFUSAL	8	6	4,956
NOT STATED	9	163	107,113
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALDB_11A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1134
<b>Question Name</b>	ALD_Q11A				
<b>Concept</b>	Drank alcohol - even though promised wouldn't - life				
<b>Question</b>	Has that ever happened?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ALDB_11 = 2 and (ALCB_3 > 2 and ALCB_9 = 1)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	412	268,883
NO	2	3,139	1,999,431
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,241	22,603,291
DON'T KNOW	7	2	772
NOT STATED	9	190	124,216
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALDB_12	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1135
<b>Question Name</b>	ALD_Q12				
<b>Concept</b>	Drank alcohol - little time for anything else - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	During the past 12 months, did you ever have a period of several days or more when you spent so much time drinking alcohol or recovering from the effects that you had little time for anything else?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ALCB_3 > 2 and ALCB_9 = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	424	273,439
NO	2	6,108	3,933,236
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,280	20,676,103
DON'T KNOW	7	2	817
REFUSAL	8	7	5,885
NOT STATED	9	163	107,113
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALDB_12A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1136
<b>Question Name</b>	ALD_Q12A				
<b>Concept</b>	Drank alcohol - little time for anything else - life				
<b>Question</b>	Has that ever happened?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ALDB_12 = 2 and (ALCB_3 > 2 and ALCB_9 = 1)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	4,457	2,826,965
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,355	22,055,813
DON'T KNOW	7	2	817
REFUSAL	8	7	5,885
NOT STATED	9	163	107,113
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALDB_13	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1137
<b>Question Name</b>	ALD_Q13				
<b>Concept</b>	Reduced important activities - because of alcohol - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	During the past 12 months, did you ever have a period of a month or longer when you gave up or greatly reduced important activities because of your use of alcohol?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ALCB_3 > 2 and ALCB_9 = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	232	140,126
NO	2	6,296	4,064,868
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,280	20,676,103
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,866
REFUSAL	8	8	6,518
NOT STATED	9	163	107,113
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALDB_13A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1138
<b>Question Name</b>	ALD_Q13A				
<b>Concept</b>	Reduced important activities - because of alcohol - life				
<b>Question</b>	Has that ever happened?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ALDB_13 = 2 and (ALCB_3 > 2 and ALCB_9 = 1)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	263	151,893
NO	2	4,347	2,785,126
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,179	21,932,433
DON'T KNOW	7	1	220
NOT STATED	9	194	126,921
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** ALDB\_14                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1139

**Question Name** ALD\_Q14

**Concept** Continued drinking alcohol despite health problems - 12 mo

**Question** During the past 12 months, did you ever continue to drink alcohol when you knew you had a serious physical or emotional problem that might have been caused by or made worse by your alcohol use?

**Universe** Respondents who answered ALCB\_3 > 2 and ALCB\_9 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	471	275,005
NO	2	6,045	3,925,070
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,280	20,676,103
DON'T KNOW	7	13	4,797
REFUSAL	8	12	8,506
NOT STATED	9	163	107,113
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** ALDB\_14A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1140

**Question Name** ALD\_Q14A

**Concept** Continued drinking alcohol despite health problems - life

**Question** Has that ever happened?

**Universe** Respondents who answered ALDB\_14 = 2 and (ALCB\_3 > 2 and ALCB\_9 = 1)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	185	111,435
NO	2	4,199	2,699,658
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,394	22,053,660
NOT STATED	9	206	131,840
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALDB_15A	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1141 - 1142
<b>Question Name</b>	ALD_Q15A				
<b>Concept</b>	Level of interference - home responsibilities - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	During the past 12 months, how much did your alcohol use interfere with your home responsibilities, like cleaning, shopping and taking care of the house or apartment?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ALDB_01 = 1 or ALDB_03 = 1 or ALDB_04 = 1 or ALDB_05 = 1 or ALDB_06 = 1 or ALDB_07 = 1 or ALDB_09 = 1 or ALDB_10 = 1 or ALDB_11 = 1 or ALDB_12 = 1 or ALDB_13 = 1 or ALDB_14 = 1 and ALCB_3 > 2				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	2,234	1,426,747
	1	423	266,564
	2	433	299,933
	3	258	171,904
	4	106	51,449
	5	91	46,658
	6	44	29,769
	7	29	17,283
	8	33	17,417
	9	21	9,488
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	28	14,691
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,096	22,523,933
DON'T KNOW	97	3	1,426
REFUSAL	98	4	1,583
NOT STATED	99	181	117,749
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** ALDB\_5B1                      **Length** 2    **Position** 1143 - 1144  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q15B\_1  
**Concept** Level of interference - ability to attend school - 12 mo  
**Question** How much did it interfere with your ability to attend school?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ALDB\_01 = 1 or ALDB\_03 = 1 or ALDB\_04 = 1 or ALDB\_05 = 1 or ALDB\_06 = 1 or ALDB\_07 = 1 or ALDB\_09 = 1 or ALDB\_10 = 1 or ALDB\_11 = 1 or ALDB\_12 = 1 or ALDB\_13 = 1 or ALDB\_14 = 1 and ALCB\_3 > 2

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	933	624,414
	1	113	77,817
	2	82	57,304
	3	41	27,392
	4	22	11,778
	5	18	11,955
	6	7	4,464
	7	5	2,445
	8	5	5,641
	9	8	5,909
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	16	12,817
DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL	11	2,452	1,510,323
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,096	22,523,933
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,194
REFUSAL	98	3	1,458
NOT STATED	99	181	117,749
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALDB_5B2	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1145 - 1146
<b>Question Name</b>	ALD_Q15B_2				
<b>Concept</b>	Level of interference - ability to work at a job - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	How much did it interfere with your ability to work at a job?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ALDB_01 = 1 or ALDB_03 = 1 or ALDB_04 = 1 or ALDB_05 = 1 or ALDB_06 = 1 or ALDB_07 = 1 or ALDB_09 = 1 or ALDB_10 = 1 or ALDB_11 = 1 or ALDB_12 = 1 or ALDB_13 = 1 or ALDB_14 = 1 and ALCB_3 > 2				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	2,550	1,665,821
	1	378	250,454
	2	211	128,395
	3	95	60,051
	4	38	20,658
	5	37	30,275
	6	15	7,287
	7	11	7,120
	8	10	5,031
	9	4	5,007
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	22	12,347
DOES NOT WORK AT A JOB	11	330	159,689
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,096	22,523,933
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,194
REFUSAL	98	4	1,583
NOT STATED	99	181	117,749
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---



Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALDB_15C	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1147 - 1148
<b>Question Name</b>	ALD_Q15C				
<b>Concept</b>	Level of interference - close relationships - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	(During the past 12 months,) how much did your alcohol use interfere with your ability to form and maintain close relationships with other people?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ALDB_01 = 1 or ALDB_03 = 1 or ALDB_04 = 1 or ALDB_05 = 1 or ALDB_06 = 1 or ALDB_07 = 1 or ALDB_09 = 1 or ALDB_10 = 1 or ALDB_11 = 1 or ALDB_12 = 1 or ALDB_13 = 1 or ALDB_14 = 1 and ALCB_3 > 2				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	2,913	1,868,957
	1	228	143,142
	2	197	133,992
	3	112	72,519
	4	56	32,555
	5	53	27,523
	6	28	15,279
	7	31	19,211
	8	30	17,397
	9	16	6,980
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	35	12,879
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,096	22,523,933
DON'T KNOW	97	4	2,895
REFUSAL	98	4	1,583
NOT STATED	99	181	117,749
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALDB_15D	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1149 - 1150
<b>Question Name</b>	ALD_Q15D				
<b>Concept</b>	Level of interference - social life -12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	How much did it interfere with your social life?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ALDB_01 = 1 or ALDB_03 = 1 or ALDB_04 = 1 or ALDB_05 = 1 or ALDB_06 = 1 or ALDB_07 = 1 or ALDB_09 = 1 or ALDB_10 = 1 or ALDB_11 = 1 or ALDB_12 = 1 or ALDB_13 = 1 or ALDB_14 = 1 and ALCB_3 > 2				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	2,999	1,905,125
	1	218	144,695
	2	168	108,974
	3	95	62,503
	4	56	34,280
	5	59	46,036
	6	21	9,026
	7	25	13,192
	8	18	9,775
	9	12	7,141
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	27	10,710
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,096	22,523,933
DON'T KNOW	97	5	1,872
REFUSAL	98	4	1,583
NOT STATED	99	181	117,749
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALDB_01L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1151
<b>Question Name</b>	ALD_Q01L				
<b>Concept</b>	Drunk - at work / school / taking care of child - life				
<b>Question</b>	During your life, have you ever been drunk or hung-over while at work, school or while taking care of children?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered (ALCB_3 <= 2 or ALCB_5B = 1) and ALCB_9 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,116	1,260,896
NO		2		1,591	1,037,158
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,097	22,583,946
DON'T KNOW		7		3	532
REFUSAL		8		6	2,457
NOT STATED		9		171	111,605
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALDB_02L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1152
<b>Question Name</b>	ALD_Q02L				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times - drunk at work/school/child care - life				
<b>Question</b>	How many times? Was it: (once or twice, 3 to 5 times, 6 to 10 times, 11 to 20 times or more than 20 times)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ALDB_1L = 1 or ALDB_01A = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ONCE OR TWICE		1		349	212,219
3 TO 5 TIMES		2		375	239,499
6 TO 10 TIMES		3		280	176,099
11 TO 20 TIMES		4		208	115,474
MORE THAN 20 TIMES		5		855	493,679
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,097	22,583,946
DON'T KNOW		7		47	23,488
REFUSAL		8		2	439
NOT STATED		9		1,771	1,151,751
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALDB_03L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1153
<b>Question Name</b>	ALD_Q03L				
<b>Concept</b>	Being drunk increased chances of getting hurt - life				
<b>Question</b>	During your life, were you ever in a situation while drunk or hung-over which increased your chances of getting hurt? (For example, driving a boat, using guns, crossing against traffic...)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered (ALCB_3 <= 2 or ALCB_5B = 1) and ALCB_9 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,748	1,047,884
NO		2		1,957	1,249,562
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,097	22,583,946
DON'T KNOW		7		2	608
NOT STATED		9		180	114,593
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALDB_04L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1154
<b>Question Name</b>	ALD_Q04L				
<b>Concept</b>	Emotional or psychological problems due to alcohol - life				
<b>Question</b>	During your life, have you ever had any emotional or psychological problems because of alcohol use, such as feeling uninterested in things, depressed or suspicious of people?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered (ALCB_3 <= 2 or ALCB_5B = 1) and ALCB_9 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		688	372,792
NO		2		3,009	1,920,141
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,097	22,583,946
DON'T KNOW		7		10	5,120
NOT STATED		9		180	114,593
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALDB_05L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1155
<b>Question Name</b>	ALD_Q05L				
<b>Concept</b>	Strong desire or urge to drink - life				
<b>Question</b>	During your life, have you ever had such a strong desire or urge to drink alcohol that you could not resist it or could not think of anything else?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered (ALCB_3 <= 2 or ALCB_5B = 1) and ALCB_9 = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	622	350,008
NO	2	3,079	1,945,775
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,097	22,583,946
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,587
REFUSAL	8	1	683
NOT STATED	9	180	114,593
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALDB_06L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1156
<b>Question Name</b>	ALD_Q06L				
<b>Concept</b>	Spent month or more getting drunk - life				
<b>Question</b>	During your life, have you ever had a period of a month or more when you spent a great deal of time getting drunk or being hung-over?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered (ALCB_3 <= 2 or ALCB_5B = 1) and ALCB_9 = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,035	596,828
NO	2	2,666	1,697,693
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,097	22,583,946
DON'T KNOW	7	5	2,849
REFUSAL	8	1	683
NOT STATED	9	180	114,593
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALDB_07L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1157
<b>Question Name</b>	ALD_Q07L				
<b>Concept</b>	Drank much more than intended - life				
<b>Question</b>	During your life, did you ever drink much more or for a longer period of time than you intended?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered (ALCB_3 <= 2 or ALCB_5B = 1) and ALCB_9 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,551	918,790
NO		2		2,145	1,369,698
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,097	22,583,946
DON'T KNOW		7		10	8,883
REFUSAL		8		1	683
NOT STATED		9		180	114,593
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALDB_08L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1158
<b>Question Name</b>	ALD_Q08L				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times - drank much more than intended - life				
<b>Question</b>	How many times? Was it: (once or twice, 3 to 5 times, 6 to 10 times, 11 to 20 times or more than 20 times)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ALDB_07L = 1 or ALDB_07A = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ONCE OR TWICE		1		243	149,254
3 TO 5 TIMES		2		211	135,820
6 TO 10 TIMES		3		208	114,234
11 TO 20 TIMES		4		141	91,382
MORE THAN 20 TIMES		5		692	399,534
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,242	23,953,644
DON'T KNOW		7		53	28,230
REFUSAL		8		3	336
NOT STATED		9		191	124,159
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALDB_09L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1159
<b>Question Name</b>	ALD_Q09L				
<b>Concept</b>	Had to drink more for the same effect - life				
<b>Question</b>	During your life, did you ever find that you had to drink more alcohol than usual to get the same effect or that the same amount of alcohol had less effect on you than usual?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered (ALCB_3 <= 2 or ALCB_5B = 1) and ALCB_9 = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,185	675,414
NO	2	2,498	1,607,662
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,097	22,583,946
DON'T KNOW	7	23	14,294
REFUSAL	8	1	683
NOT STATED	9	180	114,593
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALDB_10L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1160
<b>Question Name</b>	ALD_Q10L				
<b>Concept</b>	Had symptom during period of cut down/no alcohol - life				
<b>Question</b>	During your life, did you ever have a period when you stopped, cut down, or went without alcohol and then experienced symptoms like fatigue, headaches, diarrhea, the shakes or emotional problems?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered (ALCB_3 <= 2 or ALCB_5B = 1) and ALCB_9 = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	457	254,865
NO	2	3,244	2,040,926
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,097	22,583,946
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,579
REFUSAL	8	1	683
NOT STATED	9	180	114,593
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALDB_11L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1161
<b>Question Name</b>	ALD_Q11L				
<b>Concept</b>	Drank alcohol - even though promised wouldn't - life				
<b>Question</b>	During your life, did you ever have a period when you drank alcohol even though you promised yourself you wouldn't, or when you drank a lot more than you intended?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered (ALCB_3 <= 2 or ALCB_5B = 1) and ALCB_9 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,224	720,558
NO		2		2,475	1,574,768
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,097	22,583,946
DON'T KNOW		7		6	1,872
REFUSAL		8		2	856
NOT STATED		9		180	114,593
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALDB_12L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1162
<b>Question Name</b>	ALD_Q12L				
<b>Concept</b>	Drank alcohol - little time for anything else - life				
<b>Question</b>	During your life, did you ever have a period of several days or more when you spent so much time drinking alcohol or recovering from the effects that you had little time for anything else?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered (ALCB_3 <= 2 or ALCB_5B = 1) and ALCB_9 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		703	397,432
NO		2		2,997	1,898,586
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,097	22,583,946
DON'T KNOW		7		5	1,179
REFUSAL		8		2	856
NOT STATED		9		180	114,593
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---



## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALDB_13L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1163
<b>Question Name</b>	ALD_Q13L				
<b>Concept</b>	Reduced important activities - because of alcohol - life				
<b>Question</b>	During your life, did you ever have a period of a month or longer when you gave up or greatly reduced important activities because of your use of alcohol?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered (ALCB_3 <= 2 or ALCB_5B = 1) and ALCB_9 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		481	244,535
NO		2		3,222	2,052,798
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,097	22,583,946
DON'T KNOW		7		4	721
NOT STATED		9		180	114,593
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALDB_14L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1164
<b>Question Name</b>	ALD_Q14L				
<b>Concept</b>	Continued drinking alcohol despite health problems - life				
<b>Question</b>	During your life, did you ever continue to drink alcohol when you knew you had a serious physical or emotional problem that might have been caused by or made worse by your alcohol use?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered (ALCB_3 <= 2 or ALCB_5B = 1) and ALCB_9 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		615	343,433
NO		2		3,087	1,953,838
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,097	22,583,946
DON'T KNOW		7		4	610
REFUSAL		8		1	173
NOT STATED		9		180	114,593
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** ALDBDSF                      **Length** 2      **Position** 1165 - 1166

**Question Name**

**Concept** Alcohol dependence - Short Form Score - 12 mo - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on ALDB\_01, ALDB\_03, ALDB\_04, ALDB\_05, ALDB\_06, ALDB\_07, ALDB\_09. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0	0	33,344	22,689,860
1	1	1,511	965,871
2	2	892	577,016
3	3	522	316,217
4	4	255	166,109
5	5	139	83,776
6	6	91	54,493
7	7	41	20,037
NOT STATED	99	189	123,214
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

**Variable Name** ALDBDPP                      **Length** 4.2      **Position** 1167 - 1170

**Question Name**

**Concept** Alcohol dependence - Predicted Probability - 12 mo - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on ALDBDSF. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0.00	0.00	33,344	22,689,860
0.05	0.05	1,511	965,871
0.40	0.40	892	577,016
0.85	0.85	522	316,217
1.00	1.00	526	324,415
NOT STATED	9.99	189	123,214
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALDBDINT	<b>Length</b>	4.1	<b>Position</b>	1171 - 1174
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Alcohol interference - mean - 12 months - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ALDB_01 = 1 or ALDB_03 = 1 or ALDB_04 = 1 or ALDB_05 = 1 or ALDB_06 = 1 or ALDB_07 = 1 or ALDB_09 = 1 or ALDB_10 = 1 or ALDB_11 = 1 or ALDB_12 = 1 or ALDB_13 = 1 or ALDB_14 = 1 and ALCB_3 > 2				
<b>Note</b>	Based on ALDB_15A, ALDB_5B1, ALDB_5B2, ALDB_15C, ALDB_15D. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
INTERFERENCE DEGREE		0.0 - 10.0		3,696	2,349,848
NOT APPLICABLE		99.6		33,096	22,523,933
NOT STATED		99.9		192	122,812
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALDBFINT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1175
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Flag: Alcohol interference - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ALDB_01 = 1 or ALDB_03 = 1 or ALDB_04 = 1 or ALDB_05 = 1 or ALDB_06 = 1 or ALDB_07 = 1 or ALDB_09 = 1 or ALDB_10 = 1 or ALDB_11 = 1 or ALDB_12 = 1 or ALDB_13 = 1 or ALDB_14 = 1 and ALCB_3 > 2				
<b>Note</b>	Based on ALDB_15A, ALDB_5B1, ALDB_5B2, ALDB_15C, ALDB_15D. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		607	357,813
NO		2		3,091	1,992,426
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,096	22,523,933
NOT STATED		9		190	122,421
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGB_01	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1176
<b>Question Name</b>	DRG_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Used - marijuana, cannabis, hashish - life				
<b>Question</b>	Have you ever used or tried marijuana, cannabis or hashish?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES, JUST ONCE		1		3,461	2,322,182
YES, MORE THAN ONCE		2		11,498	7,993,299
NO		3		21,953	14,632,638
DON'T KNOW		7		10	5,701
REFUSAL		8		61	42,245
NOT STATED		9		1	527
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGB_02	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1177
<b>Question Name</b>	DRG_Q02				
<b>Concept</b>	Used - marijuana, cannabis, hashish - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	Have you used it in the past 12 months?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered IDGB_01 <> 3				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,412	3,049,068
NO		2		10,544	7,263,657
NOT APPLICABLE		6		21,953	14,632,638
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,289
REFUSAL		8		2	1,468
NOT STATED		9		72	48,474
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** IDGB\_03                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1178

**Question Name**                      DRG\_Q03

**Concept**                      Frequency - marijuana, cannabis, hashish - 12 mo

**Question**                      How often (did you use marijuana, cannabis or hashish in the past 12 months)?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered IDGB\_02 = 1 and IDGB\_01 = 2

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	1,861	1,332,747
1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	2	749	506,921
ONCE A WEEK	3	410	274,316
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	4	622	430,047
EVERY DAY	5	428	274,526
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,826	22,121,499
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,804
REFUSAL	8	7	2,503
NOT STATED	9	75	51,230
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** IDGB\_04                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1179

**Question Name**                      DRG\_Q04

**Concept**                      Used - cocaine, crack - life

**Question**                      Have you ever used or tried cocaine or crack?

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES, JUST ONCE	1	977	694,446
YES, MORE THAN ONCE	2	1,880	1,306,319
NO	3	34,046	22,940,211
DON'T KNOW	7	1	220
REFUSAL	8	9	7,451
NOT STATED	9	71	47,946
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGB_05	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1180
<b>Question Name</b>	DRG_Q05				
<b>Concept</b>	Used - cocaine, crack - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	Have you used it in the past 12 months?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered IDGB_04 <> 3				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		428	321,044
NO		2		2,427	1,677,746
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,046	22,940,211
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,289
REFUSAL		8		1	686
NOT STATED		9		81	55,617
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGB_06	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1181
<b>Question Name</b>	DRG_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - cocaine, crack - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	How often (did you use cocaine or crack in the past 12 months)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered IDGB_05 = 1 and IDGB_04 = 2				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH		1		248	195,589
1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH		2		62	39,587
ONCE A WEEK		3		11	7,331
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK		4		15	8,501
EVERY DAY		5		6	2,109
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,556	24,685,345
DON'T KNOW		7		2	406
REFUSAL		8		1	133
NOT STATED		9		83	57,591
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGB_07	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1182
<b>Question Name</b>	DRG_Q07				
<b>Concept</b>	Used - speed (amphetamines) - life				
<b>Question</b>	Have you ever used or tried speed (amphetamines)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES, JUST ONCE		1		547	403,764
YES, MORE THAN ONCE		2		1,037	744,069
NO		3		35,312	23,785,503
DON'T KNOW		7		8	7,808
REFUSAL		8		9	7,504
NOT STATED		9		71	47,946
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGB_08	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1183
<b>Question Name</b>	DRG_Q08				
<b>Concept</b>	Used - speed (amphetamines) - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	Have you used it in the past 12 months?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered IDGB_07 <> 3				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		166	136,046
NO		2		1,417	1,011,101
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,312	23,785,503
REFUSAL		8		1	686
NOT STATED		9		88	63,258
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGB_09	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1184
<b>Question Name</b>	DRG_Q09				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - speed (amphetamines) - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	How often (did you use speed (amphetamines) in the past 12 months)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered IDGB_08 = 1 and IDGB_07 = 2				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	92	79,420
1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	2	26	16,756
ONCE A WEEK	3	5	1,909
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	4	5	4,603
EVERY DAY	5	6	5,473
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,761	24,824,489
NOT STATED	9	89	63,944
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGB_10	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1185
<b>Question Name</b>	DRG_Q10				
<b>Concept</b>	Used - ecstasy (MDMA) - life				
<b>Question</b>	Have you ever used or tried ecstasy (MDMA) or other similar drugs?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES, JUST ONCE	1	410	297,972
YES, MORE THAN ONCE	2	632	433,863
NO	3	35,857	24,206,895
DON'T KNOW	7	7	4,454
REFUSAL	8	7	5,464
NOT STATED	9	71	47,946
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---



## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGB_11	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1186
<b>Question Name</b>	DRG_Q11				
<b>Concept</b>	Used - ecstasy (MDMA) - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	Have you used it in the past 12 months?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered IDGB_10 <> 3				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		277	198,850
NO		2		765	532,984
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,857	24,206,895
NOT STATED		9		85	57,864
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGB_12	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1187
<b>Question Name</b>	DRG_Q12				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - ecstasy (MDMA) - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	How often (did you use ecstasy or other similar drugs in the past 12 months)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered IDGB_11 = 1 and IDGB_10 = 2				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH		1		174	127,892
1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH		2		21	13,845
ONCE A WEEK		3		4	3,272
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK		4		4	1,966
EVERY DAY		5		1	124
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,695	24,791,630
NOT STATED		9		85	57,864
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGB_13	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1188
<b>Question Name</b>	DRG_Q13				
<b>Concept</b>	Used - hallucinogens, PCP, LSD - life				
<b>Question</b>	Have you ever used or tried hallucinogens, PCP or LSD (acid)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES, JUST ONCE		1		955	629,325
YES, MORE THAN ONCE		2		2,184	1,468,198
NO		3		33,763	22,845,207
DON'T KNOW		7		5	2,001
REFUSAL		8		6	3,916
NOT STATED		9		71	47,946
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGB_14	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1189
<b>Question Name</b>	DRG_Q14				
<b>Concept</b>	Used - hallucinogens, PCP, LSD - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	Have you used it in the past 12 months?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered IDGB_13 <> 3				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		243	145,328
NO		2		2,895	1,951,509
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,763	22,845,207
REFUSAL		8		1	686
NOT STATED		9		82	53,864
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGB_15	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1190
<b>Question Name</b>	DRG_Q15				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - hallucinogens, PCP, LSD - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	How often (did you use hallucinogens, PCP or LSD in the past 12 months)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered IDGB_14 = 1 and IDGB_13 = 2				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	158	94,678
1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	2	21	10,806
ONCE A WEEK	3	3	3,280
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	4	2	779
EVERY DAY	5	1	124
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,716	24,832,376
NOT STATED	9	83	54,550
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGB_16	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1191
<b>Question Name</b>	DRG_Q16				
<b>Concept</b>	Sniffed - glue, gasoline, other solvents - life				
<b>Question</b>	Did you ever sniff glue, gasoline or other solvents?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES, JUST ONCE	1	227	137,633
YES, MORE THAN ONCE	2	283	161,138
NO	3	36,394	24,644,565
DON'T KNOW	7	2	892
REFUSAL	8	7	4,418
NOT STATED	9	71	47,946
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGB_17	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1192
<b>Question Name</b>	DRG_Q17				
<b>Concept</b>	Sniffed - glue, gasoline, other solvents - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	Did you sniff some in the past 12 months?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered IDGB_16 <> 3				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		15	6,596
NO		2		494	291,489
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,394	24,644,565
REFUSAL		8		1	686
NOT STATED		9		80	53,257
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGB_18	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1193
<b>Question Name</b>	DRG_Q18				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - glue, gasoline, other solvents - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	How often (did you sniff glue, gasoline or other solvents in the past 12 months)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered IDGB_17 = 1 and IDGB_16 = 2				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH		1		6	2,007
1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH		2		3	2,070
ONCE A WEEK		3		2	804
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK		4		2	497
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,890	24,937,272
NOT STATED		9		81	53,943
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGB_19	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1194
<b>Question Name</b>	DRG_Q19				
<b>Concept</b>	Used - heroin - life				
<b>Question</b>	Have you ever used or tried heroin?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES, JUST ONCE		1		111	78,574
YES, MORE THAN ONCE		2		187	106,646
NO		3		36,607	24,758,619
DON'T KNOW		7		2	892
REFUSAL		8		6	3,916
NOT STATED		9		71	47,946
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGB_20	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1195
<b>Question Name</b>	DRG_Q20				
<b>Concept</b>	Used - heroin - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	Have you used it in the past 12 months?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered IDGB_19 <> 3				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		18	9,536
NO		2		279	174,998
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,607	24,758,619
REFUSAL		8		1	686
NOT STATED		9		79	52,754
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGB_21	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1196
<b>Question Name</b>	DRG_Q21				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - heroin - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	How often (did you use heroin in the past 12 months)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered IDGB_20 = 1 and IDGB_19 = 2				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	12	6,363
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	4	3	2,091
EVERY DAY	5	2	652
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,887	24,934,046
NOT STATED	9	80	53,440
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGB_22	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1197
<b>Question Name</b>	DRG_Q22				
<b>Concept</b>	Used - steroids - life				
<b>Question</b>	Have you ever used or tried steroids, such as testosterone, dianabol or growth hormones, to increase your performance in a sport or activity or to change your physical appearance?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES, JUST ONCE	1	83	57,629
YES, MORE THAN ONCE	2	134	80,365
NO	3	36,688	24,806,456
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,844
REFUSAL	8	4	2,353
NOT STATED	9	71	47,946
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGB_23	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1198
<b>Question Name</b>	DRG_Q23				
<b>Concept</b>	Used - steroids - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	Have you used it in the past 12 months?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered IDGB_22 <> 3				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		37	28,530
NO		2		180	109,465
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,688	24,806,456
NOT STATED		9		79	52,142
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGB_24	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1199
<b>Question Name</b>	DRG_Q24				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - steroids - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	How often (did you use steroids in the past 12 months)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered IDGB_23 = 1 and IDGB_22 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH		1		7	7,333
1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH		2		3	1,623
ONCE A WEEK		3		1	1,553
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK		4		2	2,907
EVERY DAY		5		8	3,275
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,884	24,927,759
NOT STATED		9		79	52,142
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGB_5AA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1200
<b>Question Name</b>	DRG_Q25AA				
<b>Concept</b>	Took drugs at least once monthly for a year - life				
<b>Question</b>	Before [date one year ago], was there ever a period of 12 months when you took any of the drugs we mentioned, 1 to 3 times a month or more?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who used type of drug more than once but not in the past 12 months				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,648	2,514,112
NO		2		11,454	7,914,305
NOT APPLICABLE		6		21,789	14,507,523
DON'T KNOW		7		6	3,210
REFUSAL		8		7	2,428
NOT STATED		9		80	55,015
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGB_25A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1201
<b>Question Name</b>	DRG_Q25A				
<b>Concept</b>	Needed more drugs than usual to get high - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	During the past 12 months, did you ever need to use more drugs than usual in order to get high, or did you ever find that you could no longer get high on the amount you usually took?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered IDGB_03 > 1 or IDGB_06 > 1 or IDGB_09 > 1 or IDGB_12 > 1 or IDGB_15 > 1 or IDGB_18 > 1 or IDGB_21 > 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		397	277,660
NO		2		1,856	1,242,290
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,622	23,401,947
REFUSAL		8		2	847
NOT STATED		9		107	73,849
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---



Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGB_5A1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1202
<b>Question Name</b>	DRG_Q25A_1				
<b>Concept</b>	Needed more drugs than usual to get high - life				
<b>Question</b>	Has that ever happened?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered [(IDGB_03 > 1 or IDGB_06 > 1 or IDGB_09 > 1 or IDGB_12 > 1 or IDGB_15 > 1 or IDGB_18 > 1 or IDGB_21 > 1) and (IDGB_5AA = 1)] and (IDGB_25A = 2)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	203	130,647
NO	2	1,139	785,770
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,529	24,000,889
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,580
NOT STATED	9	111	75,707
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGB_25B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1203
<b>Question Name</b>	DRG_Q25B				
<b>Concept</b>	Had symptom during period of cut down/no drugs - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	During the past 12 months, did you ever have times when you stopped, cut down or went without drugs and then experienced symptoms like fatigue, headaches, diarrhea, the shakes or emotional problems?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered IDGB_03 > 1 or IDGB_06 > 1 or IDGB_09 > 1 or IDGB_12 > 1 or IDGB_15 > 1 or IDGB_18 > 1 or IDGB_21 > 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	289	189,738
NO	2	1,960	1,327,602
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,622	23,401,947
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,609
REFUSAL	8	2	847
NOT STATED	9	107	73,849
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGB_5B1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1204
<b>Question Name</b>	DRG_Q25B_1				
<b>Concept</b>	Had symptom during period of cut down/no drugs - life				
<b>Question</b>	Has that ever happened?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered [(IDGB_03 > 1 or IDGB_06 > 1 or IDGB_09 > 1 or IDGB_12 > 1 or IDGB_15 > 1 or IDGB_18 > 1 or IDGB_21 > 1) and (IDGB_5AA = 1)] and (IDGB_25B = 2)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	120	68,413
NO	2	1,322	920,784
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,429	23,929,594
NOT STATED	9	113	77,803
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGB_25C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1205
<b>Question Name</b>	DRG_Q25C				
<b>Concept</b>	Used drugs to prevent having symptoms - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	During the past 12 months, did you ever have times when you used drugs to keep from having such symptoms?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered IDGB_03 > 1 or IDGB_06 > 1 or IDGB_09 > 1 or IDGB_12 > 1 or IDGB_15 > 1 or IDGB_18 > 1 or IDGB_21 > 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	243	156,828
NO	2	2,010	1,363,122
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,622	23,401,947
REFUSAL	8	2	847
NOT STATED	9	107	73,849
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGB_5C1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1206
<b>Question Name</b>	DRG_Q25C_1				
<b>Concept</b>	Used drugs to prevent having symptoms - life				
<b>Question</b>	Has that ever happened?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered [(IDGB_03 > 1 or IDGB_06 > 1 or IDGB_09 > 1 or IDGB_12 > 1 or IDGB_15 > 1 or IDGB_18 > 1 or IDGB_21 > 1) and (IDGB_5AA = 1)] and (IDGB_25C = 2)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	89	53,757
NO	2	1,379	957,200
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,405	23,909,930
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,011
NOT STATED	9	109	74,696
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGB_25D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1207
<b>Question Name</b>	DRG_Q25D				
<b>Concept</b>	Used drugs - even though promised wouldn't - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	During the past 12 months, did you ever have times when you used drugs even though you promised yourself you wouldn't, or times when you used a lot more drugs than you intended?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered IDGB_03 > 1 or IDGB_06 > 1 or IDGB_09 > 1 or IDGB_12 > 1 or IDGB_15 > 1 or IDGB_18 > 1 or IDGB_21 > 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	614	418,750
NO	2	1,636	1,099,741
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,622	23,401,947
DON'T KNOW	7	1	277
REFUSAL	8	4	2,029
NOT STATED	9	107	73,849
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGB_5D1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1208
<b>Question Name</b>	DRG_Q25D_1				
<b>Concept</b>	Used drugs - even though promised wouldn't - life				
<b>Question</b>	Has that ever happened?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered [(IDGB_03 > 1 or IDGB_06 > 1 or IDGB_09 > 1 or IDGB_12 > 1 or IDGB_15 > 1 or IDGB_18 > 1 or IDGB_21 > 1) and (IDGB_5AA = 1)] and (IDGB_25D = 2)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	147	106,472
NO	2	1,015	694,360
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,708	24,118,595
NOT STATED	9	114	77,166
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGB_25E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1209
<b>Question Name</b>	DRG_Q25E				
<b>Concept</b>	Used drugs more frequently than intended - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	During the past 12 months, were there ever times when you used drugs more frequently, or for more days in a row than you intended?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered IDGB_03 > 1 or IDGB_06 > 1 or IDGB_09 > 1 or IDGB_12 > 1 or IDGB_15 > 1 or IDGB_18 > 1 or IDGB_21 > 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	633	436,342
NO	2	1,617	1,082,149
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,622	23,401,947
DON'T KNOW	7	1	277
REFUSAL	8	4	2,029
NOT STATED	9	107	73,849
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGB_5E1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1210
<b>Question Name</b>	DRG_Q25E_1				
<b>Concept</b>	Used drugs more frequently than intended - life				
<b>Question</b>	Has that ever happened?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered [(IDGB_03 > 1 or IDGB_06 > 1 or IDGB_09 > 1 or IDGB_12 > 1 or IDGB_15 > 1 or IDGB_18 > 1 or IDGB_21 > 1) and (IDGB_5AA = 1)] and (IDGB_25E = 2)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	189	131,254
NO	2	950	644,018
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,731	24,144,155
NOT STATED	9	114	77,166
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGB_25F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1211
<b>Question Name</b>	DRG_Q25F				
<b>Concept</b>	Used drugs - little time for anything else - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	During the past 12 months, did you ever have periods of several days or more when you spent so much time using drugs or recovering from the effects of using drugs that you had little time for anything else?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered IDGB_03 > 1 or IDGB_06 > 1 or IDGB_09 > 1 or IDGB_12 > 1 or IDGB_15 > 1 or IDGB_18 > 1 or IDGB_21 > 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	186	127,404
NO	2	2,063	1,390,724
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,622	23,401,947
DON'T KNOW	7	2	640
REFUSAL	8	4	2,029
NOT STATED	9	107	73,849
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGB_5F1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1212
<b>Question Name</b>	DRG_Q25F_1				
<b>Concept</b>	Used drugs - little time for anything else - life				
<b>Question</b>	Has that ever happened?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered [(IDGB_03 > 1 or IDGB_06 > 1 or IDGB_09 > 1 or IDGB_12 > 1 or IDGB_15 > 1 or IDGB_18 > 1 or IDGB_21 > 1) and (IDGB_5AA = 1)] and (IDGB_25F = 2)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	172	110,689
NO	2	1,350	929,733
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,348	23,879,005
NOT STATED	9	114	77,166
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGB_25G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1213
<b>Question Name</b>	DRG_Q25G				
<b>Concept</b>	Reduced important activities - because of drugs - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	During the past 12 months, did you ever have periods of a month or longer when you gave up or greatly reduced important activities because of your use of drugs?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered IDGB_03 > 1 or IDGB_06 > 1 or IDGB_09 > 1 or IDGB_12 > 1 or IDGB_15 > 1 or IDGB_18 > 1 or IDGB_21 > 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	172	108,290
NO	2	2,077	1,409,853
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,622	23,401,947
DON'T KNOW	7	1	277
REFUSAL	8	5	2,377
NOT STATED	9	107	73,849
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGB_5G1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1214
<b>Question Name</b>	DRG_Q25G_1				
<b>Concept</b>	Reduced important activities - because of drugs - life				
<b>Question</b>	Has that ever happened?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered [(IDGB_03 > 1 or IDGB_06 > 1 or IDGB_09 > 1 or IDGB_12 > 1 or IDGB_15 > 1 or IDGB_18 > 1 or IDGB_21 > 1) and (IDGB_5AA = 1)] and (IDGB_25G = 2)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	137	88,692
NO	2	1,400	968,911
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,331	23,861,239
DON'T KNOW	7	1	237
NOT STATED	9	115	77,514
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGB_25H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1215
<b>Question Name</b>	DRG_Q25H				
<b>Concept</b>	Continued taking drugs despite health problems - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	During the past 12 months, did you ever continue to use drugs when you knew you had a serious physical or emotional problem that might have been caused by or made worse by your use?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered IDGB_03 > 1 or IDGB_06 > 1 or IDGB_09 > 1 or IDGB_12 > 1 or IDGB_15 > 1 or IDGB_18 > 1 or IDGB_21 > 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	228	143,229
NO	2	2,022	1,375,262
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,622	23,401,947
DON'T KNOW	7	1	277
REFUSAL	8	4	2,029
NOT STATED	9	107	73,849
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGB_5H1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1216
<b>Question Name</b>	DRG_Q25H_1				
<b>Concept</b>	Continued taking drugs despite health problems - life				
<b>Question</b>	Has that ever happened?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered [(IDGB_03 > 1 or IDGB_06 > 1 or IDGB_09 > 1 or IDGB_12 > 1 or IDGB_15 > 1 or IDGB_18 > 1 or IDGB_21 > 1) and (IDGB_5AA = 1)] and (IDGB_25H = 2)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	99	55,533
NO	2	1,387	973,979
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,382	23,888,834
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,080
NOT STATED	9	114	77,166
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---



Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** IDGB\_26A                      **Length** 2    **Position** 1217 - 1218

**Question Name** DRG\_Q26A

**Concept** Level of interference - home responsibilities - 12 mo

**Question** How much did your use of drugs interfere with your home responsibilities, like cleaning, shopping and taking care of the house or apartment?

**Universe** Respondents who answered (IDGB\_03 > 1 or IDGB\_06 > 1 or IDGB\_09 > 1 or IDGB\_12 >1 or IDGB\_15 >1 or IDGB\_18 >1 or IDGB\_21 >1) and (IDGB\_25A = 1 or IDGB\_25B = 1 or IDGB\_25C = 1 or IDGB\_25D = 1 or IDGB\_25E = 1 or IDGB\_25F = 1 or IDGB\_25G = 1 or IDGB\_25H = 1)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	594	399,027
	1	104	66,349
	2	100	77,523
	3	81	65,516
	4	54	34,619
	5	45	32,918
	6	23	12,942
	7	20	10,228
	8	34	22,230
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	9	11	6,108
	10	21	15,876
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,783	24,176,665
REFUSAL	98	1	128
NOT STATED	99	113	76,463
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGB_6B1	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1219 - 1220
<b>Question Name</b>	DRG_Q26B_1				
<b>Concept</b>	Level of interference - ability to attend school - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	How much did your use interfere with your ability to attend school?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered (IDGB_03 > 1 or IDGB_06 > 1 or IDGB_09 > 1 or IDGB_12 > 1 or IDGB_15 > 1 or IDGB_18 > 1 or IDGB_21 > 1) and (IDGB_25A = 1 or IDGB_25B = 1 or IDGB_25C = 1 or IDGB_25D = 1 or IDGB_25E = 1 or IDGB_25F = 1 or IDGB_25G = 1 or IDGB_25H = 1)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	308	233,033
	1	39	23,248
	2	29	23,650
	3	25	15,756
	4	19	15,442
	5	24	13,174
	6	15	18,558
	7	13	8,460
	8	9	4,957
	9	6	9,420
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	14	10,704
DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL	11	586	366,936
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,783	24,176,665
REFUSAL	98	1	128
NOT STATED	99	113	76,463
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** IDGB\_6B2                      **Length** 2      **Position** 1221 - 1222  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q26B\_2  
**Concept** Level of interference - ability to work at a job - 12 mo  
**Question** How much did your use interfere with your ability to work at a job?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered (IDGB\_03 > 1 or IDGB\_06 > 1 or IDGB\_09 > 1 or IDGB\_12 > 1 or IDGB\_15 > 1 or IDGB\_18 > 1 or IDGB\_21 > 1) and (IDGB\_25A = 1 or IDGB\_25B = 1 or IDGB\_25C = 1 or IDGB\_25D = 1 or IDGB\_25E = 1 or IDGB\_25F = 1 or IDGB\_25G = 1 or IDGB\_25H=1)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	741	538,379
	1	58	37,904
	2	49	41,719
	3	34	19,072
	4	19	11,454
	5	20	13,095
	6	11	5,908
	7	8	3,719
	8	5	3,365
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	9	4	653
	10	15	9,052
DOES NOT WORK AT A JOB	11	123	59,018
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,783	24,176,665
REFUSAL	98	1	128
NOT STATED	99	113	76,463
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** IDGB\_26C                      **Length** 2    **Position** 1223 - 1224  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q26C  
**Concept** Level of interference - close relationships - 12 mo  
**Question** (During the past 12 months,) how much did your use of drugs interfere with your ability to form and maintain close relationships with other people?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered (IDGB\_03 > 1 or IDGB\_06 > 1 or IDGB\_09 > 1 or IDGB\_12 > 1 or IDGB\_15 > 1 or IDGB\_18 > 1 or IDGB\_21 > 1) and (IDGB\_25A = 1 or IDGB\_25B = 1 or IDGB\_25C = 1 or IDGB\_25D = 1 or IDGB\_25E = 1 or IDGB\_25F = 1 or IDGB\_25G = 1 or IDGB\_25H=1)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	696	488,090
	1	77	53,676
	2	76	53,803
	3	53	29,643
	4	37	24,714
	5	57	35,897
	6	16	14,769
	7	22	9,058
	8	29	21,483
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	9	3	1,138
	10	21	11,068
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,783	24,176,665
REFUSAL	98	1	128
NOT STATED	99	113	76,463
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** IDGB\_26D                      **Length** 2    **Position** 1225 - 1226  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q26D  
**Concept** Level of interference - social life -12 mo  
**Question** How much did your use of drugs interfere with your social life?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered (IDGB\_03 > 1 or IDGB\_06 > 1 or IDGB\_09 > 1 or IDGB\_12 > 1 or IDGB\_15 > 1 or IDGB\_18 > 1 or IDGB\_21 > 1) and (IDGB\_25A = 1 or IDGB\_25B = 1 or IDGB\_25C = 1 or IDGB\_25D = 1 or IDGB\_25E = 1 or IDGB\_25F = 1 or IDGB\_25G = 1 or IDGB\_25H=1)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	740	526,903
	1	65	38,970
	2	61	34,631
	3	49	23,785
	4	34	19,468
	5	49	38,459
	6	18	15,819
	7	23	15,278
	8	20	15,968
	9	8	4,725
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	20	9,332
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,783	24,176,665
REFUSAL	98	1	128
NOT STATED	99	113	76,463
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGB_5AL	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1227
<b>Question Name</b>	DRG_Q25AL				
<b>Concept</b>	Needed more drugs than usual to get high - life				
<b>Question</b>	During your life, did you ever need to use more drugs than usual in order to get high, or did you ever find that you could no longer get high on the amount you usually took?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered IDGB_5AA = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		406	292,270
NO		2		1,536	1,054,074
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,933	23,571,990
DON'T KNOW		7		10	10,628
REFUSAL		8		2	1,830
NOT STATED		9		97	65,801
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGB_5BL	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1228
<b>Question Name</b>	DRG_Q25BL				
<b>Concept</b>	Had symptom during period of cut down/no drugs - life				
<b>Question</b>	During your life, did you ever have times when you stopped, cut down or went without drugs and then experienced symptoms like fatigue, headaches, diarrhea, the shakes or emotional problems?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered IDGB_5AA = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		292	189,012
NO		2		1,654	1,166,470
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,933	23,571,990
DON'T KNOW		7		6	2,706
REFUSAL		8		2	614
NOT STATED		9		97	65,801
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** IDGB\_5CL                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1229

**Question Name**                      DRG\_Q25CL

**Concept**                      Used drugs to prevent having symptoms - life

**Question**                      During your life, did you ever have times when you used drugs to keep from having such symptoms?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered IDGB\_5AA = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	201	127,597
NO	2	1,749	1,230,067
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,933	23,571,990
DON'T KNOW	7	2	525
REFUSAL	8	2	614
NOT STATED	9	97	65,801
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** IDGB\_5DL                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1230

**Question Name**                      DRG\_Q25DL

**Concept**                      Used drugs even though promised wouldn't - life

**Question**                      During your life, did you ever have times when you used drugs even though you promised yourself you wouldn't, or times when you used a lot more drugs than you intended?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered IDGB\_5AA = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	540	348,772
NO	2	1,409	1,007,271
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,933	23,571,990
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,297
REFUSAL	8	2	462
NOT STATED	9	97	65,801
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGB_5EL	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1231
<b>Question Name</b>	DRG_Q25EL				
<b>Concept</b>	Used drugs more frequently than intended - life				
<b>Question</b>	During your life, were there ever times when you used drugs more frequently, or for more days in a row than you intended?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered IDGB_5AA = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	625	429,597
NO	2	1,324	923,044
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,933	23,571,990
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,882
REFUSAL	8	1	279
NOT STATED	9	97	65,801
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGB_5FL	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1232
<b>Question Name</b>	DRG_Q25FL				
<b>Concept</b>	Used drugs - little time for anything else - life				
<b>Question</b>	During your life, did you ever have periods of several days or more when you spent so much time using drugs or recovering from the effects of using drugs that you had little time for anything else?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered IDGB_5AA = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	335	217,858
NO	2	1,614	1,139,202
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,933	23,571,990
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,129
REFUSAL	8	2	614
NOT STATED	9	97	65,801
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---



Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** IDGB\_5GL                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1233

**Question Name** DRG\_Q25GL

**Concept** Reduced important activities - because of drugs - life

**Question** During your life, did you ever have periods of a month or longer when you gave up or greatly reduced important activities because of your use of drugs?

**Universe** Respondents who answered IDGB\_5AA = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	286	184,079
NO	2	1,665	1,173,890
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,933	23,571,990
DON'T KNOW	7	1	220
REFUSAL	8	2	614
NOT STATED	9	97	65,801
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

**Variable Name** IDGB\_5HL                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1234

**Question Name** DRG\_Q25HL

**Concept** Continued taking drugs despite health problems - life

**Question** During your life, did you ever continue to use drugs when you knew you had a serious physical or emotional problem that might have been caused by or made worse by your use?

**Universe** Respondents who answered IDGB\_5AA = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	265	167,214
NO	2	1,685	1,189,879
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,933	23,571,990
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,430
REFUSAL	8	1	279
NOT STATED	9	97	65,801
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGBFLCA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1235
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Cannabis drug use - including one time only - life				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IDGB_01. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		14,959	10,315,481
NO		2		21,953	14,632,638
NOT STATED		9		72	48,474
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGBFLCM	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1236
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Cannabis drug use - excluding one time only - life				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IDGB_01. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		11,498	7,993,299
NO		2		25,414	16,954,820
NOT STATED		9		72	48,474
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGBFYCM	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1237
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Cannabis drug use - excluding one time only - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IDGB_01, IDGB_02. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,083	2,823,864
NO		2		32,826	22,121,499
NOT STATED		9		75	51,230
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGBFLCO	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1238
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Cocaine / crack drug use - life				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IDGB_04. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,857	2,000,765
NO		2		34,046	22,940,211
NOT STATED		9		81	55,617
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGBFLAM	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1239
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Amphetamine (speed) drug use - life				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IDGB_07. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,584	1,147,832
NO		2		35,312	23,785,503
NOT STATED		9		88	63,258
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGBFLEX	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1240
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	MDMA (ecstasy) drug use - life				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IDGB_10. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,042	731,835
NO		2		35,857	24,206,895
NOT STATED		9		85	57,864
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGBFLHA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1241
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Hallucinogens, PCP or LSD drug use - life				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IDGB_13. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,139	2,097,523
NO		2		33,763	22,845,207
NOT STATED		9		82	53,864
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGBFLGL	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1242
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Glue, gasoline or other solvent use - life				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IDGB_16. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		510	298,772
NO		2		36,394	24,644,565
NOT STATED		9		80	53,257
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGBFLHE	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1243
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Heroin drug use - life				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IDGB_19. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		298	185,220
NO		2		36,607	24,758,619
NOT STATED		9		79	52,754
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGBFLST	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1244
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Steroid use - life				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IDGB_22. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		217	137,995
NO		2		36,688	24,806,456
NOT STATED		9		79	52,142
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGBFLA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1245
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Illicit drug use - including one time cannabis - life				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IDGBFLCA, IDGBFLCO, IDGBFLAM, IDGBFLEX, IDGBFLHA, IDGBFLGL, IDGBFLHE, IDGBFLST. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		15,139	10,450,065
NO		2		21,764	14,491,204
NOT STATED		9		81	55,324
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGBFLAC	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1246
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Illicit drug use - excluding one time cannabis - life				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IDGBFLCM, IDGBFLCO, IDGBFLAM, IDGBFLEX, IDGBFLHA, IDGBFLGL, IDGBFLHE, IDGBFLST. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		12,039	8,356,714
NO		2		24,864	16,584,555
NOT STATED		9		81	55,324
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGBFYA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1247
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Illicit drug use - including one time cannabis - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IDGB_02, IDGB_05, IDGB_08, IDGB_11, IDGB_14, IDGB_17, IDGB_20, IDGB_23. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,525	3,154,330
NO		2		32,371	21,777,739
NOT STATED		9		88	64,525
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGBFYAC	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1248
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Illicit drug use - excluding one time cannabis - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IDGBFYCM, IDGB_05, IDGB_08, IDGB_11, IDGB_14, IDGB_17, IDGB_20, IDGB_23. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,224	2,950,583
NO		2		32,672	21,981,486
NOT STATED		9		88	64,525
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGBFYDP	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1249
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Criteria - Drug dependence - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IDGB_25A, IDGB_25B, IDGB_25C, IDGB_25D, IDGB_25E, IDGB_25F, IDGB_25G, IDGB_25H. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		288	193,643
NO		2		36,584	24,726,796
NOT STATED		9		112	76,155
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGBDINT	<b>Length</b>	4.1	<b>Position</b>	1250 - 1253
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Illicit drug interference - mean - 12 mo - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered (IDGB_03 > 1 or IDGB_06 > 1 or IDGB_09 > 1 or IDGB_12 > 1 or IDGB_15 > 1 or IDGB_18 > 1 or IDGB_21 > 1) and (IDGB_25A = 1 or IDGB_25B = 1 or IDGB_25C = 1 or IDGB_25D = 1 or IDGB_25E = 1 or IDGB_25F = 1 or IDGB_25G = 1 or IDGB_25H=1)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IDGB_26A, IDGB_6B1, IDGB_6B2, IDGB_26C, IDGB_26D. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
INTERFERENCE DEGREE		0.0 - 10.0		1,087	743,337
NOT APPLICABLE		99.6		35,783	24,176,665
NOT STATED		99.9		114	76,591
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGBFINT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1254
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Flag: Illicit drug interference - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered (IDGB_03 > 1 or IDGB_06 > 1 or IDGB_09 > 1 or IDGB_12 > 1 or IDGB_15 > 1 or IDGB_18 > 1 or IDGB_21 > 1) and (IDGB_25A = 1 or IDGB_25B = 1 or IDGB_25C = 1 or IDGB_25D = 1 or IDGB_25E = 1 or IDGB_25F = 1 or IDGB_25G = 1 or IDGB_25H=1)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IDGB_26A, IDGB_6B1, IDGB_6B2, IDGB_26C, IDGB_26D. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	361	244,223
NO	2	726	499,114
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,783	24,176,665
NOT STATED	9	114	76,591
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	CPGB_01A	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1255 - 1256
<b>Question Name</b>	CPG_Q01A				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - spending money on instant win tickets				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, how often have you bet or spent money on instant win/scratch tickets or daily lottery tickets (Keno, Pick 3, Encore, Banco, Extra)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	191	131,644
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	961	647,490
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	1,977	1,300,040
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	1,606	990,467
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	2,174	1,320,540
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	1,572	1,045,304
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	5,351	3,603,712
NEVER	8	23,106	15,925,632
DON'T KNOW	97	7	2,600
REFUSAL	98	39	29,164
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>



Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CPGB_01B	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1257 - 1258
<b>Question Name</b>	CPG_Q01B				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - spending money on lottery tickets				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on lottery tickets such as 6/49 and Super 7, raffles or fund-raising tickets?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	49	34,037
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	3,249	2,282,099
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	5,396	3,623,141
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	2,557	1,710,993
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	2,749	1,937,140
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	2,395	1,614,440
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	6,952	4,746,071
NEVER	8	13,582	9,009,603
DON'T KNOW	97	13	7,553
REFUSAL	98	3	2,352
NOT STATED	99	39	29,164
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** CPGB\_01C                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1259 - 1260

**Question Name**                      CPG\_Q01C

**Concept**                      Frequency - spending money on bingo

**Question**                      (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on Bingo?

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
DAILY	1	32	13,518
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	298	137,809
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	597	290,156
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	314	166,521
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	371	192,050
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	294	145,944
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	1,842	1,153,335
NEVER	8	33,183	22,859,327
DON'T KNOW	97	7	1,764
REFUSAL	98	7	7,007
NOT STATED	99	39	29,164
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CPGB_01D	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1261 - 1262
<b>Question Name</b>	CPG_Q01D				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - spending money on cards/boards games				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money playing cards or board games with family or friends?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	38	15,745
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	183	105,082
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	375	221,162
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	312	209,733
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	488	313,897
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	470	318,048
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	2,432	1,692,437
NEVER	8	32,633	22,081,193
DON'T KNOW	97	6	2,935
REFUSAL	98	8	7,198
NOT STATED	99	39	29,164
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CPGB_01E	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1263 - 1264
<b>Question Name</b>	CPG_Q01E				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - spending money on VLTs/outside casinos				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on video lottery terminals (VLTs) outside of casinos?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	14	7,560
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	100	59,174
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	182	97,871
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	216	121,596
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	305	153,763
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	273	148,391
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	1,536	925,293
NEVER	8	34,303	23,442,204
DON'T KNOW	97	6	2,019
REFUSAL	98	10	9,558
NOT STATED	99	39	29,164
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

**Variable Name** CPGB\_01F                      **Length** 2      **Position** 1265 - 1266  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q01F  
**Concept** Frequency - spending money on VLTs/at casinos  
**Question** (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on coin slots or VLTs at a casino?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
DAILY	1	32	29,631
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	60	30,902
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	108	73,633
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	197	135,999
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	430	256,714
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	468	323,143
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	5,823	4,110,311
NEVER	8	29,810	19,995,222
DON'T KNOW	97	6	2,387
REFUSAL	98	11	9,486
NOT STATED	99	39	29,164
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CPGB_01G	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1267 - 1268
<b>Question Name</b>	CPG_Q01G				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - spending money on other games/at casinos				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on casino games other than coin slots or VLTs (for example, poker, roulette, blackjack, Keno)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	7	5,915
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	28	22,981
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	46	32,059
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	74	62,862
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	115	94,054
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	152	129,672
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	1,602	1,206,065
NEVER	8	34,902	23,400,344
DON'T KNOW	97	6	2,564
REFUSAL	98	13	10,914
NOT STATED	99	39	29,164
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

**Variable Name** CPGB\_01H                      **Length** 2      **Position** 1269 - 1270  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q01H  
**Concept** Frequency - spending money on internet/arcade gambling  
**Question** (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on Internet or arcade gambling?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
DAILY	1	12	8,480
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	20	12,210
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	17	14,998
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	22	19,343
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	29	27,525
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	34	25,824
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	246	203,167
NEVER	8	36,543	24,641,411
DON'T KNOW	97	6	1,921
REFUSAL	98	16	12,550
NOT STATED	99	39	29,164
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CPGB_01I	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1271 - 1272
<b>Question Name</b>	CPG_Q01I				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - spending money on live horse racing				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, how often have you bet or spent money on live horse racing at the track or off track?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

**Note**

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
DAILY	1	16	8,083
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	23	15,810
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	35	23,745
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	37	25,434
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	52	38,738
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	65	39,601
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	1,212	888,681
NEVER	8	35,484	23,913,142
DON'T KNOW	97	5	1,643
REFUSAL	98	16	12,550
NOT STATED	99	39	29,164
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---



Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CPGB_01J	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1273 - 1274
<b>Question Name</b>	CPG_Q01J				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - spending money on sports lotteries				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on sports such as sports lotteries (Sport Select, Pro-Line, Mise-au-jeu, Total), sports pool or sporting events?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	21	18,681
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	86	70,253
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	183	136,445
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	133	88,440
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	154	130,082
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	223	156,407
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	1,114	815,453
NEVER	8	35,013	23,539,767
DON'T KNOW	97	4	1,267
REFUSAL	98	14	10,634
NOT STATED	99	39	29,164
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

**Variable Name** CPGB\_01K                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1275 - 1276

**Question Name**                      CPG\_Q01K

**Concept**                      Frequency - spending money on speculative investments

**Question**                      (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on speculative investments such as stocks, options or commodities?

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	33	32,204
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	31	25,370
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	44	49,869
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	74	48,714
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	160	122,263
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	140	138,146
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	1,100	880,090
NEVER	8	35,321	23,633,737
DON'T KNOW	97	20	19,632
REFUSAL	98	22	17,405
NOT STATED	99	39	29,164
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CPGB_01L	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1277 - 1278
<b>Question Name</b>	CPG_Q01L				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - spending money on games of skill				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, how often have you bet or spent money on games of skill such as pool, golf, bowling or darts?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	15	11,041
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	125	78,176
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	200	141,115
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	191	121,653
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	247	166,207
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	311	223,641
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	1,219	887,158
NEVER	8	34,613	23,321,135
DON'T KNOW	97	5	1,548
REFUSAL	98	19	15,755
NOT STATED	99	39	29,164
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CPGB_01M	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1279 - 1280
<b>Question Name</b>	CPG_Q01M				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - spending money on other forms of gambling				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on any other forms of gambling such as dog races, gambling at casino nights/country fairs, bet on sports with a bookie or gambling pools at work?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	14	12,497
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	36	22,699
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	128	94,588
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	59	38,211
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	83	59,626
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	104	86,221
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	1,057	742,017
NEVER	8	35,437	23,892,085
DON'T KNOW	97	7	1,887
REFUSAL	98	20	17,599
NOT STATED	99	39	29,164
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CPGB_01N	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1281 - 1282
<b>Question Name</b>	CPG_Q01N				
<b>Concept</b>	Amount of money spent on gambling activities				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, how much money, not including winnings, did you spend on all of your gambling activities?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered less than 12 responses of "> 6" to CPGB_01B to CPGB_01M				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BETWEEN 1 DOLLAR AND 50 DOLLARS	1	6,239	4,077,802
BETWEEN 51 DOLLARS AND 100 DOLLARS	2	4,134	2,767,943
BETWEEN 101 DOLLARS AND 250 DOLLARS	3	4,291	2,931,357
BETWEEN 251 DOLLARS AND 500 DOLLARS	4	2,621	1,806,411
BETWEEN 501 DOLLARS AND 1000 DOLLARS	5	1,498	1,008,770
MORE THAN 1000 DOLLARS	6	1,206	856,914
NOT APPLICABLE	96	16,821	11,422,972
DON'T KNOW	97	83	52,572
REFUSAL	98	17	15,681
NOT STATED	99	74	56,172
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CPGB_02	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1283
<b>Question Name</b>	CPG_Q02				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - spent more than wanted on gambling				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, how often have you bet or spent more money than you wanted to on gambling?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered less than 12 responses of "> 6" to CPGB_01B to CPGB_01M				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	9,026	5,992,109
SOMETIMES	2	1,822	1,227,100
MOST OF THE TIME	3	185	113,307
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	170	113,978
I AM NOT A GAMBLER	5	8,868	6,057,455
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,821	11,422,972
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,612
REFUSAL	8	15	10,890
NOT STATED	9	74	56,172
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CPGB_03	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1284
<b>Question Name</b>	CPG_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - gambled more money for same feeling				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past 12 months,) how often have you needed to gamble with larger amounts of money to get the same feeling of excitement?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CPGB_02 <> 5				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	10,709	7,098,263
SOMETIMES	2	407	296,331
MOST OF THE TIME	3	44	19,661
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	40	28,768
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,689	17,480,426
DON'T KNOW	7	6	6,082
NOT STATED	9	89	67,062
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CPGB_04	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1285
<b>Question Name</b>	CPG_Q04				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - returned to try to win back money lost				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past 12 months,) when you gambled, how often did you go back another day to try to win back the money you lost?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CPGB_02 <> 5				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	10,353	6,881,184
SOMETIMES	2	704	474,953
MOST OF THE TIME	3	80	45,589
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	65	44,205
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,689	17,480,426
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,174
NOT STATED	9	89	67,062
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CPGB_05	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1286
<b>Question Name</b>	CPG_Q05				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - borrowed money/sold to get \$ for gambling				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, how often have you borrowed money or sold anything to get money to gamble?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CPGB_02 <> 5				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	10,981	7,292,507
SOMETIMES	2	206	147,033
MOST OF THE TIME	3	6	3,231
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	10	3,590
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,689	17,480,426
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,743
NOT STATED	9	89	67,062
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CPGB_06	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1287
<b>Question Name</b>	CPG_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - felt might have a problem with gambling				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past 12 months,) how often have you felt that you might have a problem with gambling?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CPGB_02 <> 5				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	10,670	7,090,755
SOMETIMES	2	427	300,334
MOST OF THE TIME	3	45	26,543
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	60	28,643
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,689	17,480,426
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,830
NOT STATED	9	89	67,062
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CPGB_07	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1288
<b>Question Name</b>	CPG_Q07				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - gambling caused any health problems				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past 12 months,) how often has gambling caused you any health problems, including stress or anxiety?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CPGB_02 <> 5				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	10,887	7,233,835
SOMETIMES	2	264	184,861
MOST OF THE TIME	3	25	13,482
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	27	14,185
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,689	17,480,426
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,743
NOT STATED	9	89	67,062
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CPGB_08	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1289
<b>Question Name</b>	CPG_Q08				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - people criticized respondent's betting				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past 12 months,) how often have people criticized your betting or told you that you had a gambling problem, regardless of whether or not you thought it was true?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CPGB_02 <> 5				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	10,681	7,097,567
SOMETIMES	2	420	288,202
MOST OF THE TIME	3	54	32,654
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	48	27,940
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,689	17,480,426
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,743
NOT STATED	9	89	67,062
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---



## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CPGB_09	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1290
<b>Question Name</b>	CPG_Q09				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - gambling caused financial problems				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past 12 months,) how often has your gambling caused financial problems for you or your family?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CPGB_02 <> 5				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	10,920	7,273,843
SOMETIMES	2	239	150,444
MOST OF THE TIME	3	24	10,512
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	20	11,564
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,689	17,480,426
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,743
NOT STATED	9	89	67,062
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CPGB_10	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1291
<b>Question Name</b>	CPG_Q10				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - felt guilty about gambling				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, how often have you felt guilty about the way you gamble or what happens when you gamble?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CPGB_02 <> 5				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	10,331	6,871,378
SOMETIMES	2	701	476,393
MOST OF THE TIME	3	72	38,690
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	99	59,900
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,689	17,480,426
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,743
NOT STATED	9	89	67,062
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CPGB_11	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1292
<b>Question Name</b>	CPG_Q11				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - lied to hide gambling				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past 12 months,) how often have you lied to family members or others to hide your gambling?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CPGB_02 <> 5				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	10,904	7,240,767
SOMETIMES	2	237	161,812
MOST OF THE TIME	3	29	16,959
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	32	26,431
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,689	17,480,426
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,743
REFUSAL	8	1	394
NOT STATED	9	89	67,062
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CPGB_12	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1293
<b>Question Name</b>	CPG_Q12				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - wanted to stop betting but thought could not				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past 12 months,) how often have you wanted to stop betting money or gambling, but didn't think you could?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CPGB_02 <> 5				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	10,851	7,213,305
SOMETIMES	2	266	177,013
MOST OF THE TIME	3	39	28,645
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	43	25,002
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,689	17,480,426
DON'T KNOW	7	6	4,746
REFUSAL	8	1	394
NOT STATED	9	89	67,062
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CPGB_13	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1294
<b>Question Name</b>	CPG_Q13				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - bet more than could afford to lose				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, how often have you bet more than you could really afford to lose?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CPGB_02 <> 5				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	10,577	7,071,378
SOMETIMES	2	516	315,949
MOST OF THE TIME	3	62	32,955
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	45	23,101
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,689	17,480,426
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,743
REFUSAL	8	3	2,979
NOT STATED	9	89	67,062
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CPGB_14	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1295
<b>Question Name</b>	CPG_Q14				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - tried to quit/cut down; but unable				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past 12 months,) have you tried to quit or cut down on your gambling but were unable to do it?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CPGB_02 <> 5				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	10,830	7,209,863
SOMETIMES	2	264	172,809
MOST OF THE TIME	3	55	34,525
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	48	25,521
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,689	17,480,426
DON'T KNOW	7	5	3,266
REFUSAL	8	4	3,121
NOT STATED	9	89	67,062
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CPGB_15	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1296
<b>Question Name</b>	CPG_Q15				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - gambled to forget problems/feel better				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past 12 months,) have you gambled as a way of forgetting problems or to feel better when you were depressed?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CPGB_02 <> 5				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	10,729	7,146,762
SOMETIMES	2	382	235,900
MOST OF THE TIME	3	45	28,143
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	42	31,807
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,689	17,480,426
DON'T KNOW	7	5	3,513
REFUSAL	8	3	2,979
NOT STATED	9	89	67,062
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CPGB_16	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1297
<b>Question Name</b>	CPG_Q16				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - gambling caused problem with family/friends				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past 12 months,) has your gambling caused any problems with your relationship with any of your family members or friends?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CPGB_02 <> 5				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	10,986	7,293,401
SOMETIMES	2	175	129,576
MOST OF THE TIME	3	15	7,744
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	22	10,649
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,689	17,480,426
DON'T KNOW	7	5	4,757
REFUSAL	8	3	2,979
NOT STATED	9	89	67,062
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CPGB_17	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1298
<b>Question Name</b>	CPG_Q17				
<b>Concept</b>	Other family member with gambling problems				
<b>Question</b>	Has anyone in your family ever had a gambling problem?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents whose score is "> 2" to recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPGB_03 to CPGB_10 and CPGB_13.				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	163	90,366
NO	2	567	394,201
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,152	24,439,108
DON'T KNOW	7	12	5,693
REFUSAL	8	1	164
NOT STATED	9	89	67,062
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CPGB_18	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1299
<b>Question Name</b>	CPG_Q18				
<b>Concept</b>	Used alcohol or drugs while gambling				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, have you used [alcohol or drugs/alcohol/drugs] while gambling?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered IDGB_02 >= 1 or IDGB_05 >= 1 or IDGB_08 >= 1 or IDGB_11 >= 1 or IDGB_14 >= 1 or IDGB_17 >= 1 or IDGB_20 >= 1 and ALCB_1 = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	286	181,429
NO	2	357	250,962
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,277	24,513,654
NOT STATED	9	64	50,548
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	CPGBFGAM	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1300
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Flag: Gambling Activity - Gambler vs. Non-gambler				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on CPGB_01A to CPGB_01M. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		27,815	18,910,634
NO		2		9,104	6,035,359
NOT STATED		9		65	50,600
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	CPGBDSEV	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1301 - 1302
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Problem gambling severity index - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with CPGBFGAM = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on CPGB_03 to CPGB_10, CPGB_13, CPGBFGAM, CPGB_02. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF SEVERE GAMBLING PROBLEMS		0 - 25		18,913	12,829,549
DOES NOT CONSIDER HIM/HERSELF A GAMBLER		95		8,868	6,057,455
NOT APPLICABLE		96		9,104	6,035,359
NOT STATED		99		99	74,230
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CPGBDTYP	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1303 - 1304
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Type of gambler - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on CPGBDSEV, CPGBFGAM. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NON-GAMBLER		1		9,104	6,035,359
NON-PROBLEM GAMBLER		2		17,154	11,641,749
LOW RISK GAMBLER		3		1,017	697,464
MODERATE RISK GAMBLER		4		542	372,654
PROBLEM GAMBLER		5		200	117,682
DOES NOT CONSIDER BEING A GAMBLER		95		8,868	6,057,455
NOT STATED		99		99	74,230
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CPGBDACT	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1305 - 1306
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of different types of gambling activities - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on CPGB_01A, CPGB_01B, CPGB_01C, CPGB_01D, CPGB_01E, CPGB_01F, CPGB_01G, CPGB_01H, CPGB_01I, CPGB_01J, CPGB_01K, CPGB_01L, CPGB_01M. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF GAMBLING		0 - 13		36,878	24,916,199
NOT STATED		99		106	80,395
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** ETAB\_01A                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1307  
**Question Name** ETA\_Q01A  
**Concept** Had a strong fear of being too fat/overweight - life  
**Question** Was there ever a time in your life when you had a strong fear or a great deal of concern about being too fat or overweight?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,182	5,972,456
NO	2	27,782	19,009,730
DON'T KNOW	7	7	4,971
REFUSAL	8	13	9,437
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

**Variable Name** ETAB\_01B                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1308  
**Question Name** ETA\_Q01B  
**Concept** Had a strong fear of being too fat/overweight - 12 mo  
**Question** During the past 12 months, did you have a strong fear or a great deal of concern about being too fat or overweight?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ETAB\_01A = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,116	3,298,303
NO	2	4,064	2,673,093
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,782	19,009,730
DON'T KNOW	7	1	206
REFUSAL	8	1	854
NOT STATED	9	20	14,408
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593



## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ETAB_02	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1309 - 1310
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

<b>Question Name</b>	ETA_Q02
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - terrified of being overweight
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	You are terrified about being overweight.
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ETAB_01B = 1
-----------------	---------------------------------------

**Note**

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
ALWAYS	1	843	504,859
USUALLY	2	512	346,602
OFTEN	3	575	398,038
SOMETIMES	4	1,168	752,339
RARELY	5	860	580,681
NEVER	6	1,154	712,925
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,846	21,682,822
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,343
REFUSAL	98	2	1,516
NOT STATED	99	22	15,468
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ETAB_03	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1311 - 1312
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

<b>Question Name</b>	ETA_Q03
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - avoided eating when hungry
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	You avoid eating when you are hungry.
-----------------	---------------------------------------

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ETAB_01B = 1
-----------------	---------------------------------------

**Note**

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
ALWAYS	1	74	37,616
USUALLY	2	144	105,291
OFTEN	3	257	164,946
SOMETIMES	4	1,065	684,052
RARELY	5	1,264	808,636
NEVER	6	2,312	1,497,763
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,846	21,682,822
NOT STATED	99	22	15,468
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** ETAB\_04                      **Length** 2      **Position** 1313 - 1314

**Question Name** ETA\_Q04

**Concept** Frequency - preoccupied with food

**Question** You find yourself preoccupied with food.

**Universe** Respondents who answered ETAB\_01B = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	225	146,004
USUALLY	2	263	154,735
OFTEN	3	487	348,057
SOMETIMES	4	1,235	792,669
RARELY	5	1,155	731,153
NEVER	6	1,748	1,124,958
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,846	21,682,822
DON'T KNOW	97	3	727
NOT STATED	99	22	15,468
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

**Variable Name** ETAB\_05                      **Length** 2      **Position** 1315 - 1316

**Question Name** ETA\_Q05

**Concept** Frequency - went on eating binges

**Question** You go on eating binges where you feel you may not be able to stop.

**Universe** Respondents who answered ETAB\_01B = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	86	49,182
USUALLY	2	81	51,309
OFTEN	3	192	117,973
SOMETIMES	4	670	444,079
RARELY	5	975	646,883
NEVER	6	3,110	1,987,741
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,846	21,682,822
DON'T KNOW	97	1	573
REFUSAL	98	1	563
NOT STATED	99	22	15,468
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** ETAB\_06                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1317 - 1318

**Question Name**                      ETA\_Q06

**Concept**                      Frequency - cut food into small pieces

**Question**                      You cut your food into small pieces.

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered ETAB\_01B = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	363	210,082
USUALLY	2	320	203,214
OFTEN	3	307	219,739
SOMETIMES	4	646	415,943
RARELY	5	737	471,761
NEVER	6	2,736	1,773,823
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,846	21,682,822
DON'T KNOW	97	7	3,742
NOT STATED	99	22	15,468
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

**Variable Name** ETAB\_07                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1319 - 1320

**Question Name**                      ETA\_Q07

**Concept**                      Frequency - was aware of calorie content

**Question**                      You are aware of the calorie content of the foods you eat.

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered ETAB\_01B = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	1,096	703,383
USUALLY	2	879	573,791
OFTEN	3	570	390,496
SOMETIMES	4	973	617,301
RARELY	5	500	308,460
NEVER	6	1,094	702,684
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,846	21,682,822
DON'T KNOW	97	4	2,188
NOT STATED	99	22	15,468
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** ETAB\_08                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1321 - 1322

**Question Name**                      ETA\_Q08

**Concept**                      Frequency - avoided food with high carbohydrate content

**Question**                      You particularly avoid food with a high carbohydrate content such as bread, rice or potatoes.

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered ETAB\_01B = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	271	174,875
USUALLY	2	340	224,232
OFTEN	3	325	243,642
SOMETIMES	4	970	651,437
RARELY	5	1,074	678,357
NEVER	6	2,132	1,324,432
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,846	21,682,822
DON'T KNOW	97	4	1,327
NOT STATED	99	22	15,468
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** ETAB\_09                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1323 - 1324

**Question Name**                      ETA\_Q09

**Concept**                      Frequency - eating more would be appreciated by others

**Question**                      (Again, in the past 12 months, please tell me how true the following statements are for you.) You feel that others would prefer if you ate more.

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered ETAB\_01B = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	120	69,056
USUALLY	2	120	73,231
OFTEN	3	126	87,939
SOMETIMES	4	351	230,947
RARELY	5	574	399,723
NEVER	6	3,812	2,429,686
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,846	21,682,822
DON'T KNOW	97	12	7,431
REFUSAL	98	1	290
NOT STATED	99	22	15,468
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ETAB_10	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1325 - 1326
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

<b>Question Name</b>	ETA_Q10
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - vomited after eating
----------------	----------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	You vomit after you eat.
-----------------	--------------------------

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ETAB_01B = 1
-----------------	---------------------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	5	1,665
USUALLY	2	11	6,525
OFTEN	3	18	8,219
SOMETIMES	4	74	41,779
RARELY	5	123	89,163
NEVER	6	4,884	3,150,663
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,846	21,682,822
REFUSAL	98	1	290
NOT STATED	99	22	15,468
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ETAB_11	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1327 - 1328
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

<b>Question Name</b>	ETA_Q11
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - felt guilty after eating
----------------	--------------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	You feel extremely guilty after eating.
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ETAB_01B = 1
-----------------	---------------------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	150	92,556
USUALLY	2	160	101,752
OFTEN	3	238	129,227
SOMETIMES	4	1,479	938,125
RARELY	5	819	546,632
NEVER	6	2,268	1,489,148
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,846	21,682,822
DON'T KNOW	97	1	573
REFUSAL	98	1	290
NOT STATED	99	22	15,468
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ETAB_12	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1329 - 1330
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

<b>Question Name</b>	ETA_Q12
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - preoccupied with desire to be thinner
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	You are preoccupied with a desire to be thinner.
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ETAB_01B = 1
-----------------	---------------------------------------

**Note**

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
ALWAYS	1	679	464,576
USUALLY	2	463	303,940
OFTEN	3	682	455,677
SOMETIMES	4	1,287	826,464
RARELY	5	774	493,027
NEVER	6	1,227	753,237
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,846	21,682,822
DON'T KNOW	97	3	1,091
REFUSAL	98	1	290
NOT STATED	99	22	15,468
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ETAB_13	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1331 - 1332
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

<b>Question Name</b>	ETA_Q13
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - thought of burning up calories when exercising
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	You think about burning up calories when you exercise.
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ETAB_01B = 1
-----------------	---------------------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	947	645,647
USUALLY	2	675	444,081
OFTEN	3	709	457,076
SOMETIMES	4	1,045	673,481
RARELY	5	559	362,903
NEVER	6	1,170	710,628
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,846	21,682,822
DON'T KNOW	97	10	4,197
REFUSAL	98	1	290
NOT STATED	99	22	15,468
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ETAB_14	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1333 - 1334
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

<b>Question Name</b>	ETA_Q14
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - respondent too thin according to others
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	Other people think you are too thin.
-----------------	--------------------------------------

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ETAB_01B = 1
-----------------	---------------------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	46	29,862
USUALLY	2	57	28,869
OFTEN	3	69	47,567
SOMETIMES	4	232	161,863
RARELY	5	505	336,514
NEVER	6	4,193	2,684,347
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,846	21,682,822
DON'T KNOW	97	12	8,708
REFUSAL	98	2	575
NOT STATED	99	22	15,468
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---



Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

**Variable Name**    ETAB\_15                      **Length**            2    **Position**    1335 - 1336

**Question Name**    ETA\_Q15

**Concept**            Frequency - preoccupied with having fat on body

**Question**            You are preoccupied with the thought of having fat on your body.

**Universe**            Respondents who answered ETAB\_01B = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	587	378,365
USUALLY	2	418	285,594
OFTEN	3	567	379,877
SOMETIMES	4	1,327	865,356
RARELY	5	794	497,035
NEVER	6	1,417	890,250
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,846	21,682,822
DON'T KNOW	97	4	1,204
REFUSAL	98	2	623
NOT STATED	99	22	15,468
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ETAB_16	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1337 - 1338
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

<b>Question Name</b>	ETA_Q16
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - took longer to eat meals
----------------	--------------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	You take longer than others to eat your meals.
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ETAB_01B = 1
-----------------	---------------------------------------

**Note**

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
ALWAYS	1	367	202,487
USUALLY	2	268	166,364
OFTEN	3	236	136,341
SOMETIMES	4	720	436,126
RARELY	5	1,104	706,906
NEVER	6	2,416	1,645,790
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,846	21,682,822
DON'T KNOW	97	3	3,667
REFUSAL	98	2	623
NOT STATED	99	22	15,468
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ETAB_17	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1339 - 1340
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

<b>Question Name</b>	ETA_Q17
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - avoided foods with sugar
----------------	--------------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	You avoid foods with sugar in them.
-----------------	-------------------------------------

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ETAB_01B = 1
-----------------	---------------------------------------

**Note**

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
ALWAYS	1	335	248,669
USUALLY	2	433	265,147
OFTEN	3	417	258,791
SOMETIMES	4	1,136	751,650
RARELY	5	863	573,728
NEVER	6	1,927	1,198,214
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,846	21,682,822
DON'T KNOW	97	3	1,482
REFUSAL	98	2	623
NOT STATED	99	22	15,468
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ETAB_18	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1341 - 1342
<b>Question Name</b>	ETA_Q18				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - ate diet foods				
<b>Question</b>	Again, in the past 12 months, please tell me how true the following statements are for you. You eat diet foods.				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ETAB_01B = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	157	100,252
USUALLY	2	284	171,001
OFTEN	3	442	264,712
SOMETIMES	4	1,391	861,692
RARELY	5	875	559,939
NEVER	6	1,963	1,334,357
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,846	21,682,822
DON'T KNOW	97	2	5,728
REFUSAL	98	2	623
NOT STATED	99	22	15,468
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ETAB_19	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1343 - 1344
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

<b>Question Name</b>	ETA_Q19
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - felt food controlled life
----------------	---------------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	You feel that food controls your life.
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ETAB_01B = 1
-----------------	---------------------------------------

**Note**

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
ALWAYS	1	173	118,567
USUALLY	2	162	106,177
OFTEN	3	244	139,505
SOMETIMES	4	699	420,651
RARELY	5	1,000	644,985
NEVER	6	2,832	1,865,963
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,846	21,682,822
DON'T KNOW	97	4	1,833
REFUSAL	98	2	623
NOT STATED	99	22	15,468
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ETAB_20	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1345 - 1346
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

<b>Question Name</b>	ETA_Q20
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - displayed self-control around food
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	You display self-control around food.
-----------------	---------------------------------------

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ETAB_01B = 1
-----------------	---------------------------------------

**Note**

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
ALWAYS	1	592	396,956
USUALLY	2	930	626,590
OFTEN	3	669	407,121
SOMETIMES	4	1,729	1,083,264
RARELY	5	559	377,002
NEVER	6	630	404,341
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,846	21,682,822
DON'T KNOW	97	5	2,407
REFUSAL	98	2	623
NOT STATED	99	22	15,468
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ETAB_21	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1347 - 1348
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

<b>Question Name</b>	ETA_Q21
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - others pressured to eat
----------------	-------------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	You feel that others pressure you to eat.
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ETAB_01B = 1
-----------------	---------------------------------------

**Note**

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
ALWAYS	1	68	36,251
USUALLY	2	67	43,941
OFTEN	3	131	79,606
SOMETIMES	4	579	369,808
RARELY	5	763	471,507
NEVER	6	3,503	2,295,751
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,846	21,682,822
DON'T KNOW	97	3	817
REFUSAL	98	2	623
NOT STATED	99	22	15,468
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

**Variable Name**    ETAB\_22                      **Length**            2      **Position**    1349 - 1350

**Question Name**    ETA\_Q22

**Concept**            Frequency - gave too much time/thought to food

**Question**            You give too much time and thought to food.

**Universe**            Respondents who answered ETAB\_01B = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	205	130,768
USUALLY	2	224	135,888
OFTEN	3	338	225,581
SOMETIMES	4	1,019	612,863
RARELY	5	1,127	752,363
NEVER	6	2,194	1,433,765
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,846	21,682,822
DON'T KNOW	97	5	5,814
REFUSAL	98	4	1,260
NOT STATED	99	22	15,468
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---



Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

**Variable Name**    ETAB\_23                      **Length**            2      **Position**    1351 - 1352

**Question Name**    ETA\_Q23

**Concept**            Frequency - felt uncomfortable after eating sweets

**Question**            You feel uncomfortable after eating sweets.

**Universe**            Respondents who answered ETAB\_01B = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	330	188,751
USUALLY	2	329	199,946
OFTEN	3	341	221,815
SOMETIMES	4	1,345	878,370
RARELY	5	899	614,115
NEVER	6	1,863	1,190,804
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,846	21,682,822
DON'T KNOW	97	7	3,880
REFUSAL	98	2	623
NOT STATED	99	22	15,468
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ETAB_24	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1353 - 1354
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

<b>Question Name</b>	ETA_Q24
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - engaged in dieting behaviour
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	You engage in dieting behaviour.
-----------------	----------------------------------

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ETAB_01B = 1
-----------------	---------------------------------------

**Note**

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
ALWAYS	1	272	183,824
USUALLY	2	395	259,705
OFTEN	3	521	356,250
SOMETIMES	4	1,474	969,532
RARELY	5	840	507,695
NEVER	6	1,599	1,008,446
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,846	21,682,822
DON'T KNOW	97	12	11,138
REFUSAL	98	3	1,713
NOT STATED	99	22	15,468
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ETAB_25	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1355 - 1356
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

<b>Question Name</b>	ETA_Q25
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - liked stomach to be empty
----------------	---------------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	You like your stomach to be empty.
-----------------	------------------------------------

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ETAB_01B = 1
-----------------	---------------------------------------

**Note**

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
ALWAYS	1	118	71,284
USUALLY	2	130	87,098
OFTEN	3	166	131,523
SOMETIMES	4	726	452,035
RARELY	5	1,255	788,841
NEVER	6	2,699	1,755,599
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,846	21,682,822
DON'T KNOW	97	18	10,514
REFUSAL	98	4	1,409
NOT STATED	99	22	15,468
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

**Variable Name**    ETAB\_26                      **Length**            2    **Position**    1357 - 1358

**Question Name**    ETA\_Q26

**Concept**            Frequency - had impulse to vomit after meals

**Question**            You have the impulse to vomit after meals.

**Universe**            Respondents who answered ETAB\_01B = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	13	4,359
USUALLY	2	27	14,602
OFTEN	3	28	12,333
SOMETIMES	4	82	57,333
RARELY	5	174	107,393
NEVER	6	4,789	3,098,776
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,846	21,682,822
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,884
REFUSAL	98	2	623
NOT STATED	99	22	15,468
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** ETAB\_27                      **Length** 2            **Position** 1359 - 1360

**Question Name** ETA\_Q27

**Concept** Frequency - enjoyed trying new rich food

**Question** You enjoy trying new rich foods.

**Universe** Respondents who answered ETAB\_01B = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	744	512,393
USUALLY	2	626	371,813
OFTEN	3	492	333,665
SOMETIMES	4	1,657	1,035,910
RARELY	5	777	542,443
NEVER	6	817	500,883
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,846	21,682,822
DON'T KNOW	97	1	573
REFUSAL	98	2	623
NOT STATED	99	22	15,468
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** ETABDIND                      **Length** 2            **Position** 1361 - 1362

**Question Name**

**Concept** Eating Attitude Test Index Score - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered ETAB\_01B = 1

**Note**

Based on ETAB\_02, ETAB\_03, ETAB\_04, ETAB\_05, ETAB\_06, ETAB\_07, ETAB\_08, ETAB\_09, ETAB\_10, ETAB\_11, ETAB\_12, ETAB\_13, ETAB\_14, ETAB\_15, ETAB\_16, ETAB\_17, ETAB\_18, ETAB\_19, ETAB\_20, ETAB\_21, ETAB\_22, ETAB\_23, ETAB\_24, ETAB\_25, ETAB\_26, ETAB\_27. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER SYMPTOMS OF EATING DISORDERS	0 - 75	5,022	3,232,418
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,846	21,682,822
NOT STATED	99	116	81,353
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	ETABFIND	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1363
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Flag: Eating Attitude Test Index				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on ETABDIND. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		651	424,767
NO		2		36,217	24,490,473
NOT STATED		9		116	81,353
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACB_1	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1364 - 1365
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Has difficulty with activities				
<b>Question</b>	Do you have any difficulty hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning or doing any similar activities?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
SOMETIMES		1		6,069	3,594,176
OFTEN		2		4,361	2,341,515
NEVER		3		26,533	19,050,331
DON'T KNOW		97		3	785
REFUSAL		98		18	9,786
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** RACB\_2A                      **Length** 2    **Position** 1366 - 1367  
**Question Name** RAC\_Q2A  
**Concept** Reduction in kind or amount activities - at home  
**Question** Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do: at home?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	4,396	2,530,040
OFTEN	2	2,994	1,568,464
NEVER	3	29,565	20,882,966
DON'T KNOW	97	6	3,912
REFUSAL	98	2	319
NOT STATED	99	21	10,893
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** RACB\_2B1                      **Length** 2    **Position** 1368 - 1369  
**Question Name** RAC\_Q2B\_1  
**Concept** Reduction in kind or amount activities - at school  
**Question** (Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do): at school?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

See table on content changes.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	319	235,392
OFTEN	2	127	101,214
NEVER	3	5,619	4,515,746
DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL	4	30,893	20,130,973
DON'T KNOW	97	1	287
REFUSAL	98	1	569
NOT STATED	99	24	12,412
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACB_2B2	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1370 - 1371
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q2B_2				
<b>Concept</b>	Reduction in kind or amount activities - at work				
<b>Question</b>	(Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do): at work?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	See table on content changes.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	2,055	1,414,205
OFTEN	2	767	538,123
NEVER	3	21,029	15,777,153
DOES NOT WORK AT A JOB	4	13,105	7,251,479
DON'T KNOW	97	3	2,651
NOT STATED	99	25	12,982
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACB_2C	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1372 - 1373
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q2C				
<b>Concept</b>	Reduction in kind or amount activities - other activities				
<b>Question</b>	(Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do): in other activities, for example, transportation or leisure?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	4,413	2,666,425
OFTEN	2	2,784	1,510,874
NEVER	3	29,749	20,793,335
DON'T KNOW	97	9	5,521
REFUSAL	98	3	1,325
NOT STATED	99	26	19,113
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---



Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACBG5	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1374
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Cause of health problem - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered RACB_1 = (1 or 2) or RACB_2A = (1 or 2) or RACB_2B1 = (1 or 2) or RACB_2B2 = (1 or 2) or RACB_2C = (1 or 2)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on RACB_5. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
INJURY		1		2,095	1,375,950
DISEASE OR ILLNESS		2		4,455	2,527,178
AGING		3		2,895	1,506,732
EMOTIONAL OR MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM		4		582	335,518
OTHER		5		2,409	1,557,450
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,452	17,639,423
NOT STATED		9		96	54,342
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACB_5A1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1375
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q5A_1				
<b>Concept</b>	Embarrassment due to condition/health problem - life				
<b>Question</b>	Because of your condition or health problem, have you ever experienced any embarrassment?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered RACB_1 = (1 or 2) or RACB_2A = (1 or 2) or RACB_2B1 = (1 or 2) or RACB_2B2 = (1 or 2) or RACB_2C = (1 or 2)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,257	1,911,310
NO		2		9,201	5,402,146
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,452	17,639,423
DON'T KNOW		7		34	17,307
REFUSAL		8		4	2,731
NOT STATED		9		36	23,676
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACB_5A2	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1376 - 1377
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q5A_2
----------------------	-----------

<b>Concept</b>	Embarrassment due to condition/health problem - 12 mo
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, how much embarrassment did you experience?
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered RACB_5A1 = 1
-----------------	---------------------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	424	228,221
SOME	2	957	580,796
A LITTLE	3	1,317	771,169
NONE AT ALL	4	557	328,697
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,653	23,041,569
DON'T KNOW	97	2	2,428
NOT STATED	99	74	43,714
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACB_5B1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1378
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q5B_1
----------------------	-----------

<b>Concept</b>	Discrimination due to condition/health problem - life
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	Because of your condition or health problem, have you ever experienced discrimination or unfair treatment?
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered RACB_1 = (1 or 2) or RACB_2A = (1 or 2) or RACB_2B1 = (1 or 2) or RACB_2B2 = (1 or 2) or RACB_2C = (1 or 2)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,403	821,582
NO	2	11,044	6,482,839
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,452	17,639,423
DON'T KNOW	7	45	26,342
REFUSAL	8	4	2,731
NOT STATED	9	36	23,676
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** RACB\_5B2                      **Length** 2      **Position** 1379 - 1380

**Question Name** RAC\_Q5B\_2

**Concept** Discrimination due to condition/health problem - 12 mo

**Question** In the past 12 months, how much discrimination or unfair treatment did you experience?

**Universe** Respondents who answered RACB\_5B1 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	224	120,986
SOME	2	438	234,291
A LITTLE	3	387	237,774
NONE AT ALL	4	349	225,535
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,496	24,122,261
DON'T KNOW	97	5	2,996
NOT STATED	99	85	52,749
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

**Variable Name** RACB\_6A                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1381

**Question Name** RAC\_Q6A

**Concept** Needs help - preparing meals

**Question** Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person: with preparing meals?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	936	552,460
NO	2	36,000	24,413,443
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,679
NOT STATED	9	43	29,011
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACB_6B1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1382
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q6B_1				
<b>Concept</b>	Needs help - getting to appointments / running errands				
<b>Question</b>	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person): with getting to appointments and running errands such as shopping for groceries?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	See table on content changes.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,140	1,112,563
NO		2		34,795	23,852,032
DON'T KNOW		7		5	2,560
REFUSAL		8		1	427
NOT STATED		9		43	29,011
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACB_6C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1383
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q6C				
<b>Concept</b>	Needs help - doing housework				
<b>Question</b>	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person): with doing everyday housework?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	See table on content changes.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,180	1,178,932
NO		2		34,751	23,783,662
DON'T KNOW		7		6	1,911
NOT STATED		9		47	32,088
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACB_6D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1384
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q6D				
<b>Concept</b>	Needs help - heavy household chores				
<b>Question</b>	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person): with doing heavy household chores such as spring cleaning or yard work?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	See table on content changes.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5,357	2,868,149
NO		2		31,574	22,094,575
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,231
REFUSAL		8		2	550
NOT STATED		9		47	32,088
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACB_6E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1385
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q6E				
<b>Concept</b>	Needs help - personal care				
<b>Question</b>	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person): with personal care such as washing, dressing, eating or taking medication?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	See table on content changes.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		602	324,290
NO		2		36,333	24,639,376
DON'T KNOW		7		2	839
NOT STATED		9		47	32,088
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACB_6F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1386
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q6F				
<b>Concept</b>	Needs help - moving about inside the house				
<b>Question</b>	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person): with moving about inside the house?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		381	218,949
NO		2		36,554	24,745,131
DON'T KNOW		7		2	425
NOT STATED		9		47	32,088
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACB_6G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1387
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q6G				
<b>Concept</b>	Needs help - looking after personal finances				
<b>Question</b>	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person): with looking after your personal finances such as making bank transactions or paying bills?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		973	501,444
NO		2		35,953	24,458,731
DON'T KNOW		7		10	4,030
NOT STATED		9		48	32,387
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACB_7A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1388
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q7A				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - making new friends				
<b>Question</b>	Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you have difficulty: making new friends or maintaining friendships?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	819	458,671
NO	2	36,100	24,498,061
DON'T KNOW	7	13	4,702
REFUSAL	8	2	1,352
NOT STATED	9	50	33,807
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACB_7B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1389
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q7B				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - dealing with unknown people				
<b>Question</b>	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you have difficulty): dealing with people you don't know well?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,116	653,444
NO	2	35,791	24,298,094
DON'T KNOW	7	24	9,845
REFUSAL	8	2	937
NOT STATED	9	51	34,273
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACB_7C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1390
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q7C				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - starting / maintaining a conversation				
<b>Question</b>	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you have difficulty): starting and maintaining a conversation?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,076	612,425
NO		2		35,837	24,340,523
DON'T KNOW		7		19	8,610
REFUSAL		8		1	762
NOT STATED		9		51	34,273
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACB_8A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1391
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q8				
<b>Concept</b>	Cause of difficulties - physical health				
<b>Question</b>	Are these difficulties due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason? - Physical health				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered RACB_6A = 1 or RACB_6B1 = 1 or RACB_6C = 1 or RACB_6D = 1 or RACB_6E = 1 or RACB_6F = 1 or RACB_6G = 1 or RACB_7A = 1 or RACB_7B = 1 or RACB_7C = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5,422	2,913,717
NO		2		1,288	767,978
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,181	21,257,534
DON'T KNOW		7		23	14,426
NOT STATED		9		70	42,939
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---



Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** RACB\_8B                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1392  
**Question Name** RAC\_Q8  
**Concept** Cause of difficulties - emotional or mental health  
**Question** Are these difficulties due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason? - Emotional or mental health  
**Universe** Respondents who answered RACB\_6A = 1 or RACB\_6B1 = 1 or RACB\_6C = 1 or RACB\_6D = 1 or RACB\_6E = 1 or RACB\_6F = 1 or RACB\_6G = 1 or RACB\_7A = 1 or RACB\_7B = 1 or RACB\_7C = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,125	648,279
NO	2	5,585	3,033,416
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,181	21,257,534
DON'T KNOW	7	23	14,426
NOT STATED	9	70	42,939
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

**Variable Name** RACB\_8C                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1393  
**Question Name** RAC\_Q8  
**Concept** Cause of difficulties - use of alcohol or drugs  
**Question** Are these difficulties due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason? - Use of alcohol or drugs  
**Universe** Respondents who answered RACB\_6A = 1 or RACB\_6B1 = 1 or RACB\_6C = 1 or RACB\_6D = 1 or RACB\_6E = 1 or RACB\_6F = 1 or RACB\_6G = 1 or RACB\_7A = 1 or RACB\_7B = 1 or RACB\_7C = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47	22,884
NO	2	6,663	3,658,811
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,181	21,257,534
DON'T KNOW	7	23	14,426
NOT STATED	9	70	42,939
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** RACB\_8D                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1394  
**Question Name** RAC\_Q8  
**Concept** Cause of difficulties - other reason  
**Question** Are these difficulties due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason? - Another reason  
**Universe** Respondents who answered RACB\_6A = 1 or RACB\_6B1 = 1 or RACB\_6C = 1 or RACB\_6D = 1 or RACB\_6E = 1 or RACB\_6F = 1 or RACB\_6G = 1 or RACB\_7A = 1 or RACB\_7B = 1 or RACB\_7C = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	362	213,332
NO	2	6,348	3,468,363
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,181	21,257,534
DON'T KNOW	7	23	14,426
NOT STATED	9	70	42,939
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

**Variable Name** RACBDIMP                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1395  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Impact of health problems - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Based on RACB\_2A, RACB\_2B1, RACB\_2B2, RACB\_2C. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	5,437	3,281,066
OFTEN	2	3,941	2,186,691
NEVER	3	27,563	19,499,143
NOT STATED	9	43	29,693
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACBDPAL	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1396
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Participation and Activity Limitation - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on RACB_1, RACB_2A, RACB_2B1, RACB_2B2, RACB_2C. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
SOMETIMES		1		6,899	4,232,892
OFTEN		2		5,589	3,094,394
NEVER		3		24,452	17,639,423
NOT STATED		9		44	29,884
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACBF6R	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1397
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Flag: Help needed for series of tasks				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on RACB_6A, RACB_6B1, RACB_6C, RACB_6D, RACB_6E, RACB_6F, RACB_6G. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5,942	3,207,986
NO		2		30,987	21,752,835
NOT STATED		9		55	35,772
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACBF7	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1398
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Flag: Difficulty with social situations				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on RACB_7A, RACB_7B, RACB_7C. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,680	974,522
NO		2		35,223	23,974,376
NOT STATED		9		81	47,696
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	TWDB_1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1399
<b>Question Name</b>	TWD_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Stayed in bed - because of illness or injury				
<b>Question</b>	During that period, did you stay in bed at all because of illness or injury, including any nights spent as a patient in a hospital?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	See table on content changes.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,294	1,440,242
NO		2		34,610	23,504,732
DON'T KNOW		7		6	3,216
REFUSAL		8		14	7,505
NOT STATED		9		60	40,898
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	TWDB_2	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1400 - 1401
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

<b>Question Name</b>	TWD_Q2
----------------------	--------

<b>Concept</b>	Stayed in bed - number of days
----------------	--------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	How many days did you stay in bed for all or most of the day?
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered TWDB_1 = 1
-----------------	-------------------------------------

<b>Note</b>	See table on content changes.
-------------	-------------------------------

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
0 DAYS	0	183	121,056
1 DAY	1	972	631,286
2 DAYS	2	508	320,344
3 DAYS	3	212	127,008
4 DAYS	4	103	59,393
5 DAYS	5	78	48,324
6 DAYS	6	18	10,607
7 DAYS	7	73	37,998
8 DAYS	8	18	13,876
9 DAYS	9	8	1,850
10 DAYS	10	29	20,292
11 DAYS	11	3	1,271
12 DAYS	12	4	2,914
13 DAYS	13	2	129
14 DAYS	14	79	42,495
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,610	23,504,732
DON'T KNOW	97	3	830
REFUSAL	98	1	567
NOT STATED	99	80	51,619
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	TWDB_2A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1402
<b>Question Name</b>	TWD_Q2A				
<b>Concept</b>	Single day when stayed in bed is due to mental health				
<b>Question</b>	Was that due to your emotional or mental health or your use of alcohol or drugs?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered TWDB_2 <= 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		68	45,017
NO		2		1,085	706,146
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,745	24,191,235
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,179
NOT STATED		9		84	53,016
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	TWDB_2B	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1403 - 1404
<b>Question Name</b>	TWD_Q2B				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of days when stayed in bed is due to mental health				
<b>Question</b>	How many of these [#] days were due to your emotional or mental health or your use of alcohol or drugs?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered TWDB_2 > 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
0 DAYS		0		993	606,297
1 DAY		1		13	7,823
2 DAYS		2		60	36,241
3 DAYS		3		16	7,796
4 DAYS		4		14	4,302
5 DAYS		5		10	7,208
6 DAYS		6		3	1,633
7 DAYS		7		9	6,619
8 DAYS		8		2	639
9 DAYS		9		2	445
10 DAYS		10		4	2,541
14 DAYS		14		9	4,957
NOT APPLICABLE		96		35,765	24,257,074
NOT STATED		99		84	53,016
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	TWDB_3	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1405
<b>Question Name</b>	TWD_Q3				
<b>Concept</b>	Reduced activities - because of illness or injury				
<b>Question</b>	[Not counting days spent in bed] During those 14 days, were there any days that you cut down on things you normally do because of illness or injury?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered TWDB_2 <> 14				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		4,744	2,944,040
NO		2		32,068	21,948,383
NOT APPLICABLE		6		79	42,495
DON'T KNOW		7		6	2,955
REFUSAL		8		1	725
NOT STATED		9		86	57,996
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

**Variable Name** TWDB\_4                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1406 - 1407

**Question Name**                      TWD\_Q4

**Concept**                      Reduced activities - number of days

**Question**                      How many days did you cut down on things for all or most of the day?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered TWDB\_3 = 1

**Note**

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
0 DAYS	0	220	146,873
1 DAY	1	838	561,002
2 DAYS	2	1,054	636,497
3 DAYS	3	581	363,494
4 DAYS	4	337	211,741
5 DAYS	5	252	160,339
6 DAYS	6	105	66,734
7 DAYS	7	357	206,336
8 DAYS	8	47	23,592
9 DAYS	9	35	29,336
10 DAYS	10	115	71,549
11 DAYS	11	42	28,686
12 DAYS	12	70	44,413
13 DAYS	13	58	32,464
14 DAYS	14	618	356,093
NOT APPLICABLE	96	32,147	21,990,878
DON'T KNOW	97	15	4,889
NOT STATED	99	93	61,676
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---



Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	TWDB_4A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1408
<b>Question Name</b>	TWD_Q4A				
<b>Concept</b>	Single day when reduced activities is due to mental health				
<b>Question</b>	Was that due to your emotional or mental health or your use of alcohol or drugs?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered TWDB_4 <= 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		44	21,302
NO		2		1,014	686,573
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,818	24,222,153
NOT STATED		9		108	66,565
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	TWDB_4B	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1409 - 1410
<b>Question Name</b>	TWD_Q4B				
<b>Concept</b>	Nber of days when reduced activities is due to mental health				
<b>Question</b>	How many of these [#] days were due to your emotional or mental health or your use of alcohol or drugs?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered TWDB_4 > 1				

**Note**

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
0 DAYS	0	3,306	2,045,881
1 DAY	1	25	12,580
2 DAYS	2	92	46,383
3 DAYS	3	48	23,091
4 DAYS	4	33	18,273
5 DAYS	5	19	10,361
6 DAYS	6	9	3,393
7 DAYS	7	39	17,160
8 DAYS	8	4	2,110
9 DAYS	9	6	7,566
10 DAYS	10	12	9,178
11 DAYS	11	4	1,068
12 DAYS	12	6	2,556
13 DAYS	13	3	555
14 DAYS	14	57	29,165
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,205	22,698,753
DON'T KNOW	97	8	1,953
NOT STATED	99	108	66,565
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	TWDB_5A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1411
<b>Question Name</b>	TWD_Q5				
<b>Concept</b>	Took extra effort - because of illness or injury				
<b>Question</b>	[Not counting days spent in bed] During those 14 days, were there any days when it took extra effort to perform up to your usual level at work or at your other daily activities, because of illness or injury?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered TWDB_2 <> 14				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5,036	3,075,194
NO		2		31,766	21,813,322
NOT APPLICABLE		6		79	42,495
DON'T KNOW		7		12	4,030
REFUSAL		8		2	1,049
NOT STATED		9		89	60,504
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	TWDB_6	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1412 - 1413
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

<b>Question Name</b>	TWD_Q6
----------------------	--------

<b>Concept</b>	Number of days requiring extra effort
----------------	---------------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	How many days required extra effort?
-----------------	--------------------------------------

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered TWDB_5 = 1
-----------------	-------------------------------------

**Note**

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
0 DAYS	0	39	22,658
1 DAY	1	682	459,743
2 DAYS	2	1,099	668,251
3 DAYS	3	649	407,498
4 DAYS	4	429	238,623
5 DAYS	5	301	176,943
6 DAYS	6	135	95,024
7 DAYS	7	374	228,978
8 DAYS	8	51	30,707
9 DAYS	9	43	33,312
10 DAYS	10	167	102,731
11 DAYS	11	58	37,531
12 DAYS	12	86	49,170
13 DAYS	13	73	42,408
14 DAYS	14	819	466,340
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,845	21,855,817
DON'T KNOW	97	31	15,278
NOT STATED	99	103	65,582
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	TWDB_6A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1414
<b>Question Name</b>	TWD_Q6A				
<b>Concept</b>	Single day when extra effort is due to mental health				
<b>Question</b>	Was that due to your emotional or mental health or your use of alcohol or drugs?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered TWDB_6 <= 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		54	33,381
NO		2		667	449,020
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,129	24,433,332
NOT STATED		9		134	80,861
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	TWDB_6B	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1415 - 1416
<b>Question Name</b>	TWD_Q6B				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of days when extra effort is due to mental health				
<b>Question</b>	How many of these [#] days were due to your emotional or mental health or your use of alcohol or drugs?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered TWDB_6 > 1				

**Note**

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
0 DAYS	0	3,743	2,288,708
1 DAY	1	21	9,645
2 DAYS	2	139	79,059
3 DAYS	3	55	34,576
4 DAYS	4	48	17,797
5 DAYS	5	29	13,692
6 DAYS	6	22	10,276
7 DAYS	7	49	24,909
8 DAYS	8	7	3,357
9 DAYS	9	5	6,050
10 DAYS	10	36	16,368
11 DAYS	11	8	3,014
12 DAYS	12	15	6,827
13 DAYS	13	10	9,408
14 DAYS	14	94	52,546
NOT APPLICABLE	96	32,566	22,338,218
DON'T KNOW	97	3	1,281
NOT STATED	99	134	80,861
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	TWDBDDDY	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1417 - 1418
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

**Question Name****Concept** Total number of disability days in past 14 days - (D)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Based on TWDB\_2, TWDB\_4. See documentation on derived variables.

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
0 DAYS	0	31,527	21,614,255
1 DAY	1	1,096	729,111
2 DAYS	2	1,133	688,171
3 DAYS	3	629	385,224
4 DAYS	4	425	275,888
5 DAYS	5	248	159,029
6 DAYS	6	152	92,482
7 DAYS	7	306	181,695
8 DAYS	8	98	65,670
9 DAYS	9	64	34,259
10 DAYS	10	114	74,714
11 DAYS	11	29	17,339
12 DAYS	12	42	19,360
13 DAYS	13	25	14,345
14 DAYS	14	988	578,487
NOT STATED	99	108	66,565
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

**Variable Name** TWDBDMQ2                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1419 - 1420

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Number of days spent in bed due to mental health - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on TWDB\_2, TWDB\_2A, TWDB\_2B. See documentation on derived variables.

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
0 DAYS	0	36,697	24,823,755
1 DAY	1	72	46,260
2 DAYS	2	60	36,241
3 DAYS	3	16	7,796
4 DAYS	4	14	4,302
5 DAYS	5	10	7,208
6 DAYS	6	3	1,633
7 DAYS	7	9	6,619
8 DAYS	8	2	639
9 DAYS	9	2	445
10 DAYS	10	4	2,541
14 DAYS	14	9	4,957
NOT STATED	99	86	54,196
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---



Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

**Variable Name** TWDBDMQ4                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1421 - 1422

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Nber of days reduced activities due to mental health - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on TWDB\_4, TWDB\_4A, TWDB\_4B. See documentation on derived variables.

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
0 DAYS	0	36,468	24,723,980
1 DAY	1	68	33,234
2 DAYS	2	92	46,383
3 DAYS	3	48	23,091
4 DAYS	4	33	18,273
5 DAYS	5	19	10,361
6 DAYS	6	9	3,393
7 DAYS	7	39	17,160
8 DAYS	8	4	2,110
9 DAYS	9	6	7,566
10 DAYS	10	12	9,178
11 DAYS	11	4	1,068
12 DAYS	12	6	2,556
13 DAYS	13	3	555
14 DAYS	14	57	29,165
NOT STATED	99	116	68,518
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

**Variable Name** TWDBDMQ6                      **Length** 2      **Position** 1423 - 1424

**Question Name**

**Concept** Nber of days requiring extra effort due mental health - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on TWDB\_6, TWDB\_6A, TWDB\_6B. See documentation on derived variables.

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
0 DAYS	0	36,256	24,593,871
1 DAY	1	74	42,699
2 DAYS	2	139	79,059
3 DAYS	3	55	34,576
4 DAYS	4	48	17,797
5 DAYS	5	29	13,692
6 DAYS	6	22	10,276
7 DAYS	7	49	24,909
8 DAYS	8	7	3,357
9 DAYS	9	5	6,050
10 DAYS	10	36	16,368
11 DAYS	11	8	3,014
12 DAYS	12	15	6,827
13 DAYS	13	10	9,408
14 DAYS	14	94	52,546
NOT STATED	99	137	82,142
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	TWDBDMH	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1425 - 1426
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

**Question Name****Concept** Total number of disability days due to mental health - (D)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Based on TWDBDMQ2, TWDBDMQ4. See documentation on derived variables.

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
0 DAYS	0	36,386	24,670,787
1 DAY	1	77	45,089
2 DAYS	2	119	63,887
3 DAYS	3	50	24,730
4 DAYS	4	36	16,819
5 DAYS	5	13	7,880
6 DAYS	6	14	6,473
7 DAYS	7	36	14,501
8 DAYS	8	10	8,322
9 DAYS	9	9	4,120
10 DAYS	10	12	9,398
11 DAYS	11	2	1,317
12 DAYS	12	5	3,516
13 DAYS	13	2	618
14 DAYS	14	95	49,439
NOT STATED	99	118	69,698
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** SERB\_02                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1427  
**Question Name** SER\_Q002  
**Concept** Hospitalized for mental health/alcohol/drug - life  
**Question** Have you ever been hospitalized overnight or longer in any type of health care facility to receive help for problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DEP\_B\_C5 <> 1 or DEP\_B\_ABA <> 1 or DEP\_B\_DBA <> 1 or DEP\_B\_87 <> 1 or MIAB\_48 <> 1 or PADB\_65 <> 1 or SOPB\_39 <> 1 or AGPB\_38 <> 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	868	476,995
NO	2	34,625	23,713,026
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,384	730,219
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,821
REFUSAL	8	21	14,114
NOT STATED	9	79	59,419
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** SERBG03                      **Length** 2    **Position** 1428 - 1429

**Question Name**  
**Concept** Nbr of times hosp. for mental health/alcohol/drug - life  
**Question**  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_02 = 1 or (DEPB\_C5 = 1 or DEP\_B\_ABA = 1 or DEP\_B\_DBA = 1 or DEP\_B\_87 = 1 or MIAB\_48 = 1 or PADB\_65 = 1 or SOPB\_39 = 1 or AGPB\_38 = 1)

**Note**

Based on SERB\_03.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 9 TIMES	1	2,063	1,128,138
10 TIMES OR MORE	2	110	45,648
MORE THAN CAN REMEMBER	91	24	8,630
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,625	23,713,026
NOT STATED	99	162	101,153
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_05A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1430
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q005A				
<b>Concept</b>	Reference period for single lifetime hospitalization				
<b>Question</b>	How recently was that?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_03 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
DURING THE PAST MONTH		1		12	6,226
BETWEEN 2 AND 6 MONTHS AGO		2		34	22,816
BETWEEN 7 AND 12 MONTHS AGO		3		39	23,545
MORE THAN A YEAR AGO		4		1,169	656,701
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,565	24,183,529
DON'T KNOW		7		1	483
REFUSAL		8		1	974
NOT STATED		9		163	102,321
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERBG05B	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1431 - 1432
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

**Question Name****Concept** Age - for single hospit. dating more than a year ago - (G)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_05A = 4**Note** Based on SERBG\_05B.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	90	49,564
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	188	106,894
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	137	81,215
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	138	73,354
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	137	76,171
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	127	77,824
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	98	59,694
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	84	46,961
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	69	32,920
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	34	23,635
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	23	9,226
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	18	7,893
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	7	5,040
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	6	1,805
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	2	859
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,650	24,236,116
NOT STATED	99	176	107,424
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERBG06	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1433 - 1434
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

**Question Name****Concept** Age - at time of first admission for mental health - (G)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_03 > 1**Note** Based on SERB\_06.

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	119	67,989
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	193	89,900
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	132	67,532
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	132	76,941
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	96	46,815
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	84	38,613
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	61	28,533
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	30	9,761
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	37	13,953
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	14	8,057
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	9	3,283
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	5	1,857
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	7	2,337
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	2	439
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	2	887
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,882	24,424,937
NOT STATED	99	179	114,759
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_08	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1435
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q008				
<b>Concept</b>	Hospitalized for mental health/alcohol/drug - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	During the past 12 months, were you hospitalized overnight or longer for problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_03 > 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		157	74,853
NO		2		781	394,964
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,882	24,424,937
DON'T KNOW		7		1	560
NOT STATED		9		163	101,280
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---



## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERBG08A	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1436 - 1437
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

**Question Name****Concept** Age - last time hospitalized - (G)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_08 = 2**Note** Based on SERB\_08A.

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	22	14,568
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	75	34,730
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	69	36,195
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	79	36,502
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	92	56,709
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	97	57,596
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	102	56,220
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	70	26,401
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	51	20,949
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	34	16,874
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	21	5,874
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	16	6,864
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	20	12,538
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	6	1,630
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	6	2,352
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,039	24,499,790
NOT STATED	99	185	110,799
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** SERBG09                      **Length** 2      **Position** 1438 - 1439

**Question Name**

**Concept** Total time spent hospital due to mental hlth - 12 mo - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_08 = 1

**Note** Based on SERB\_09A, SERB\_09B, SERB\_09C. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 3 DAYS	1	38	13,320
1 WEEK	2	30	19,683
2 WEEKS	3	30	17,252
3 WEEKS	4	15	6,075
1 MONTH	5	11	2,662
2 MONTHS	6	17	7,823
3 MONTHS	7	5	2,886
4 MONTHS	8	1	430
5 MONTHS	9	2	681
6 MONTHS	10	4	2,925
7 MONTHS	11	2	234
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,663	24,819,900
NOT STATED	99	166	102,723
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

**Variable Name** SERB\_10A                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1440

**Question Name** SER\_Q010

**Concept** Ever saw / talked to prof. - psychiatrist

**Question** During your lifetime, have you ever seen, or talked on the telephone, to any of the following professionals about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs? - Psychiatrist

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,318	1,978,414
NO	2	33,528	22,922,033
DON'T KNOW	7	22	11,482
REFUSAL	8	26	17,363
NOT STATED	9	90	67,302
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_10B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1441
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q010				
<b>Concept</b>	Ever saw / talked to prof. - family doctor or GP				
<b>Question</b>	During your lifetime, have you ever seen, or talked on the telephone, to any of the following professionals about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs? - Family doctor or general practitioner				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5,953	3,659,545
NO		2		30,893	21,240,902
DON'T KNOW		7		22	11,482
REFUSAL		8		26	17,363
NOT STATED		9		90	67,302
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_10C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1442
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q010				
<b>Concept</b>	Ever saw / talked to prof. - other medical doctor				
<b>Question</b>	During your lifetime, have you ever seen, or talked on the telephone, to any of the following professionals about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs? - Other medical doctor such as a cardiologist, gynaecologist or urologist.				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		533	320,220
NO		2		36,313	24,580,227
DON'T KNOW		7		22	11,482
REFUSAL		8		26	17,363
NOT STATED		9		90	67,302
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** SERB\_10D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1443

**Question Name** SER\_Q010

**Concept** Ever saw / talked to prof. - psychologist

**Question** During your lifetime, have you ever seen, or talked on the telephone, to any of the following professionals about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs? - Psychologist

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,805	2,023,390
NO	2	34,041	22,877,057
DON'T KNOW	7	22	11,482
REFUSAL	8	26	17,363
NOT STATED	9	90	67,302
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

**Variable Name** SERB\_10E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1444

**Question Name** SER\_Q010

**Concept** Ever saw / talked to prof. - nurse

**Question** During your lifetime, have you ever seen, or talked on the telephone, to any of the following professionals about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs? - Nurse

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	758	404,929
NO	2	36,088	24,495,518
DON'T KNOW	7	22	11,482
REFUSAL	8	26	17,363
NOT STATED	9	90	67,302
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_10F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1445
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q010				
<b>Concept</b>	Ever saw / talked to prof. - social worker/counsellor/etc				
<b>Question</b>	During your lifetime, have you ever seen, or talked on the telephone, to any of the following professionals about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs? - Social worker, counsellor or psychotherapist				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,070	1,842,383
NO		2		33,776	23,058,064
DON'T KNOW		7		22	11,482
REFUSAL		8		26	17,363
NOT STATED		9		90	67,302
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_10G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1446
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q010				
<b>Concept</b>	Ever saw / talked to prof. - religious / spiritual advisor				
<b>Question</b>	During your lifetime, have you ever seen, or talked on the telephone, to any of the following professionals about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs? - Religious or spiritual advisor such as priest, chaplain or rabbi				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,183	673,615
NO		2		35,663	24,226,832
DON'T KNOW		7		22	11,482
REFUSAL		8		26	17,363
NOT STATED		9		90	67,302
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** SERB\_10H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1447

**Question Name** SER\_Q010

**Concept** Ever saw / talked to prof. - other professional

**Question** During your lifetime, have you ever seen, or talked on the telephone, to any of the following professionals about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs? - Other professional

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	425	259,044
NO	2	36,421	24,641,402
DON'T KNOW	7	22	11,482
REFUSAL	8	26	17,363
NOT STATED	9	90	67,302
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

**Variable Name** SERB\_10I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1448

**Question Name** SER\_Q010

**Concept** Ever saw / talked to prof. - none

**Question** During your lifetime, have you ever seen, or talked on the telephone, to any of the following professionals about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs? - None

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27,821	19,073,573
NO	2	9,025	5,826,874
DON'T KNOW	7	22	11,482
REFUSAL	8	26	17,363
NOT STATED	9	90	67,302
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_12	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1449
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q012				
<b>Concept</b>	Had session of counselling / therapy of 15 minutes or longer				
<b>Question</b>	With any of these professionals, did you ever have a session of psychological counselling or therapy that lasted 15 minutes or longer?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to SERB_10A to SERB_10H				
<b>Note</b>					

  

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,532	4,197,209
NO	2	2,470	1,618,497
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,821	19,073,573
DON'T KNOW	7	21	9,575
REFUSAL	8	1	889
NOT STATED	9	139	96,850
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

**Variable Name** SERBG13                      **Length** 2      **Position** 1450 - 1451

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - first time had session of counselling / therapy - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_12 = 1

**Note** Based on SERB\_13.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	709	465,450
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	891	563,954
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	732	467,270
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	833	509,096
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	878	563,527
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	799	590,041
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	573	406,684
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	397	228,279
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	286	175,572
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	172	101,494
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	99	52,564
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	36	13,388
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	30	12,284
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	15	6,041
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	8	4,616
NOT APPLICABLE	96	30,291	20,692,069
NOT STATED	99	235	144,264
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---



## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERBG20	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1452 - 1453
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

**Question Name****Concept** Age - first time consulted psychiatrist - (G)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_10A = 1**Note** Based on SERB\_20.

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	364	234,818
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	502	297,835
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	417	254,291
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	414	241,509
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	436	260,969
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	366	247,694
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	277	171,798
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	164	81,030
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	138	72,472
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	91	56,296
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	44	20,433
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	21	7,615
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	17	7,614
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	10	3,348
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	5	1,695
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,528	22,922,033
NOT STATED	99	190	115,143
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_21	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1454
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q021				
<b>Concept</b>	Last time consulted psychiatrist				
<b>Question</b>	When was the last time?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_10A = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DURING THE PAST MONTH	1	407	239,994
BETWEEN 2 AND 6 MONTHS AGO	2	277	156,451
BETWEEN 7 AND 12 MONTHS AGO	3	158	95,327
MORE THAN A YEAR AGO	4	2,469	1,482,678
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,528	22,922,033
DON'T KNOW	7	6	3,261
NOT STATED	9	139	96,850
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERBG22	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1455 - 1456
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

**Question Name****Concept** Age - last time consulted psychiatrist - (G)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_21 = 4**Note** Based on SERB\_22.

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	136	101,039
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	296	183,748
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	246	155,695
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	279	160,513
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	332	208,342
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	298	190,004
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	269	172,398
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	178	99,277
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	158	86,145
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	93	53,618
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	59	24,231
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	30	11,399
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	24	10,038
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	7	2,849
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	6	1,493
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,370	23,413,805
NOT STATED	99	203	122,001
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERBG23	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1457
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times consulted psychiatrist - 12 mo - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_21 <> 4				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SERB_23.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
LESS THAN 26 TIMES		1		757	440,245
26 TIMES OR MORE		2		64	40,497
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,997	24,404,711
NOT STATED		9		166	111,140
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_24A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1458
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q024				
<b>Concept</b>	Contact psychiatrist - hospitalized as an overnight patient				
<b>Question</b>	Where did this contact take place? - Hospitalized as an overnight patient				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_21 <> 4				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		63	34,395
NO		2		757	445,747
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,997	24,404,711
DON'T KNOW		7		1	601
NOT STATED		9		166	111,140
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** SERB\_24B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1459

**Question Name** SER\_Q024

**Concept** Contact psychiatrist - health professional's office

**Question** Where did this contact take place? - Health professional's office (including doctor's)

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_21 <> 4

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	542	315,173
NO	2	278	164,969
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,997	24,404,711
DON'T KNOW	7	1	601
NOT STATED	9	166	111,140
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

**Variable Name** SERB\_24C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1460

**Question Name** SER\_Q024

**Concept** Contact psychiatrist - hospital emergency room

**Question** Where did this contact take place? - Hospital emergency room

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_21 <> 4

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	11,782
NO	2	803	468,360
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,997	24,404,711
DON'T KNOW	7	1	601
NOT STATED	9	166	111,140
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERBG24F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1461
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Contact psychiatrist - outpatient clinic - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_21 <> 4				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SERB_24D, SERB_24E, SERB_24F. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		133	85,789
NO		2		687	394,352
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,997	24,404,711
NOT STATED		9		167	111,741
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERBG24I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1462
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Contact psychiatrist - other clinic - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_21 <> 4				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SERB_24G, SERB_24H, SERB_24I. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		91	47,885
NO		2		729	432,257
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,997	24,404,711
NOT STATED		9		167	111,741
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_24L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1463
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q024				
<b>Concept</b>	Contact psychiatrist - at home				
<b>Question</b>	Where did this contact take place? - At home				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_21 <> 4				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		7	2,137
NO		2		813	478,004
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,997	24,404,711
DON'T KNOW		7		1	601
NOT STATED		9		166	111,140
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_24M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1464
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q024				
<b>Concept</b>	Contact psychiatrist - telephone consultation only				
<b>Question</b>	Where did this contact take place? - Telephone consultation only				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_21 <> 4				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		25	13,132
NO		2		795	467,009
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,997	24,404,711
DON'T KNOW		7		1	601
NOT STATED		9		166	111,140
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_24N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1465
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q024				
<b>Concept</b>	Contact psychiatrist - church or other religious place				
<b>Question</b>	Where did this contact take place? - Church or other place for religious assembly				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_21 <> 4				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
NO		2		818	479,400
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,997	24,404,711
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,343
NOT STATED		9		166	111,140
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERBG24O	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1466
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Contact psychiatrist - work, school, other - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_21 <> 4				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SERB_24J, SERB_24K, SERB_24O. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		21	10,823
NO		2		799	469,319
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,997	24,404,711
NOT STATED		9		167	111,741
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---



## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_25	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1467
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q025				
<b>Concept</b>	Psychiatrist - satisfaction with treatments/services				
<b>Question</b>	In general, how satisfied are you with the treatments and services you received (from the psychiatrist during the past 12 months)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_21 <> 4				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	319	189,899
SATISFIED	2	296	173,650
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	122	71,048
DISSATISFIED	4	66	38,460
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	38	17,862
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,997	24,404,711
REFUSAL	8	1	851
NOT STATED	9	145	100,111
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_26	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1468
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q026				
<b>Concept</b>	Psychiatrist - perceived level of help received from prof.				
<b>Question</b>	In general, how much would you say the psychiatrist helped you?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_21 <> 4				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	396	235,159
SOME	2	217	118,468
A LITTLE	3	132	78,981
NOT AT ALL	4	94	56,225
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,997	24,404,711
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,087
REFUSAL	8	1	851
NOT STATED	9	145	100,111
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_27	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1469
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q027				
<b>Concept</b>	Psychiatrist - stopped seeing this professional				
<b>Question</b>	Have you stopped seeing the psychiatrist?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_21 <> 4				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		322	191,170
NO		2		516	298,038
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,997	24,404,711
DON'T KNOW		7		2	645
REFUSAL		8		1	851
NOT STATED		9		146	101,178
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_28A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1470
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q028				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason stopped - felt better				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you stop? - You felt better				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_27 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		101	57,894
NO		2		221	133,276
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,513	24,702,749
NOT STATED		9		149	102,674
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_28B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1471
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q028				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason stopped - completed the recommended treatment				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you stop? - You completed the recommended treatment				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_27 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		50	31,509
NO		2		272	159,662
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,513	24,702,749
NOT STATED		9		149	102,674
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_28C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1472
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q028				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason stopped - thought it was not helping				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you stop? - You thought it was not helping				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_27 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		57	34,311
NO		2		265	156,859
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,513	24,702,749
NOT STATED		9		149	102,674
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_28D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1473
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q028				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason stopped - problem would get better without help				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you stop? - You thought the problem would get better without more professional help				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_27 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		19	9,537
NO		2		303	181,633
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,513	24,702,749
NOT STATED		9		149	102,674
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_28E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1474
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q028				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason stopped - couldn't afford to pay				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you stop? - You couldn't afford to pay				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_27 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		13	9,704
NO		2		309	181,467
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,513	24,702,749
NOT STATED		9		149	102,674
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_28F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1475
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q028				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason stopped - too embarrassed to see professional				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you stop? - You were too embarrassed to see the professional				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_27 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1	301
NO		2		321	190,869
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,513	24,702,749
NOT STATED		9		149	102,674
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_28G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1476
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q028				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason stopped - wanted to solve the problem without help				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you stop? - You wanted to solve the problem without professional help				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_27 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		20	10,514
NO		2		302	180,657
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,513	24,702,749
NOT STATED		9		149	102,674
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** SERB\_28H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1477

**Question Name** SER\_Q028

**Concept** Reason stopped - problems like transportation, childcare

**Question** Why did you stop? - You had problems with things like transportation, childcare or your schedule

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_27 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	4,445
NO	2	313	186,725
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,513	24,702,749
NOT STATED	9	149	102,674
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** SERB\_28I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1478

**Question Name** SER\_Q028

**Concept** Reason stopped - service / program no longer available

**Question** Why did you stop? - The service or program was no longer available

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_27 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	9,644
NO	2	302	181,526
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,513	24,702,749
NOT STATED	9	149	102,674
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** SERB\_28J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1479

**Question Name** SER\_Q028

**Concept** Reason stopped - not comfortable with prof. approach

**Question** Why did you stop? - You were not comfortable with the professional's approach

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_27 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	10,652
NO	2	297	180,519
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,513	24,702,749
NOT STATED	9	149	102,674
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** SERB\_28K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1480

**Question Name** SER\_Q028

**Concept** Reason stopped - other reason

**Question** Why did you stop? - Other reason

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_27 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	73	46,635
NO	2	249	144,535
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,513	24,702,749
NOT STATED	9	149	102,674
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_29	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1481
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q029				
<b>Concept</b>	Psychiatrist - recommended other professional				
<b>Question</b>	Did this psychiatrist ever recommend that you talk to another mental health professional or go to another clinic or program specializing in mental health services?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_21 <> 4				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	254	149,061
NO	2	584	339,767
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,997	24,404,711
DON'T KNOW	7	1	265
REFUSAL	8	2	1,611
NOT STATED	9	146	101,178
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---



## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERBG30	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1482 - 1483
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

**Question Name****Concept** Age - first time consulted family doctor - (G)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_10B = 1**Note** Based on SERB\_30.

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	397	257,255
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	712	435,288
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	713	442,230
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	745	467,493
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	787	495,265
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	700	454,920
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	574	366,318
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	384	224,452
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	294	186,456
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	184	102,378
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	118	60,982
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	69	34,704
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	53	26,685
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	39	16,958
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	26	10,540
NOT APPLICABLE	96	30,893	21,240,902
NOT STATED	99	296	173,768
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_31	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1484
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q031				
<b>Concept</b>	Last time consulted family doctor				
<b>Question</b>	When was the last time?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_10B = 1				

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
DURING THE PAST MONTH	1	818	474,496
BETWEEN 2 AND 6 MONTHS AGO	2	949	575,048
BETWEEN 7 AND 12 MONTHS AGO	3	473	280,893
MORE THAN A YEAR AGO	4	3,681	2,311,418
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,893	21,240,902
DON'T KNOW	7	24	9,526
REFUSAL	8	4	3,308
NOT STATED	9	142	101,002
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERBG32	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1485 - 1486
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

**Question Name****Concept** Age - last time consulted family doctor - (G)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_31 = 4**Note** Based on SERB\_32.

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	107	80,964
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	274	182,081
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	307	193,500
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	416	273,430
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	468	331,282
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	481	319,450
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	423	263,738
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	358	210,399
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	302	188,705
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	163	82,134
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	111	61,177
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	77	37,488
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	49	25,099
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	22	8,296
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	20	6,434
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,133	22,571,339
NOT STATED	99	273	161,079
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERBG33	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1487
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times consulted family doctor - 12 mo - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_31 <> 4				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SERB_33.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
LESS THAN 26 TIMES		1		2,146	1,277,945
26 TIMES OR MORE		2		53	29,481
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,574	23,552,320
NOT STATED		9		211	136,848
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_34A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1488
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q034				
<b>Concept</b>	Contact family doctor - hospitalized as overnight patient				
<b>Question</b>	Where did this contact take place? - Hospitalized as an overnight patient				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_31 <> 4				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		42	17,902
NO		2		2,157	1,289,524
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,574	23,552,320
NOT STATED		9		211	136,848
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_34B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1489
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q034				
<b>Concept</b>	Contact family doctor - health professional's office				
<b>Question</b>	Where did this contact take place? - Health professional's office (including doctor's)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_31 <> 4				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,754	1,016,568
NO		2		445	290,858
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,574	23,552,320
NOT STATED		9		211	136,848
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_34C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1490
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q034				
<b>Concept</b>	Contact family doctor - hospital emergency room				
<b>Question</b>	Where did this contact take place? - Hospital emergency room				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_31 <> 4				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		40	20,962
NO		2		2,159	1,286,464
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,574	23,552,320
NOT STATED		9		211	136,848
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERBG34F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1491
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Contact family doctor - outpatient clinic - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_31 <> 4				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SERB_34D, SERB_34E, SERB_34F. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		31	15,339
NO		2		2,168	1,292,087
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,574	23,552,320
NOT STATED		9		211	136,848
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERBG34I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1492
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Contact family doctor - other clinic - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_31 <> 4				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SERB_34G, SERB_34H, SERB_34I. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		366	248,400
NO		2		1,833	1,059,027
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,574	23,552,320
NOT STATED		9		211	136,848
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_34L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1493
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q034				
<b>Concept</b>	Contact family doctor - at home				
<b>Question</b>	Where did this contact take place? - At home				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_31 <> 4				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		18	13,896
NO		2		2,181	1,293,530
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,574	23,552,320
NOT STATED		9		211	136,848
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_34M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1494
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q034				
<b>Concept</b>	Contact family doctor - telephone consultation only				
<b>Question</b>	Where did this contact take place? - Telephone consultation only				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_31 <> 4				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		46	26,541
NO		2		2,153	1,280,885
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,574	23,552,320
NOT STATED		9		211	136,848
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** SERB\_34N                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1495

**Question Name** SER\_Q034

**Concept** Contact family doctor - church or other religious place

**Question** Where did this contact take place? - Church or other place for religious assembly

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_31 <> 4

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,529
NO	2	2,196	1,305,122
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,574	23,552,320
DON'T KNOW	7	2	775
NOT STATED	9	211	136,848
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

**Variable Name** SERBG34O                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1496

**Question Name**

**Concept** Contact family doctor - work, school, other - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_31 <> 4

**Note** Based on SERB\_34J, SERB\_34K, SERB\_34O. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	10,047
NO	2	2,181	1,297,379
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,574	23,552,320
NOT STATED	9	211	136,848
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593



## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_35	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1497
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q035				
<b>Concept</b>	Family doctor - satisfaction with treatments/services				
<b>Question</b>	In general, how satisfied are you with the treatments and services you received (from this family doctor or general practitioner during the past 12 months?)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_31 <> 4				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	1,087	665,980
SATISFIED	2	752	445,800
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	216	121,481
DISSATISFIED	4	121	68,793
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	58	26,176
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,574	23,552,320
DON'T KNOW	7	4	937
REFUSAL	8	2	1,270
NOT STATED	9	170	113,837
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_36	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1498
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q036				
<b>Concept</b>	Family doctor - perceived level of help received from prof.				
<b>Question</b>	In general, how much would you say this family doctor or general practitioner helped you (for your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_31 <> 4				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	1,200	741,675
SOME	2	596	349,884
A LITTLE	3	267	147,583
NOT AT ALL	4	169	87,786
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,574	23,552,320
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,793
REFUSAL	8	2	1,270
NOT STATED	9	171	114,283
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_37	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1499
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q037				
<b>Concept</b>	Family doctor - stopped seeing prof.				
<b>Question</b>	Have you stopped talking to this family doctor or general practitioner about your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_31 <> 4				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		600	343,069
NO		2		1,631	984,199
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,574	23,552,320
DON'T KNOW		7		5	1,218
REFUSAL		8		3	1,505
NOT STATED		9		171	114,283
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_38A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1500
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q038				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason stopped - felt better				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you stop? - You felt better				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_37 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		288	161,025
NO		2		312	182,045
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,205	24,536,518
NOT STATED		9		179	117,006
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_38B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1501
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q038				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason stopped - completed the recommended treatment				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you stop? - You completed the recommended treatment				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_37 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		57	37,605
NO		2		543	305,465
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,205	24,536,518
NOT STATED		9		179	117,006
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_38C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1502
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q038				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason stopped - thought it was not helping				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you stop? - You thought it was not helping				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_37 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		89	49,100
NO		2		511	293,969
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,205	24,536,518
NOT STATED		9		179	117,006
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_38D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1503
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q038				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason stopped - problem would get better without help				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you stop? - You thought the problem would get better without more professional help				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_37 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		36	19,792
NO		2		564	323,278
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,205	24,536,518
NOT STATED		9		179	117,006
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_38E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1504
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q038				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason stopped - couldn't afford to pay				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you stop? - You couldn't afford to pay				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_37 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		11	6,014
NO		2		589	337,055
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,205	24,536,518
NOT STATED		9		179	117,006
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** SERB\_38F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1505

**Question Name** SER\_Q038

**Concept** Reason stopped - too embarrassed to see professional

**Question** Why did you stop? - You were too embarrassed to see the professional

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_37 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	3,984
NO	2	593	339,085
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,205	24,536,518
NOT STATED	9	179	117,006
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** SERB\_38G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1506

**Question Name** SER\_Q038

**Concept** Reason stopped - wanted to solve the problem without help

**Question** Why did you stop? - You wanted to solve the problem without professional help

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_37 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	40	22,791
NO	2	560	320,279
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,205	24,536,518
NOT STATED	9	179	117,006
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_38H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1507
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q038				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason stopped - problems like transportation, childcare				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you stop? - You had problems with things like transportation, childcare or your schedule				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_37 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		8	3,332
NO		2		592	339,737
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,205	24,536,518
NOT STATED		9		179	117,006
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_38I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1508
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q038				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason stopped - service / program no longer available				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you stop? - The service or program was no longer available				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_37 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		11	7,522
NO		2		589	335,548
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,205	24,536,518
NOT STATED		9		179	117,006
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** SERB\_38J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1509

**Question Name** SER\_Q038

**Concept** Reason stopped - not comfortable with prof. approach

**Question** Why did you stop? - You were not comfortable with the professional's approach

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_37 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	49	25,785
NO	2	551	317,284
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,205	24,536,518
NOT STATED	9	179	117,006
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

**Variable Name** SERB\_38K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1510

**Question Name** SER\_Q038

**Concept** Reason stopped - other reason

**Question** Why did you stop? - Other reason

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_37 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	140	80,992
NO	2	460	262,078
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,205	24,536,518
NOT STATED	9	179	117,006
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_39	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1511
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q039				
<b>Concept</b>	Family doctor - recommended another professional				
<b>Question</b>	Did this family doctor or general practitioner ever recommend that you talk to a mental health professional or go to a clinic or a program specializing in mental health services?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_31 <> 4				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,030	611,723
NO	2	1,197	712,990
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,574	23,552,320
DON'T KNOW	7	9	3,773
REFUSAL	8	3	1,505
NOT STATED	9	171	114,283
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_40A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1512
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q040				
<b>Concept</b>	Other doctor - cardiologist				
<b>Question</b>	You mentioned that you saw, or talked on the telephone, to other medical doctors about your problems with your emotions, mental health ...or drugs. What kind(s) of other medical doctor(s) did you ever see, or talk to about such problems? - Cardiologist				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_10C = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	162	80,622
NO	2	355	231,939
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,313	24,580,227
DON'T KNOW	7	14	7,226
REFUSAL	8	2	432
NOT STATED	9	138	96,146
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---



## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_40B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1513
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q040				
<b>Concept</b>	Other doctor - gynaecologist				
<b>Question</b>	You mentioned that you saw, or talked on the telephone, to other medical doctors about your problems with your emotions, mental health ...or drugs. What kind(s) of other medical doctor(s) did you ever see, or talk to about such problems? - Gynaecologist				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_10C = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		138	75,870
NO		2		379	236,691
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,313	24,580,227
DON'T KNOW		7		14	7,226
REFUSAL		8		2	432
NOT STATED		9		138	96,146
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_40C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1514
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q040				
<b>Concept</b>	Other doctor - urologist				
<b>Question</b>	You mentioned that you saw, or talked on the telephone, to other medical doctors about your problems with your emotions, mental health ...or drugs. What kind(s) of other medical doctor(s) did you ever see, or talk to about such problems? - Urologist				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_10C = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		62	32,964
NO		2		455	279,597
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,313	24,580,227
DON'T KNOW		7		14	7,226
REFUSAL		8		2	432
NOT STATED		9		138	96,146
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** SERB\_40D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1515

**Question Name** SER\_Q040

**Concept** Other doctor - allergist

**Question** You mentioned that you saw, or talked on the telephone, to other medical doctors about your problems with your emotions, mental health ...or drugs. What kind(s) of other medical doctor(s) did you ever see, or talk to about such problems? - Allergist

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_10C = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	15,071
NO	2	490	297,490
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,313	24,580,227
DON'T KNOW	7	14	7,226
REFUSAL	8	2	432
NOT STATED	9	138	96,146
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** SERB\_40E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1516

**Question Name** SER\_Q040

**Concept** Other doctor - other

**Question** You mentioned that you saw, or talked on the telephone, to other medical doctors about your problems with your emotions, mental health ...drugs. What kind(s) of other medical doctor(s) did you ever see, or talk to about alcohol or drugs? - Other

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_10C = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	227	162,014
NO	2	290	150,547
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,313	24,580,227
DON'T KNOW	7	14	7,226
REFUSAL	8	2	432
NOT STATED	9	138	96,146
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

**Variable Name** SERB\_41                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1517 - 1518

**Question Name**                      SER\_Q041

**Concept**                      Other doctor consulted most often - 12 mo

**Question**                      During the past 12 months, what kind of other medical doctor did you see, or talk to on the telephone, the most often (about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs)?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered SERB\_10C = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CARDIOLOGIST	1	44	18,252
GYNAECOLOGIST	2	38	21,745
UROLOGIST	3	15	6,140
ALLERGIST	4	3	1,430
OTHER	5	44	24,583
NONE	6	371	239,433
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,313	24,580,227
DON'T KNOW	97	2	977
NOT STATED	99	154	103,805
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERBG42	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1519 - 1520
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - last time consulted other medical doctor - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_41 = 6

**Note** Based on SERB\_42.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	13	16,268
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	13	4,884
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	24	15,130
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	35	17,171
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	42	20,103
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	40	26,788
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	57	40,052
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	51	43,574
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	36	24,396
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	17	6,903
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	14	8,946
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	7	2,055
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	7	3,045
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	4	1,447
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,457	24,652,379
NOT STATED	99	167	113,451
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERBG43	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1521
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times consulted other doctor - 12 mo - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered (SERB_41 = 1 and SERB_40A = 1) or (SERB_41 = 2 and SERB_40B = 1) or (SERB_41 = 3 and SERB_40C = 1) or (SERB_41 = 4 and SERB_40D = 1) or (SERB_41 = 5 and SERB_40E = 1)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SERB_43.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 26 TIMES	1	137	69,242
26 TIMES OR MORE	2	3	704
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,684	24,819,660
NOT STATED	9	160	106,987
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_44A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1522
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q044				
<b>Concept</b>	Contact other doctor - hospitalized as overnight patient				
<b>Question</b>	Where did this contact take place? - Hospitalized as an overnight patient				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered (SERB_41 = 1 and SERB_40A = 1) or (SERB_41 = 2 and SERB_40B = 1) or (SERB_41 = 3 and SERB_40C = 1) or (SERB_41 = 4 and SERB_40D = 1) or (SERB_41 = 5 and SERB_40E = 1)				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	4,811
NO	2	133	65,135
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,684	24,819,660
NOT STATED	9	160	106,987
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_44B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1523
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q044				
<b>Concept</b>	Contact other doctor - health professional's office				
<b>Question</b>	Where did this contact take place? - Health professional's office (including doctor's)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered (SERB_41 = 1 and SERB_40A = 1) or (SERB_41 = 2 and SERB_40B = 1) or (SERB_41 = 3 and SERB_40C = 1) or (SERB_41 = 4 and SERB_40D = 1) or (SERB_41 = 5 and SERB_40E = 1)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	93	43,196
NO	2	47	26,750
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,684	24,819,660
NOT STATED	9	160	106,987
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_44C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1524
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q044				
<b>Concept</b>	Contact other doctor - hospital emergency room				
<b>Question</b>	Where did this contact take place? - Hospital emergency room				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered (SERB_41 = 1 and SERB_40A = 1) or (SERB_41 = 2 and SERB_40B = 1) or (SERB_41 = 3 and SERB_40C = 1) or (SERB_41 = 4 and SERB_40D = 1) or (SERB_41 = 5 and SERB_40E = 1)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	1,937
NO	2	135	68,009
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,684	24,819,660
NOT STATED	9	160	106,987
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERBG44F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1525
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Contact other doctor - outpatient clinic - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered (SERB_41 = 1 and SERB_40A = 1) or (SERB_41 = 2 and SERB_40B = 1) or (SERB_41 = 3 and SERB_40C = 1) or (SERB_41 = 4 and SERB_40D = 1) or (SERB_41 = 5 and SERB_40E = 1)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SERB_44D, SERB_44E, SERB_44F. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		18	10,353
NO		2		122	59,593
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,684	24,819,660
NOT STATED		9		160	106,987
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERBG44I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1526
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Contact other med. doctor - other clinic - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered (SERB_41 = 1 and SERB_40A = 1) or (SERB_41 = 2 and SERB_40B = 1) or (SERB_41 = 3 and SERB_40C = 1) or (SERB_41 = 4 and SERB_40D = 1) or (SERB_41 = 5 and SERB_40E = 1)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SERB_44G, SERB_44H, SERB_44I. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		23	14,457
NO		2		117	55,489
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,684	24,819,660
NOT STATED		9		160	106,987
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_44L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1527
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q044				
<b>Concept</b>	Contact other doctor - at home				
<b>Question</b>	Where did this contact take place? - At home				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered (SERB_41 = 1 and SERB_40A = 1) or (SERB_41 = 2 and SERB_40B = 1) or (SERB_41 = 3 and SERB_40C = 1) or (SERB_41 = 4 and SERB_40D = 1) or (SERB_41 = 5 and SERB_40E = 1)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	414
NO	2	138	69,532
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,684	24,819,660
NOT STATED	9	160	106,987
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_44M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1528
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q044				
<b>Concept</b>	Contact other doctor - telephone consultation only				
<b>Question</b>	Where did this contact take place? - Telephone consultation only				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered (SERB_41 = 1 and SERB_40A = 1) or (SERB_41 = 2 and SERB_40B = 1) or (SERB_41 = 3 and SERB_40C = 1) or (SERB_41 = 4 and SERB_40D = 1) or (SERB_41 = 5 and SERB_40E = 1)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	498
NO	2	137	69,448
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,684	24,819,660
NOT STATED	9	160	106,987
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---



## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_44N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1529
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q044				
<b>Concept</b>	Contact other doctor - church or other religious place				
<b>Question</b>	Where did this contact take place? - Church or other place for religious assembly				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered (SERB_41 = 1 and SERB_40A = 1) or (SERB_41 = 2 and SERB_40B = 1) or (SERB_41 = 3 and SERB_40C = 1) or (SERB_41 = 4 and SERB_40D = 1) or (SERB_41 = 5 and SERB_40E = 1)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	140	69,946
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,684	24,819,660
NOT STATED	9	160	106,987
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERBG44O	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1530
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Contact other doctor - work, school, other - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered (SERB_41 = 1 and SERB_40A = 1) or (SERB_41 = 2 and SERB_40B = 1) or (SERB_41 = 3 and SERB_40C = 1) or (SERB_41 = 4 and SERB_40D = 1) or (SERB_41 = 5 and SERB_40E = 1)				

**Note** Based on SERB\_44J, SERB\_44K, SERB\_44O. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	1,542
NO	2	137	68,404
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,684	24,819,660
NOT STATED	9	160	106,987
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_45	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1531
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q045				
<b>Concept</b>	Other doctor - satisfaction with treatments/services				
<b>Question</b>	In general, how satisfied are you with the treatments and services you received (from this other kind of medical doctor during the past 12 months)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered (SERB_41 = 1 and SERB_40A = 1) or (SERB_41 = 2 and SERB_40B = 1) or (SERB_41 = 3 and SERB_40C = 1) or (SERB_41 = 4 and SERB_40D = 1) or (SERB_41 = 5 and SERB_40E = 1)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	72	37,660
SATISFIED	2	39	19,714
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	16	9,933
DISSATISFIED	4	10	2,658
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	7	2,186
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,684	24,819,660
NOT STATED	9	156	104,781
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_46	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1532
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q046				
<b>Concept</b>	Other doctor - perceived level of help received from prof.				
<b>Question</b>	In general, how much would you say this medical doctor helped you (for your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered (SERB_41 = 1 and SERB_40A = 1) or (SERB_41 = 2 and SERB_40B = 1) or (SERB_41 = 3 and SERB_40C = 1) or (SERB_41 = 4 and SERB_40D = 1) or (SERB_41 = 5 and SERB_40E = 1)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	76	39,439
SOME	2	31	16,690
A LITTLE	3	12	4,570
NOT AT ALL	4	24	10,328
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,684	24,819,660
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,124
NOT STATED	9	156	104,781
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_47	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1533
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q047				
<b>Concept</b>	Other doctor - stopped seeing prof.				
<b>Question</b>	Have you stopped talking to this medical doctor about your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered (SERB_41 = 1 and SERB_40A = 1) or (SERB_41 = 2 and SERB_40B = 1) or (SERB_41 = 3 and SERB_40C = 1) or (SERB_41 = 4 and SERB_40D = 1) or (SERB_41 = 5 and SERB_40E = 1)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	69	31,533
NO	2	75	40,618
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,684	24,819,660
NOT STATED	9	156	104,781
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_48A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1534
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q048				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason stopped - felt better				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you stop? - You felt better				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_47 = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	13,046
NO	2	45	18,487
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,759	24,860,279
NOT STATED	9	156	104,781
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_48B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1535
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q048				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason stopped - completed the recommended treatment				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you stop? - You completed the recommended treatment				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_47 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		19	10,436
NO		2		50	21,097
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,759	24,860,279
NOT STATED		9		156	104,781
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_48C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1536
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q048				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason stopped - thought it was not helping				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you stop? - You thought it was not helping				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_47 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		11	2,516
NO		2		58	29,017
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,759	24,860,279
NOT STATED		9		156	104,781
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_48D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1537
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q048				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason stopped - problem would get better without help				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you stop? - You thought the problem would get better without more professional help				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_47 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3	1,338
NO		2		66	30,195
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,759	24,860,279
NOT STATED		9		156	104,781
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_48E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1538
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q048				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason stopped - couldn't afford to pay				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you stop? - You couldn't afford to pay				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_47 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2	1,899
NO		2		67	29,634
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,759	24,860,279
NOT STATED		9		156	104,781
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** SERB\_48F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1539

**Question Name** SER\_Q048

**Concept** Reason stopped - too embarrassed to see professional

**Question** Why did you stop? - You were too embarrassed to see the professional

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_47 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	1,360
NO	2	64	30,173
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,759	24,860,279
NOT STATED	9	156	104,781
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** SERB\_48G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1540

**Question Name** SER\_Q048

**Concept** Reason stopped - wanted to solve the problem without help

**Question** Why did you stop? - You wanted to solve the problem without professional help

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_47 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	547
NO	2	67	30,986
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,759	24,860,279
NOT STATED	9	156	104,781
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** SERB\_48H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1541

**Question Name** SER\_Q048

**Concept** Reason stopped - problems like transportation, childcare

**Question** Why did you stop? - You had problems with things like transportation, childcare or your schedule

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_47 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	187
NO	2	68	31,346
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,759	24,860,279
NOT STATED	9	156	104,781
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

**Variable Name** SERB\_48I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1542

**Question Name** SER\_Q048

**Concept** Reason stopped - service / program no longer available

**Question** Why did you stop? - The service or program was no longer available

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_47 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	743
NO	2	67	30,790
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,759	24,860,279
NOT STATED	9	156	104,781
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_48J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1543
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q048				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason stopped - not comfortable with prof. approach				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you stop? - You were not comfortable with the professional's approach				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_47 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4	1,029
NO		2		65	30,503
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,759	24,860,279
NOT STATED		9		156	104,781
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_48K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1544
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q048				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason stopped - other reason				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you stop? - Other reason				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_47 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		15	6,849
NO		2		54	24,684
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,759	24,860,279
NOT STATED		9		156	104,781
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>



Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_49	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1545
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q049				
<b>Concept</b>	Other doctor - recommended other professional				
<b>Question</b>	Did this other kind of medical doctor ever recommend that you talk to a mental health professional or go to a clinic or a program specializing in mental health services?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_41 = SERB_40				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		26	13,747
NO		2		118	58,404
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,684	24,819,660
NOT STATED		9		156	104,781
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERBG50	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1546 - 1547
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - first time consulted psychologist - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_10D = 1

**Note** Based on SERB\_50.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	287	199,792
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	370	273,968
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	283	209,012
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	333	235,186
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	417	292,829
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	329	265,588
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	272	209,978
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	203	134,469
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	127	94,558
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	71	42,821
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	32	24,092
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	12	6,433
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	8	3,567
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	2	931
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	2	2,855
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,041	22,877,057
NOT STATED	99	195	123,458
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_51	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1548
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q051				
<b>Concept</b>	Last time consulted psychologist				
<b>Question</b>	When was the last time?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_10D = 1				

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
DURING THE PAST MONTH	1	249	173,017
BETWEEN 2 AND 6 MONTHS AGO	2	251	189,709
BETWEEN 7 AND 12 MONTHS AGO	3	167	128,284
MORE THAN A YEAR AGO	4	2,122	1,524,515
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,041	22,877,057
DON'T KNOW	7	12	5,215
REFUSAL	8	2	1,140
NOT STATED	9	140	97,657
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERBG52	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1549 - 1550
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - last time consulted psychologist - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_51 = 4

**Note** Based on SERB\_52.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	98	77,645
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	243	186,154
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	207	141,288
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	234	174,578
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	294	214,848
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	270	192,910
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	265	190,807
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	197	132,763
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	138	95,619
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	75	60,186
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	35	25,457
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	8	6,333
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	9	4,041
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	4	1,525
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,708	23,368,066
NOT STATED	99	199	124,373
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERBG53	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1551
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times consulted psychologist - 12 mo - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_51 <> 4				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SERB_53.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
LESS THAN 26 TIMES		1		588	426,665
26 TIMES OR MORE		2		66	53,881
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,163	24,401,572
NOT STATED		9		167	114,476
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_54A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1552
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q054				
<b>Concept</b>	Contact psychologist - hospitalized as an overnight patient				
<b>Question</b>	Where did this contact take place? - Hospitalized as an overnight patient				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_51 <> 4				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		12	8,215
NO		2		642	472,330
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,163	24,401,572
NOT STATED		9		167	114,476
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** SERB\_54B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1553

**Question Name** SER\_Q054

**Concept** Contact psychologist - health professional's office

**Question** Where did this contact take place? - Health professional's office (including doctor's)

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_51 <> 4

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	435	293,596
NO	2	219	186,949
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,163	24,401,572
NOT STATED	9	167	114,476
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** SERB\_54C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1554

**Question Name** SER\_Q054

**Concept** Contact psychologist - hospital emergency room

**Question** Where did this contact take place? - Hospital emergency room

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_51 <> 4

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	2,379
NO	2	648	478,166
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,163	24,401,572
NOT STATED	9	167	114,476
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERBG54F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1555
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Contact psychologist - outpatient clinic - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_51 <> 4				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SERB_54D, SERB_54E, SERB_54F. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		50	32,074
NO		2		604	448,472
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,163	24,401,572
NOT STATED		9		167	114,476
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERBG54I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1556
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Contact psychologist - other clinic - (G)				
<b>Question</b>	Where did this contact take place? - Other clinic				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_51 <> 4				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SERB_54G, SERB_54H, SERB_54I. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		111	108,407
NO		2		543	372,139
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,163	24,401,572
NOT STATED		9		167	114,476
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_54L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1557
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q054				
<b>Concept</b>	Contact psychologist - at home				
<b>Question</b>	Where did this contact take place? - At home				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_51 <> 4				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		8	3,397
NO		2		646	477,148
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,163	24,401,572
NOT STATED		9		167	114,476
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_54M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1558
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q054				
<b>Concept</b>	Contact psychologist - telephone consultation only				
<b>Question</b>	Where did this contact take place? - Telephone consultation only				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_51 <> 4				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		18	13,102
NO		2		636	467,443
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,163	24,401,572
NOT STATED		9		167	114,476
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>



# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_54N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1559
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q054				
<b>Concept</b>	Contact psychologist - church or other religious place				
<b>Question</b>	Where did this contact take place? - Church or other place for religious assembly				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_51 <> 4				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		650	477,044
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,163	24,401,572
DON'T KNOW		7		4	3,502
NOT STATED		9		167	114,476
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERBG54O	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1560
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Contact psychologist - work, school, other - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_51 <> 4				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SERB_54J, SERB_54K, SERB_54O. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		37	34,587
NO		2		617	445,959
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,163	24,401,572
NOT STATED		9		167	114,476
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_55	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1561
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q055				
<b>Concept</b>	Psychologist - satisfaction with treatments/services - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	In general, how satisfied are you with the treatments and services you received (from this psychologist during the past 12 months)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_51 <> 4				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	312	221,883
SATISFIED	2	235	168,265
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	64	48,609
DISSATISFIED	4	33	30,685
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	18	15,376
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,163	24,401,572
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,191
NOT STATED	9	154	104,012
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_56	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1562
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q056				
<b>Concept</b>	Psychologist - perceived level of help received from prof.				
<b>Question</b>	In general, how much would you say this psychologist helped you (for your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_51 <> 4				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	345	247,221
SOME	2	182	125,257
A LITTLE	3	83	69,015
NOT AT ALL	4	52	43,025
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,163	24,401,572
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,491
NOT STATED	9	154	104,012
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_57	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1563
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q057				
<b>Concept</b>	Psychologist - stopped seeing this professional				
<b>Question</b>	Have you stopped seeing this psychologist?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_51 <> 4				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		358	266,339
NO		2		308	223,796
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,163	24,401,572
DON'T KNOW		7		1	875
NOT STATED		9		154	104,012
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_58A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1564
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q058				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason stopped - felt better				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you stop? - You felt better				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_57 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		175	138,758
NO		2		183	127,581
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,471	24,625,368
NOT STATED		9		155	104,887
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_58B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1565
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q058				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason stopped - completed the recommended treatment				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you stop? - You completed the recommended treatment.				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_57 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		54	30,633
NO		2		304	235,706
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,471	24,625,368
NOT STATED		9		155	104,887
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_58C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1566
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q058				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason stopped - thought it was not helping				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you stop? - You thought it was not helping				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_57 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		48	36,382
NO		2		310	229,957
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,471	24,625,368
NOT STATED		9		155	104,887
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_58D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1567
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q058				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason stopped - problem would get better without help				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you stop? - You thought the problem would get better without more professional help				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_57 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		32	25,368
NO		2		326	240,971
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,471	24,625,368
NOT STATED		9		155	104,887
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_58E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1568
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q058				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason stopped - couldn't afford to pay				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you stop? - You couldn't afford to pay				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_57 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		30	14,899
NO		2		328	251,439
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,471	24,625,368
NOT STATED		9		155	104,887
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_58F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1569
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q058				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason stopped - too embarrassed to see professional				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you stop? - You were too embarrassed to see the professional				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_57 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1	1,307
NO		2		357	265,032
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,471	24,625,368
NOT STATED		9		155	104,887
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_58G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1570
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q058				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason stopped - wanted to solve the problem without help				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you stop? - You wanted to solve the problem without professional help				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_57 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		18	11,617
NO		2		340	254,721
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,471	24,625,368
NOT STATED		9		155	104,887
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** SERB\_58H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1571

**Question Name** SER\_Q058

**Concept** Reason stopped - problems like transportation, childcare

**Question** Why did you stop? - You had problems with things like transportation, childcare or your schedule

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_57 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	5,069
NO	2	351	261,269
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,471	24,625,368
NOT STATED	9	155	104,887
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** SERB\_58I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1572

**Question Name** SER\_Q058

**Concept** Reason stopped - service / program no longer available

**Question** Why did you stop? - The service or program was no longer available

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_57 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	8,042
NO	2	345	258,296
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,471	24,625,368
NOT STATED	9	155	104,887
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_58J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1573
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q058				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason stopped - not comfortable with prof. approach				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you stop? - You were not comfortable with the professional's approach				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_57 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		22	13,526
NO		2		336	252,812
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,471	24,625,368
NOT STATED		9		155	104,887
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_58K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1574
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q058				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason stopped - other reason				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you stop? - Other reason				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_57 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		43	31,531
NO		2		315	234,808
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,471	24,625,368
NOT STATED		9		155	104,887
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>



Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** SERB\_59                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1575

**Question Name** SER\_Q059

**Concept** Insurance covers all/part of cost with psychologist

**Question** Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the cost of your contact with this psychologist? Include any private, government or employee-paid insurance plans.

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_51 <> 4

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	458	339,034
NO	2	201	142,914
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,163	24,401,572
DON'T KNOW	7	8	9,061
NOT STATED	9	154	104,012
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** SERB\_59A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1576

**Question Name** SER\_Q059A

**Concept** Psychologist - recommended other professional

**Question** Did this psychologist ever recommend that you talk to another mental health professional or go to another type of clinic or a program specializing in mental health services?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_51 <> 4

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	127	81,607
NO	2	538	407,200
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,163	24,401,572
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,203
NOT STATED	9	154	104,012
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

**Variable Name** SERBG60                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1577 - 1578

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Age - first time consulted nurse - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered SERB\_10E = 1

**Note**                      Based on SERB\_60.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	56	27,561
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	127	72,469
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	108	63,534
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	90	50,739
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	93	42,881
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	85	48,742
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	65	30,228
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	37	19,236
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	33	16,524
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	13	6,924
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	7	2,782
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	4	1,780
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	7	2,025
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	4	1,378
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	1	440
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,088	24,495,518
NOT STATED	99	166	113,833
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_61	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1579
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q061				
<b>Concept</b>	Last time consulted nurse				
<b>Question</b>	When was the last time?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_10E = 1				

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
DURING THE PAST MONTH	1	106	48,641
BETWEEN 2 AND 6 MONTHS AGO	2	91	53,540
BETWEEN 7 AND 12 MONTHS AGO	3	51	24,108
MORE THAN A YEAR AGO	4	498	269,205
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,088	24,495,518
DON'T KNOW	7	9	5,653
REFUSAL	8	2	1,140
NOT STATED	9	139	98,788
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

**Variable Name** SERBG62                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1580 - 1581

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Age - last time consulted nurse - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered SERB\_61 = 4

**Note**                      Based on SERB\_62.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	22	11,748
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	54	34,008
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	54	29,629
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	61	34,142
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	63	34,376
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	73	43,637
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	46	22,047
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	36	16,039
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	35	18,618
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	16	9,303
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	11	3,402
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	4	1,293
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	5	2,046
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	1	799
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,336	24,621,807
NOT STATED	99	167	113,698
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERBG63	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1582
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times consulted nurse - 12 mo - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_61 <> 4				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SERB_63.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
LESS THAN 26 TIMES		1		212	106,498
26 TIMES OR MORE		2		29	17,853
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,586	24,764,722
NOT STATED		9		157	107,520
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_64A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1583
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q064				
<b>Concept</b>	Contact nurse - hospitalized as an overnight patient				
<b>Question</b>	Where did this contact take place? - Hospitalized as an overnight patient				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_61 <> 4				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		35	18,361
NO		2		206	105,990
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,586	24,764,722
NOT STATED		9		157	107,520
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_64B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1584
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q064				
<b>Concept</b>	Contact nurse - health professional's office				
<b>Question</b>	Where did this contact take place? - Health professional's office (including doctor's)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_61 <> 4				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		55	26,578
NO		2		186	97,773
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,586	24,764,722
NOT STATED		9		157	107,520
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_64C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1585
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q064				
<b>Concept</b>	Contact nurse - hospital emergency room				
<b>Question</b>	Where did this contact take place? - Hospital emergency room				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_61 <> 4				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		13	4,040
NO		2		228	120,310
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,586	24,764,722
NOT STATED		9		157	107,520
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERBG64F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1586
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Contact nurse - outpatient clinic - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_61 <> 4				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SERB_64D, SERB_64E, SERB_64F. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		32	18,201
NO		2		209	106,150
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,586	24,764,722
NOT STATED		9		157	107,520
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERBG64I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1587
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Contact nurse - other clinic - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_61 <> 4				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SERB_64G, SERB_64H, SERB_64I. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		26	16,002
NO		2		215	108,349
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,586	24,764,722
NOT STATED		9		157	107,520
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_64L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1588
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q064				
<b>Concept</b>	Contact nurse - at home				
<b>Question</b>	Where did this contact take place? - At home				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_61 <> 4				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		44	24,573
NO		2		197	99,777
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,586	24,764,722
NOT STATED		9		157	107,520
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_64M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1589
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q064				
<b>Concept</b>	Contact nurse - telephone consultation only				
<b>Question</b>	Where did this contact take place? - Telephone consultation only				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_61 <> 4				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		33	12,865
NO		2		208	111,486
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,586	24,764,722
NOT STATED		9		157	107,520
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>



# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_64N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1590
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q064				
<b>Concept</b>	Contact nurse - church or other religious place				
<b>Question</b>	Where did this contact take place? - Church or other place for religious assembly				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_61 <> 4				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		241	124,351
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,586	24,764,722
NOT STATED		9		157	107,520
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERBG64O	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1591
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Contact nurse - work, school, other - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_61 <> 4				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SERB_64J, SERB_64K, SERB_64O. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		33	18,598
NO		2		208	105,752
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,586	24,764,722
NOT STATED		9		157	107,520
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** SERB\_65                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1592

**Question Name** SER\_Q065

**Concept** Nurse - satisfaction with treatments/services - 12 mo

**Question** In general, how satisfied are you with the treatments and services you received (from this nurse during the past 12 months)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_61 <> 4

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	130	64,814
SATISFIED	2	77	40,755
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	24	14,617
DISSATISFIED	4	8	2,815
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	7	2,669
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,586	24,764,722
DON'T KNOW	7	2	619
NOT STATED	9	150	105,581
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** SERB\_66                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1593

**Question Name** SER\_Q066

**Concept** Nurse - perceived level of help received from prof.

**Question** In general, how much would you say this nurse helped you (for your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_61 <> 4

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	119	55,058
SOME	2	77	44,688
A LITTLE	3	36	17,607
NOT AT ALL	4	15	8,849
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,586	24,764,722
DON'T KNOW	7	1	87
NOT STATED	9	150	105,581
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** SERB\_67                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1594

**Question Name** SER\_Q067

**Concept** Nurse - stopped seeing this professional

**Question** Have you stopped talking to this nurse about your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_61 <> 4

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	123	70,050
NO	2	124	55,979
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,586	24,764,722
DON'T KNOW	7	1	260
NOT STATED	9	150	105,581
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** SERB\_68A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1595

**Question Name** SER\_Q068

**Concept** Reason stopped - felt better

**Question** Why did you stop? - You felt better

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_67 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42	24,084
NO	2	80	44,260
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,710	24,820,702
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,706
NOT STATED	9	151	105,841
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** SERB\_68B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1596

**Question Name** SER\_Q068

**Concept** Reason stopped - completed the recommended treatment

**Question** Why did you stop? - You completed the recommended treatment.

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_67 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	11,028
NO	2	100	57,317
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,710	24,820,702
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,706
NOT STATED	9	151	105,841
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

**Variable Name** SERB\_68C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1597

**Question Name** SER\_Q068

**Concept** Reason stopped - thought it was not helping

**Question** Why did you stop? - You thought it was not helping

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_67 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	3,949
NO	2	116	64,395
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,710	24,820,702
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,706
NOT STATED	9	151	105,841
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** SERB\_68D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1598

**Question Name** SER\_Q068

**Concept** Reason stopped - problem would get better without help

**Question** Why did you stop? - You thought the problem would get better without more professional help

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_67 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	3,554
NO	2	116	64,791
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,710	24,820,702
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,706
NOT STATED	9	151	105,841
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

**Variable Name** SERB\_68E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1599

**Question Name** SER\_Q068

**Concept** Reason stopped - couldn't afford to pay

**Question** Why did you stop? - You couldn't afford to pay

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_67 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	122	68,344
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,710	24,820,702
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,706
NOT STATED	9	151	105,841
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** SERB\_68F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1600

**Question Name** SER\_Q068

**Concept** Reason stopped - too embarrassed to see professional

**Question** Why did you stop? - You were too embarrassed to see the professional

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_67 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	362
NO	2	121	67,983
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,710	24,820,702
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,706
NOT STATED	9	151	105,841
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

**Variable Name** SERB\_68G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1601

**Question Name** SER\_Q068

**Concept** Reason stopped - wanted to solve the problem without help

**Question** Why did you stop? - You wanted to solve the problem without professional help

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_67 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	3,248
NO	2	117	65,096
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,710	24,820,702
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,706
NOT STATED	9	151	105,841
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** SERB\_68H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1602

**Question Name** SER\_Q068

**Concept** Reason stopped - problems like transportation, childcare

**Question** Why did you stop? - You had problems with things like transportation, childcare or your schedule

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_67 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	122	68,344
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,710	24,820,702
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,706
NOT STATED	9	151	105,841
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** SERB\_68I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1603

**Question Name** SER\_Q068

**Concept** Reason stopped - service / program no longer available

**Question** Why did you stop? - The service or program was no longer available

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_67 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	11,828
NO	2	109	56,516
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,710	24,820,702
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,706
NOT STATED	9	151	105,841
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** SERB\_68J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1604

**Question Name** SER\_Q068

**Concept** Reason stopped - not comfortable with prof. approach

**Question** Why did you stop? - You were not comfortable with the professional's approach

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_67 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	1,774
NO	2	115	66,570
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,710	24,820,702
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,706
NOT STATED	9	151	105,841
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

**Variable Name** SERB\_68K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1605

**Question Name** SER\_Q68

**Concept** Reason stopped - other reason

**Question** Why did you stop? - Other reason

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_67 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34	18,685
NO	2	88	49,659
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,710	24,820,702
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,706
NOT STATED	9	151	105,841
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593



Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_69	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1606
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q069				
<b>Concept</b>	Insurance covers all/part of cost with nurse				
<b>Question</b>	Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the cost of your contact with this nurse? Include any private, government or employee-paid insurance plans.				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_61 <> 4				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		176	90,719
NO		2		70	35,059
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,586	24,764,722
DON'T KNOW		7		2	512
NOT STATED		9		150	105,581
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_69A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1607
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q69A				
<b>Concept</b>	Nurse - recommended other professional				
<b>Question</b>	Did this nurse ever recommend that you talk to another mental health professional or go to another clinic or a program specializing in mental health services?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_61 <> 4				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		95	40,538
NO		2		151	84,960
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,586	24,764,722
DON'T KNOW		7		2	792
NOT STATED		9		150	105,581
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERBG70	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1608 - 1609
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

**Question Name****Concept** Age - first time consulted social worker - (G)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_10F = 1**Note** Based on SERB\_70.

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	371	249,214
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	458	281,694
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	337	193,181
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	384	208,867
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	385	236,773
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	391	234,742
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	252	172,433
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	163	80,164
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	106	51,504
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	80	62,428
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	49	24,227
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	13	2,929
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	11	3,630
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	3	936
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	2	597
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,776	23,058,064
NOT STATED	99	203	135,210
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_71	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1610
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q071				
<b>Concept</b>	Last time consulted social worker				
<b>Question</b>	When was the last time?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_10F = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DURING THE PAST MONTH	1	385	215,405
BETWEEN 2 AND 6 MONTHS AGO	2	338	200,638
BETWEEN 7 AND 12 MONTHS AGO	3	228	145,205
MORE THAN A YEAR AGO	4	2,090	1,264,300
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,776	23,058,064
DON'T KNOW	7	19	10,375
REFUSAL	8	7	2,842
NOT STATED	9	141	99,763
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERBG72	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1611 - 1612
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

**Question Name****Concept** Age - last time consulted social worker - (G)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_71 = 4**Note** Based on SERB\_72.

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	138	113,536
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	296	197,149
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	221	133,204
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	230	124,411
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	285	187,498
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	274	163,878
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	222	145,942
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	156	79,249
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	103	49,652
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	72	31,685
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	29	12,734
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	11	3,339
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	9	3,064
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	4	1,444
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	2	597
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,727	23,619,312
NOT STATED	99	205	129,900
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERBG73	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1613
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times consulted social worker - 12 mo - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_71 <> 4				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SERB_73.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
LESS THAN 26 TIMES		1		837	504,992
26 TIMES OR MORE		2		97	46,441
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,866	24,322,365
NOT STATED		9		184	122,795
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_74A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1614
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q074				
<b>Concept</b>	Contact social worker - hospitalized as an overnight patient				
<b>Question</b>	Where did this contact take place? - Hospitalized as an overnight patient				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_71 <> 4				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		25	12,490
NO		2		909	538,944
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,866	24,322,365
NOT STATED		9		184	122,795
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** SERB\_74B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1615

**Question Name** SER\_Q074

**Concept** Contact social worker - health professional's office

**Question** Where did this contact take place? - Health professional's office (including doctor's)

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_71 <> 4

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	447	275,294
NO	2	487	276,140
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,866	24,322,365
NOT STATED	9	184	122,795
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** SERB\_74C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1616

**Question Name** SER\_Q074

**Concept** Contact social worker - hospital emergency room

**Question** Where did this contact take place? - Hospital emergency room

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_71 <> 4

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	2,411
NO	2	926	549,023
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,866	24,322,365
NOT STATED	9	184	122,795
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERBG74F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1617
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Contact social worker - outpatient clinic - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_71 <> 4				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SERB_74D, SERB_74E, SERB_74F. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		52	23,817
NO		2		882	527,617
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,866	24,322,365
NOT STATED		9		184	122,795
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERBG74I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1618
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Contact social worker - other clinic - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_71 <> 4				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SERB_74G, SERB_74H, SERB_74I. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		169	101,393
NO		2		765	450,040
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,866	24,322,365
NOT STATED		9		184	122,795
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_74L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1619
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q074				
<b>Concept</b>	Contact social worker - at home				
<b>Question</b>	Where did this contact take place? - At home				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_71 <> 4				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		91	43,919
NO		2		843	507,515
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,866	24,322,365
NOT STATED		9		184	122,795
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_74M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1620
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q074				
<b>Concept</b>	Contact social worker - telephone consultation only				
<b>Question</b>	Where did this contact take place? - Telephone consultation only				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_71 <> 4				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		92	47,643
NO		2		842	503,791
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,866	24,322,365
NOT STATED		9		184	122,795
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>



# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_74N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1621
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q074				
<b>Concept</b>	Contact social worker - church or other religious place				
<b>Question</b>	Where did this contact take place? - Church or other place for religious assembly				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_71 <> 4				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		16	13,936
NO		2		918	537,497
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,866	24,322,365
NOT STATED		9		184	122,795
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERBG74O	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1622
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Contact social worker - work, school, other - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_71 <> 4				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SERB_74J, SERB_74K, SERB_74O. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		135	77,906
NO		2		799	473,528
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,866	24,322,365
NOT STATED		9		184	122,795
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_75	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1623
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q075				
<b>Concept</b>	Social worker - satisfaction with treatments/services				
<b>Question</b>	In general, how satisfied are you with the treatments and services you received (from this social worker, counsellor or psychotherapist during the past 12 months)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_71 <> 4				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	461	304,322
SATISFIED	2	292	158,228
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	122	57,888
DISSATISFIED	4	51	27,374
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	22	10,933
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,866	24,322,365
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,505
NOT STATED	9	167	112,981
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_76	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1624
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q076				
<b>Concept</b>	Social worker - perceived level of help received from prof.				
<b>Question</b>	In general, how much would you say this social worker, counsellor or psychotherapist helped you (for your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_71 <> 4				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	512	328,114
SOME	2	257	135,493
A LITTLE	3	110	54,989
NOT AT ALL	4	67	39,818
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,866	24,322,365
DON'T KNOW	7	5	2,834
NOT STATED	9	167	112,981
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** SERB\_77                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1625

**Question Name** SER\_Q077

**Concept** Social worker - stopped seeing this professional

**Question** Have you stopped talking to this social worker, counsellor or psychotherapist about your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_71 <> 4

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	429	244,523
NO	2	518	314,359
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,866	24,322,365
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,365
NOT STATED	9	167	112,981
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

**Variable Name** SERB\_78A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1626

**Question Name** SER\_Q078

**Concept** Reason stopped - felt better

**Question** Why did you stop? - You felt better

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_77 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	187	112,879
NO	2	241	131,541
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,384	24,636,724
DON'T KNOW	7	1	103
NOT STATED	9	171	115,346
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_78B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1627
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q078				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason stopped - completed the recommended treatment				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you stop? - You completed the recommended treatment				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_77 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		52	27,416
NO		2		376	217,003
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,384	24,636,724
DON'T KNOW		7		1	103
NOT STATED		9		171	115,346
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_78C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1628
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q078				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason stopped - thought it was not helping				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you stop? - You thought it was not helping				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_77 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		62	34,136
NO		2		366	210,284
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,384	24,636,724
DON'T KNOW		7		1	103
NOT STATED		9		171	115,346
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** SERB\_78D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1629

**Question Name** SER\_Q078

**Concept** Reason stopped - problem would get better without help

**Question** Why did you stop? - You thought the problem would get better without more professional help

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_77 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34	17,817
NO	2	394	226,603
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,384	24,636,724
DON'T KNOW	7	1	103
NOT STATED	9	171	115,346
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

**Variable Name** SERB\_78E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1630

**Question Name** SER\_Q078

**Concept** Reason stopped - couldn't afford to pay

**Question** Why did you stop? - You couldn't afford to pay

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_77 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	8,781
NO	2	409	235,639
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,384	24,636,724
DON'T KNOW	7	1	103
NOT STATED	9	171	115,346
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** SERB\_78F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1631

**Question Name** SER\_Q078

**Concept** Reason stopped - too embarrassed to see professional

**Question** Why did you stop? - You were too embarrassed to see the professional

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_77 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	1,396
NO	2	424	243,024
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,384	24,636,724
DON'T KNOW	7	1	103
NOT STATED	9	171	115,346
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

**Variable Name** SERB\_78G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1632

**Question Name** SER\_Q078

**Concept** Reason stopped - wanted to solve the problem without help

**Question** Why did you stop? - You wanted to solve the problem without professional help

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_77 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	22,455
NO	2	393	221,965
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,384	24,636,724
DON'T KNOW	7	1	103
NOT STATED	9	171	115,346
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_78H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1633
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q078				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason stopped - problems like transportation, childcare				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you stop? - You had problems with things like transportation, childcare or your schedule				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_77 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		12	6,047
NO		2		416	238,373
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,384	24,636,724
DON'T KNOW		7		1	103
NOT STATED		9		171	115,346
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_78I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1634
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q078				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason stopped - service / program no longer available				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you stop? - The service or program was no longer available				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_77 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		17	11,611
NO		2		411	232,809
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,384	24,636,724
DON'T KNOW		7		1	103
NOT STATED		9		171	115,346
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** SERB\_78J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1635

**Question Name** SER\_Q078

**Concept** Reason stopped - not comfortable with prof. approach

**Question** Why did you stop? - You were not comfortable with the professional's approach

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_77 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	10,707
NO	2	401	233,713
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,384	24,636,724
DON'T KNOW	7	1	103
NOT STATED	9	171	115,346
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

**Variable Name** SERB\_78K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1636

**Question Name** SER\_Q078

**Concept** Reason stopped - other reason

**Question** Why did you stop? - Other reason

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_77 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	81	44,505
NO	2	347	199,915
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,384	24,636,724
DON'T KNOW	7	1	103
NOT STATED	9	171	115,346
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593



Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** SERB\_79                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1637  
**Question Name** SER\_Q079  
**Concept** Insurance covers all/part of cost with social worker  
**Question** Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the cost of your contact with this social worker, counsellor or psychotherapist? Include any private, government or employee-paid insurance plans.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_71 <> 4

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	601	340,264
NO	2	338	213,997
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,866	24,322,365
DON'T KNOW	7	12	6,987
NOT STATED	9	167	112,981
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

**Variable Name** SERB\_79A                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1638  
**Question Name** SER\_Q079\_A  
**Concept** Social worker - recommended other professional  
**Question** Did this social worker, counsellor or psychotherapist ever recommend that you talk to another mental health professional or go to another type of clinic or a program specializing in mental health services?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_71 <> 4

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	226	122,382
NO	2	722	437,721
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,866	24,322,365
DON'T KNOW	7	2	300
REFUSAL	8	1	845
NOT STATED	9	167	112,981
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERBG80	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1639 - 1640
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

**Question Name****Concept** Age - first time consulted religious advisor - (G)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_10G = 1**Note** Based on SERB\_80.

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	110	69,516
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	158	91,447
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	121	66,405
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	138	73,219
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	162	97,694
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	144	86,114
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	103	73,063
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	64	35,547
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	44	21,074
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	40	18,384
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	17	8,210
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	9	4,894
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	6	1,557
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	6	1,427
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	5	1,153
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,663	24,226,832
NOT STATED	99	194	120,057
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_81	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1641
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q081				
<b>Concept</b>	Last time consulted religious advisor				
<b>Question</b>	When was the last time?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_10G = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
DURING THE PAST MONTH		1		166	93,433
BETWEEN 2 AND 6 MONTHS AGO		2		158	97,577
BETWEEN 7 AND 12 MONTHS AGO		3		69	40,260
MORE THAN A YEAR AGO		4		775	435,184
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,663	24,226,832
DON'T KNOW		7		10	4,271
REFUSAL		8		3	1,415
NOT STATED		9		140	97,622
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERBG82	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1642 - 1643
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

**Question Name****Concept** Age - last time consulted religious advisor - (G)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_81 = 4**Note** Based on SERB\_82.

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	17	13,250
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	53	37,609
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	58	34,477
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	82	42,311
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	100	64,168
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	108	59,589
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	90	49,693
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	86	55,093
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	58	29,793
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	40	16,683
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	19	5,593
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	9	6,182
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	13	3,939
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	5	989
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	7	2,218
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,056	24,458,102
NOT STATED	99	183	116,904
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERBG83	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1644
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times consulted religious advisor - 12 mo - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_81 <> 4				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SERB_83.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
LESS THAN 26 TIMES		1		334	201,100
26 TIMES OR MORE		2		52	26,076
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,438	24,662,016
NOT STATED		9		160	107,401
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_84A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1645
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q084				
<b>Concept</b>	Contact religious advisor - hosp as an overnight patient				
<b>Question</b>	Where did this contact take place? - Hospitalized as an overnight patient				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_81 <> 4				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		7	2,160
NO		2		379	225,016
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,438	24,662,016
NOT STATED		9		160	107,401
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** SERB\_84B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1646

**Question Name** SER\_Q084

**Concept** Contact religious advisor - health professional's office

**Question** Where did this contact take place? - Health professional's office (including doctor's)

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_81 <> 4

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34	17,945
NO	2	352	209,231
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,438	24,662,016
NOT STATED	9	160	107,401
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** SERB\_84C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1647

**Question Name** SER\_Q084

**Concept** Contact religious advisor - hospital emergency room

**Question** Where did this contact take place? - Hospital emergency room

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_81 <> 4

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	386	227,176
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,438	24,662,016
NOT STATED	9	160	107,401
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERBG84F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1648
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Contact religious advisor - outpatient clinic - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_81 <> 4				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SERB_84D, SERB_84E, SERB_84F. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3	2,855
NO		2		383	224,321
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,438	24,662,016
NOT STATED		9		160	107,401
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERBG84I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1649
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Contact religious advisor - other clinic - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_81 <> 4				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SERB_84G, SERB_84H, SERB_84I. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6	3,565
NO		2		380	223,611
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,438	24,662,016
NOT STATED		9		160	107,401
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_84L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1650
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q084				
<b>Concept</b>	Contact religious advisor - at home				
<b>Question</b>	Where did this contact take place? - At home				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_81 <> 4				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		88	43,546
NO		2		298	183,630
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,438	24,662,016
NOT STATED		9		160	107,401
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_84M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1651
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q084				
<b>Concept</b>	Contact religious advisor - telephone consultation only				
<b>Question</b>	Where did this contact take place? - Telephone consultation only				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_81 <> 4				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		89	45,487
NO		2		297	181,690
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,438	24,662,016
NOT STATED		9		160	107,401
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>



# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_84N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1652
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q084				
<b>Concept</b>	Contact religious advisor - church or other religious place				
<b>Question</b>	Where did this contact take place? - Church or other religious place				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_81 <> 4				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		206	128,642
NO		2		180	98,534
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,438	24,662,016
NOT STATED		9		160	107,401
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERBG84O	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1653
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Contact religious advisor - work, school, other - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_81 <> 4				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SERB_84J, SERB_84K, SERB_84O. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		68	43,261
NO		2		318	183,915
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,438	24,662,016
NOT STATED		9		160	107,401
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_85	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1654
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q085				
<b>Concept</b>	Religious advisor - satisfaction with treatments/services				
<b>Question</b>	In general, how satisfied are you with the services you received (from this religious or spiritual advisor during the past 12 months)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_81 <> 4				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	251	148,300
SATISFIED	2	107	62,702
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	29	17,332
DISSATISFIED	4	4	2,188
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	2	748
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,438	24,662,016
NOT STATED	9	153	103,307
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_86	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1655
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q086				
<b>Concept</b>	Religious adv - perceived level of help received from prof.				
<b>Question</b>	In general, how much would you say this religious or spiritual advisor helped you (for your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_81 <> 4				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	264	157,975
SOME	2	88	51,490
A LITTLE	3	37	19,923
NOT AT ALL	4	4	1,882
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,438	24,662,016
NOT STATED	9	153	103,307
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** SERB\_87                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1656

**Question Name** SER\_Q087

**Concept** Religious advisor - stopped seeing this professional

**Question** Have you stopped seeing this religious or spiritual advisor for your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_81 <> 4

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	132	82,408
NO	2	260	148,463
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,438	24,662,016
DON'T KNOW	7	1	399
NOT STATED	9	153	103,307
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

**Variable Name** SERB\_88A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1657

**Question Name** SER\_Q088

**Concept** Reason stopped - felt better

**Question** Why did you stop? - You felt better

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_87 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	60	32,316
NO	2	71	48,689
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,698	24,810,479
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,403
NOT STATED	9	154	103,706
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** SERB\_88B                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1658

**Question Name** SER\_Q088

**Concept** Reason stopped - completed the recommended treatment

**Question** Why did you stop? - You completed the recommended treatment

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_87 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	6,257
NO	2	122	74,748
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,698	24,810,479
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,403
NOT STATED	9	154	103,706
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

**Variable Name** SERB\_88C                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1659

**Question Name** SER\_Q088

**Concept** Reason stopped - thought it was not helping

**Question** Why did you stop? - You thought it was not helping

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_87 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	5,338
NO	2	123	75,667
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,698	24,810,479
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,403
NOT STATED	9	154	103,706
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** SERB\_88D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1660

**Question Name** SER\_Q088

**Concept** Reason stopped - problem would get better without help

**Question** Why did you stop? - You thought the problem would get better without more professional help

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_87 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	3,813
NO	2	125	77,192
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,698	24,810,479
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,403
NOT STATED	9	154	103,706
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

**Variable Name** SERB\_88E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1661

**Question Name** SER\_Q088

**Concept** Reason stopped - couldn't afford to pay

**Question** Why did you stop? - You couldn't afford to pay

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_87 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	131	81,005
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,698	24,810,479
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,403
NOT STATED	9	154	103,706
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** SERB\_88F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1662

**Question Name** SER\_Q088

**Concept** Reason stopped - too embarrassed to see professional

**Question** Why did you stop? - You were too embarrassed to see the professional

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_87 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	577
NO	2	130	80,428
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,698	24,810,479
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,403
NOT STATED	9	154	103,706
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

**Variable Name** SERB\_88G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1663

**Question Name** SER\_Q088

**Concept** Reason stopped - wanted to solve the problem without help

**Question** Why did you stop? - You wanted to solve the problem without professional help

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_87 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	11,333
NO	2	121	69,673
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,698	24,810,479
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,403
NOT STATED	9	154	103,706
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_88H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1664
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q088				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason stopped - problems like transportation, childcare				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you stop? - You had problems with things like transportation, childcare or your schedule				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_87 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4	2,745
NO		2		127	78,260
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,698	24,810,479
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,403
NOT STATED		9		154	103,706
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_88I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1665
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q088				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason stopped - service / program no longer available				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you stop? - The service or program was no longer available				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_87 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		9	2,680
NO		2		122	78,326
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,698	24,810,479
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,403
NOT STATED		9		154	103,706
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** SERB\_88J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1666

**Question Name** SER\_Q088

**Concept** Reason stopped - not comfortable with prof. approach

**Question** Why did you stop? - You were not comfortable with the professional's approach

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_87 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	4,237
NO	2	123	76,768
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,698	24,810,479
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,403
NOT STATED	9	154	103,706
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

**Variable Name** SERB\_88K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1667

**Question Name** SER\_Q088

**Concept** Reason stopped - other reason

**Question** Why did you stop? - Other reason

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_87 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	21,533
NO	2	99	59,472
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,698	24,810,479
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,403
NOT STATED	9	154	103,706
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593



Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** SERB\_89                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1668

**Question Name** SER\_Q089

**Concept** Religious advisor - recommend other professional

**Question** Did this religious or spiritual advisor ever recommend that you talk to a mental health professional or go to another type clinic or a program specializing in mental health services?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_81 <> 4

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	79	47,253
NO	2	312	183,481
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,438	24,662,016
DON'T KNOW	7	2	536
NOT STATED	9	153	103,307
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

**Variable Name** SERB\_90A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1669

**Question Name** SER\_Q090

**Concept** Other professional - acupuncturist

**Question** You mentioned that you saw, or talked on the telephone, to other professionals about your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of...What kind(s) of other professional(s) did you ever see, or talk to about such problems? - Acupuncturist

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_10H = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34	21,766
NO	2	378	232,555
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,421	24,641,402
DON'T KNOW	7	10	3,526
REFUSAL	8	3	1,197
NOT STATED	9	138	96,146
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** SERB\_90B                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1670  
**Question Name** SER\_Q090  
**Concept** Other professional - biofeedback teacher  
**Question** You mentioned that you saw, or talked on the telephone, to other professionals about your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of...What kind(s) of other professional(s) did you ever see, or talk to about such problems? - Biofeedback teacher  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_10H = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	2,522
NO	2	409	251,799
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,421	24,641,402
DON'T KNOW	7	10	3,526
REFUSAL	8	3	1,197
NOT STATED	9	138	96,146
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** SERB\_90C                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1671  
**Question Name** SER\_Q090  
**Concept** Other professional - chiropractor  
**Question** You mentioned that you saw, or talked on the telephone, to other professionals about your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of...What kind(s) of other professional(s) did you ever see, or talk to about such problems? - Chiropractor  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_10H = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	49	24,679
NO	2	363	229,642
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,421	24,641,402
DON'T KNOW	7	10	3,526
REFUSAL	8	3	1,197
NOT STATED	9	138	96,146
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** SERB\_90D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1672

**Question Name** SER\_Q090

**Concept** Other professional - energy healing specialist

**Question** You mentioned that you saw, or talked on the telephone, to other professionals about your problems with your emotions, mental health or...What kind(s) of other professional(s) did you ever see, or talk to about such problems? - Energy healing specialist

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_10H = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28	18,056
NO	2	384	236,265
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,421	24,641,402
DON'T KNOW	7	10	3,526
REFUSAL	8	3	1,197
NOT STATED	9	138	96,146
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** SERB\_90E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1673

**Question Name** SER\_Q090

**Concept** Other professional - exercise or movement therapist

**Question** You mentioned that you saw, or talked on the telephone, to other professionals about your problems with your emotions,mental health...What kind(s) of other professional(s) did you ever see, or talk to about such problems? - Exercise or movement therapist

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_10H = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	4,330
NO	2	403	249,991
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,421	24,641,402
DON'T KNOW	7	10	3,526
REFUSAL	8	3	1,197
NOT STATED	9	138	96,146
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** SERB\_90F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1674

**Question Name** SER\_Q090

**Concept** Other professional - herbalist

**Question** You mentioned that you saw, or talked on the telephone, to other professionals about your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of...What kind(s) of other professional(s) did you ever see, or talk to about such problems? - Herbalist

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_10H = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	10,284
NO	2	394	244,038
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,421	24,641,402
DON'T KNOW	7	10	3,526
REFUSAL	8	3	1,197
NOT STATED	9	138	96,146
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** SERB\_90G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1675

**Question Name** SER\_Q090

**Concept** Other professional - homeopath or naturopath

**Question** You mentioned that you saw, or talked on the telephone, to other professionals about your problems with your emotions, mental health or...What kind(s) of other professional(s) did you ever see, or talk to about such problems? - Homeopath or naturopath

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_10H = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	52	31,025
NO	2	360	223,296
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,421	24,641,402
DON'T KNOW	7	10	3,526
REFUSAL	8	3	1,197
NOT STATED	9	138	96,146
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** SERB\_90H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1676

**Question Name** SER\_Q090

**Concept** Other professional - hypnotist

**Question** You mentioned that you saw, or talked on the telephone, to other professionals about your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of...What kind(s) of other professional(s) did you ever see, or talk to about such problems? - Hypnotist

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_10H = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	14,860
NO	2	395	239,461
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,421	24,641,402
DON'T KNOW	7	10	3,526
REFUSAL	8	3	1,197
NOT STATED	9	138	96,146
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** SERB\_90I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1677

**Question Name** SER\_Q090

**Concept** Other professional - guided imagery specialist

**Question** You mentioned that you saw, or talked on the telephone, to other professionals about your problems with your emotions, mental health or...What kind(s) of other professional(s) did you ever see, or talk to about such problems? - Guided imagery specialist

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_10H = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	7,166
NO	2	403	247,155
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,421	24,641,402
DON'T KNOW	7	10	3,526
REFUSAL	8	3	1,197
NOT STATED	9	138	96,146
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** SERB\_90J                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1678  
**Question Name** SER\_Q090  
**Concept** Other professional - massage therapist  
**Question** You mentioned that you saw, or talked on the telephone, to other professionals about your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of...What kind(s) of other professional(s) did you ever see, or talk to about such problems? - Massage therapist  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_10H = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	48	30,352
NO	2	364	223,969
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,421	24,641,402
DON'T KNOW	7	10	3,526
REFUSAL	8	3	1,197
NOT STATED	9	138	96,146
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** SERB\_90K                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1679  
**Question Name** SER\_Q090  
**Concept** Other professional - relaxation, yoga or meditation  
**Question** You mentioned that you saw, or talked on the telephone, to other professionals about your problems with your emotions,...What kind(s) of other professional(s) did you ever see, or talk to about such problems? - Relaxation, yoga or meditation expert  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_10H = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	18,335
NO	2	385	235,986
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,421	24,641,402
DON'T KNOW	7	10	3,526
REFUSAL	8	3	1,197
NOT STATED	9	138	96,146
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_90L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1680
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q090				
<b>Concept</b>	Other professional - dietician				
<b>Question</b>	You mentioned that you saw, or talked on the telephone, to other professionals about your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of...What kind(s) of other professional(s) did you ever see, or talk to about such problems? - Dietician				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_10H = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		21	9,581
NO		2		391	244,740
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,421	24,641,402
DON'T KNOW		7		10	3,526
REFUSAL		8		3	1,197
NOT STATED		9		138	96,146
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_90M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1681
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q090				
<b>Concept</b>	Other professional - other				
<b>Question</b>	You mentioned that you saw, or talked on the telephone, to other professionals about your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of...What kind(s) of other professional(s) did you ever see, or talk to about such problems? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_10H = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		264	161,149
NO		2		148	93,172
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,421	24,641,402
DON'T KNOW		7		10	3,526
REFUSAL		8		3	1,197
NOT STATED		9		138	96,146
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

**Variable Name** SERB\_91                      **Length** 2      **Position** 1682 - 1683  
**Question Name** SER\_Q091  
**Concept** Other professional consulted most often - 12 mo  
**Question** During the past 12 months, what kind of other professional did you see, or talk to on the telephone, the most often (about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol and drugs)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_10H = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACUPUNCTURIST	1	10	2,866
CHIROPRACTOR	3	13	6,326
ENERGY HEALING SPECIALIST	4	7	3,930
EXERCISE OR MOVEMENT THERAPIST	5	2	463
HERBALIST	6	3	793
HOMEOPATH OR NATUROPATH	7	16	13,702
HYPNOTIST	8	3	2,440
MASSAGE THERAPIST	10	14	9,549
RELAXATION, YOGA OR MEDITATION EXPERT	11	3	1,803
DIETICIAN	12	2	783
OTHER	13	57	38,693
NONE	14	282	172,973
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,421	24,641,402
NOT STATED	99	151	100,870
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---



Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** SERBG92                      **Length** 2      **Position** 1684 - 1685

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - last time consulted other professional - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_91 = 14 or ("1" to any of SERB\_90A to SERB\_90M and did not answer the corresponding value in SERB\_91). For example, (SERB\_90A = 1 and SERB\_91 <> 1) or (SERB\_90B = 1 and SERB\_91 <> 2), etc.

**Note** Based on SERB\_92.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	16	9,479
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	36	28,855
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	27	13,984
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	19	9,775
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	29	19,523
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	36	18,629
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	33	23,739
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	26	12,744
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	22	10,482
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	11	6,680
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	8	3,659
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	3	4,183
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	6	4,640
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	3	952
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,546	24,717,685
NOT STATED	99	163	111,582
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERBG93	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1686
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times consulted other professional - 12 mo - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ("1" to any of SERB_90A to SERB_90M and answered the corresponding value in SERB_91). For example, (SERB_90A = 1 and SERB_91 = 1) or (SERB_90B = 1 and SERB_91 = 2), etc.				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SERB_93.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 26 TIMES	1	118	74,762
26 TIMES OR MORE	2	11	6,418
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,703	24,814,375
NOT STATED	9	152	101,038
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_94A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1687
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q094				
<b>Concept</b>	Contact other prof. - hospitalized as an overnight patient				
<b>Question</b>	Where did this contact take place? - Hospitalized as an overnight patient				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ("1" to any of SERB_90A to SERB_90M and answered the corresponding value in SERB_91). For example, (SERB_90A = 1 and SERB_91 = 1) or (SERB_90B = 1 and SERB_91 = 2), etc.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	129	81,181
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,703	24,814,375
NOT STATED	9	152	101,038
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** SERB\_94B                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1688  
**Question Name** SER\_Q094  
**Concept** Contact other prof. - health professional's office  
**Question** Where did this contact take place? - Health professional's office (including doctor's)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ("1" to any of SERB\_90A to SERB\_90M and answered the corresponding value in SERB\_91). For example, (SERB\_90A = 1 and SERB\_91 = 1) or (SERB\_90B = 1 and SERB\_91 = 2), etc.

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	74	48,593
NO	2	55	32,587
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,703	24,814,375
NOT STATED	9	152	101,038
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** SERB\_94C                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1689  
**Question Name** SER\_Q094  
**Concept** Contact other prof. - hospital emergency room  
**Question** Where did this contact take place? - Hospital emergency room  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ("1" to any of SERB\_90A to SERB\_90M and answered the corresponding value in SERB\_91). For example, (SERB\_90A = 1 and SERB\_91 = 1) or (SERB\_90B = 1 and SERB\_91 = 2), etc.

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	129	81,181
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,703	24,814,375
NOT STATED	9	152	101,038
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERBG94F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1690
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Contact other prof. - outpatient clinic - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ("1" to any of SERB_90A to SERB_90M and answered the corresponding value in SERB_91). For example, (SERB_90A = 1 and SERB_91 = 1) or (SERB_90B = 1 and SERB_91 = 2), etc.				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SERB_94D, SERB_94E, SERB_94F. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4	1,129
NO		2		125	80,052
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,703	24,814,375
NOT STATED		9		152	101,038
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERBG94I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1691
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Contact other prof. - other clinic - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ("1" to any of SERB_90A to SERB_90M and answered the corresponding value in SERB_91). For example, (SERB_90A = 1 and SERB_91 = 1) or (SERB_90B = 1 and SERB_91 = 2), etc.				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SERB_94G, SERB_94H, SERB_94I. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		15	7,398
NO		2		114	73,783
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,703	24,814,375
NOT STATED		9		152	101,038
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** SERB\_94L                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1692

**Question Name** SER\_Q094

**Concept** Contact other prof. - at home

**Question** Where did this contact take place? - At home

**Universe** Respondents who answered ("1" to any of SERB\_90A to SERB\_90M and answered the corresponding value in SERB\_91). For example, (SERB\_90A = 1 and SERB\_91 = 1) or (SERB\_90B = 1 and SERB\_91 = 2), etc.

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	7,094
NO	2	118	74,086
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,703	24,814,375
NOT STATED	9	152	101,038
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** SERB\_94M                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1693

**Question Name** SER\_Q094

**Concept** Contact other prof. - telephone consultation only

**Question** Where did this contact take place? - Telephone consultation only

**Universe** Respondents who answered ("1" to any of SERB\_90A to SERB\_90M and answered the corresponding value in SERB\_91). For example, (SERB\_90A = 1 and SERB\_91 = 1) or (SERB\_90B = 1 and SERB\_91 = 2), etc.

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	7,185
NO	2	121	73,995
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,703	24,814,375
NOT STATED	9	152	101,038
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** SERB\_94N                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1694  
**Question Name** SER\_Q094  
**Concept** Contact other prof. - church or other religious place  
**Question** Where did this contact take place? - Church or other place for religious assembly  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ("1" to any of SERB\_90A to SERB\_90M and answered the corresponding value in SERB\_91). For example, (SERB\_90A = 1 and SERB\_91 = 1) or (SERB\_90B = 1 and SERB\_91 = 2), etc.

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	1,782
NO	2	124	79,399
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,703	24,814,375
NOT STATED	9	152	101,038
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** SERBG94O                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1695  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Contact other prof. - work, school, other - (G)  
**Question**  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ("1" to any of SERB\_90A to SERB\_90M and answered the corresponding value in SERB\_91). For example, (SERB\_90A = 1 and SERB\_91 = 1) or (SERB\_90B = 1 and SERB\_91 = 2), etc.

**Note** Based on SERB\_94J, SERB\_94K, SERB\_94O. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	13,598
NO	2	109	67,583
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,703	24,814,375
NOT STATED	9	152	101,038
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_95	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1696
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q095				
<b>Concept</b>	Other prof. - satisfaction with treatments/services - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	In general, how satisfied are you with the treatments and services you received (from this professional during the past 12 months)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ("1" to any of SERB_90A to SERB_90M and answered the corresponding value in SERB_91). For example, (SERB_90A = 1 and SERB_91 = 1) or (SERB_90B = 1 and SERB_91 = 2), etc.				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	76	46,810
SATISFIED	2	41	25,850
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	6	2,876
DISSATISFIED	4	2	1,134
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	5	4,678
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,703	24,814,375
NOT STATED	9	151	100,870
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_96	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1697
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q096				
<b>Concept</b>	Other prof. - perceived level of help received from prof.				
<b>Question</b>	In general, how much would you say this professional helped you (for your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ("1" to any of SERB_90A to SERB_90M and answered the corresponding value in SERB_91). For example, (SERB_90A = 1 and SERB_91 = 1) or (SERB_90B = 1 and SERB_91 = 2), etc.				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	76	48,659
SOME	2	32	18,056
A LITTLE	3	16	8,761
NOT AT ALL	4	6	5,872
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,703	24,814,375
NOT STATED	9	151	100,870
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** SERB\_97                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1698  
**Question Name** SER\_Q097  
**Concept** Other prof. - stopped seeing this professional  
**Question** Have you stopped seeing this professional for your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ("1" to any of SERB\_90A to SERB\_90M and answered the corresponding value in SERB\_91). For example, (SERB\_90A = 1 and SERB\_91 = 1) or (SERB\_90B = 1 and SERB\_91 = 2), etc.

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	52	35,741
NO	2	78	45,608
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,703	24,814,375
NOT STATED	9	151	100,870
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

**Variable Name** SERB\_98A                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1699  
**Question Name** SER\_Q098  
**Concept** Reason stopped - felt better  
**Question** Why did you stop? - You felt better  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_97 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	9,994
NO	2	37	25,747
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,781	24,859,983
NOT STATED	9	151	100,870
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593



Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** SERB\_98B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1700

**Question Name** SER\_Q098

**Concept** Reason stopped - completed the recommended treatment

**Question** Why did you stop? - You completed the recommended treatment

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_97 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	5,609
NO	2	43	30,131
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,781	24,859,983
NOT STATED	9	151	100,870
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** SERB\_98C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1701

**Question Name** SER\_Q098

**Concept** Reason stopped - thought it was not helping

**Question** Why did you stop? - You thought it was not helping

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_97 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	5,879
NO	2	44	29,861
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,781	24,859,983
NOT STATED	9	151	100,870
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_98D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1702
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q098				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason stopped - problem would get better without help				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you stop? - You thought the problem would get better without more professional help				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_97 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5	2,113
NO		2		47	33,627
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,781	24,859,983
NOT STATED		9		151	100,870
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_98E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1703
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q098				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason stopped - couldn't afford to pay				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you stop? - You couldn't afford to pay				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_97 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		10	5,257
NO		2		42	30,484
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,781	24,859,983
NOT STATED		9		151	100,870
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_98F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1704
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q098				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason stopped - too embarrassed to see professional				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you stop? - You were too embarrassed to see the professional				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_97 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2	1,319
NO		2		50	34,422
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,781	24,859,983
NOT STATED		9		151	100,870
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_98G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1705
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q098				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason stopped - wanted to solve the problem without help				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you stop? - You wanted to solve the problem without professional help				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_97 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4	2,254
NO		2		48	33,486
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,781	24,859,983
NOT STATED		9		151	100,870
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_98H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1706
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q098				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason stopped - problems like transportation, childcare				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you stop? - You had problems with things like transportation, childcare or your schedule				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_97 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1	1,110
NO		2		51	34,631
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,781	24,859,983
NOT STATED		9		151	100,870
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_98I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1707
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q098				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason stopped - service / program no longer available				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you stop? - The service or program was no longer available				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_97 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		52	35,741
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,781	24,859,983
NOT STATED		9		151	100,870
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_98J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1708
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q098				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason stopped - not comfortable with prof. approach				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you stop? - You were not comfortable with the professional's approach				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_97 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2	2,087
NO		2		50	33,654
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,781	24,859,983
NOT STATED		9		151	100,870
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_98K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1709
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q098				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason stopped - other reason				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you stop? - Other reason				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_97 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		9	8,562
NO		2		43	27,179
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,781	24,859,983
NOT STATED		9		151	100,870
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_98L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1710
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q098				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason stopped - none				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you stop? - None				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_97 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		52	35,741
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,781	24,859,983
NOT STATED		9		151	100,870
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_99	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1711
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q099				
<b>Concept</b>	Insurance covers all/part of cost with other prof.				
<b>Question</b>	Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the cost of your contact with this professional? Include any private, government or employee-paid insurance plans.				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ("1" to any of SERB_90A to SERB_90M and answered the corresponding value in SERB_91). For example, (SERB_90A = 1 and SERB_91 = 1) or (SERB_90B = 1 and SERB_91 = 2), etc.				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		57	35,773
NO		2		71	45,022
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,703	24,814,375
DON'T KNOW		7		2	553
NOT STATED		9		151	100,870
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_99A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1712
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q099_A				
<b>Concept</b>	Other professional - recommended other professional				
<b>Question</b>	Did this professional ever recommend that you talk to a mental health professional or go to a clinic or a program specializing in mental health services?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ("1" to any of SERB_90A to SERB_90M and answered the corresponding value in SERB_91). For example, (SERB_90A = 1 and SERB_91 = 1) or (SERB_90B = 1 and SERB_91 = 2), etc.				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	11,749
NO	2	108	69,600
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,703	24,814,375
NOT STATED	9	151	100,870
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_A0A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1713
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q100A				
<b>Concept</b>	Used an internet support group / chat room - life				
<b>Question</b>	Have you ever used an internet support group or chat room to get help for problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	277	163,512
NO	2	36,571	24,734,045
DON'T KNOW	7	9	6,035
REFUSAL	8	12	7,350
NOT STATED	9	115	85,651
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_A0B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1714
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q100B				
<b>Concept</b>	Last time used internet support group / chat room				
<b>Question</b>	When was the last time (you used an internet support group or chat room)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_A0A = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
DURING THE PAST MONTH		1		80	47,336
BETWEEN 2 AND 6 MONTHS AGO		2		51	31,681
BETWEEN 7 AND 12 MONTHS AGO		3		29	15,798
MORE THAN A YEAR AGO		4		117	68,698
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,571	24,734,045
NOT STATED		9		136	99,036
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERBGA0C	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1715 - 1716
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Nbr times internet support group / chat room - 12 mo - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_A0B <> 4				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SERB_A0C.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
1 TO 51 TIMES		1		128	68,665
52 TIMES OR MORE		2		26	16,542
MORE THAN CAN REMEMBER		91		6	9,608
NOT APPLICABLE		96		36,688	24,802,742
NOT STATED		99		136	99,036
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---



Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_A1A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1717
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q101A				
<b>Concept</b>	Self-help group for help with emotions - life				
<b>Question</b>	Not counting internet support groups, did you ever go to a self-help group for help with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,985	1,140,557
NO		2		34,862	23,757,112
DON'T KNOW		7		11	5,985
REFUSAL		8		10	5,481
NOT STATED		9		116	87,458
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERBGA1B	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1718 - 1719
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

**Question Name****Concept** Age - first time went to self-help group - (G)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_A1A = 1**Note** Based on SERB\_A1B.

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	67	43,847
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	158	83,055
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	199	102,834
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	291	179,849
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	292	161,675
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	270	160,486
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	228	141,334
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	177	97,531
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	118	60,986
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	66	51,061
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	47	19,286
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	21	10,165
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	18	7,890
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	8	3,088
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	2	363
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,862	23,757,112
NOT STATED	99	160	116,031
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** SERB\_A1C                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1720  
**Question Name** SER\_Q101C  
**Concept** Last time went to self-help group  
**Question** When was the last time (you went to a self-help group)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_A1A = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DURING THE PAST MONTH	1	337	175,759
BETWEEN 2 AND 6 MONTHS AGO	2	136	91,694
BETWEEN 7 AND 12 MONTHS AGO	3	96	59,998
MORE THAN A YEAR AGO	4	1,415	812,835
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,862	23,757,112
REFUSAL	8	1	272
NOT STATED	9	137	98,924
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** SERBGA1D                      **Length** 2      **Position** 1721 - 1722  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Nbr times went to meeting of self-help group - 12 mo - (G)  
**Question**  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_A1C <> 4  
**Note** Based on SERB\_A1D.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 51 TIMES	1	424	246,938
52 TIMES OR MORE	2	131	69,200
MORE THAN CAN REMEMBER	91	6	5,022
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,277	24,569,946
NOT STATED	99	146	105,487
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_A2A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1723
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q102A				
<b>Concept</b>	Used telephone helpline for mental health - life				
<b>Question</b>	Did you ever use a telephone helpline for problems with emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		766	447,256
NO		2		36,080	24,449,294
DON'T KNOW		7		11	6,865
REFUSAL		8		12	6,787
NOT STATED		9		115	86,391
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERBGA2B	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1724 - 1725
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Age - first time used telephone helpline - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_A2A = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SERB_A2B.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
0 TO 14 YEARS		1		59	36,806
15 TO 19 YEARS		2		116	76,864
20 TO 24 YEARS		3		92	49,957
25 TO 29 YEARS		4		83	37,339
30 TO 34 YEARS		5		106	67,027
35 TO 39 YEARS		6		89	50,665
40 TO 44 YEARS		7		89	51,295
45 TO 49 YEARS		8		71	44,474
50 TO 54 YEARS		9		24	13,336
55 TO 59 YEARS		10		14	5,739
60 TO 64 YEARS		11		2	660
65 TO 69 YEARS		12		3	2,935
NOT APPLICABLE		96		36,080	24,449,294
NOT STATED		99		156	110,202
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_A2C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1726
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q102C				
<b>Concept</b>	Last time used telephone helpline				
<b>Question</b>	When was the last time (you used a telephone helpline for any of these problems)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_A2A = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DURING THE PAST MONTH	1	68	37,302
BETWEEN 2 AND 6 MONTHS AGO	2	75	41,440
BETWEEN 7 AND 12 MONTHS AGO	3	54	32,086
MORE THAN A YEAR AGO	4	569	336,428
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,080	24,449,294
NOT STATED	9	138	100,043
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERBGA2D	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1727 - 1728
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times used telephone helpline - 12 mo - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_A2C <> 4				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SERB_A2D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 51 TIMES	1	185	102,904
52 TIMES OR MORE	2	3	3,674
MORE THAN CAN REMEMBER	91	6	2,398
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,649	24,785,723
NOT STATED	99	141	101,894
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** SERB\_A3                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1729

**Question Name** SER\_Q103

**Concept** Needed help for emotions but didn't receive it

**Question** During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed help for your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs, but you didn't receive it?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,798	1,130,526
NO	2	35,040	23,764,530
DON'T KNOW	7	19	7,565
REFUSAL	8	11	6,515
NOT STATED	9	116	87,458
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** SERB\_A4A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1730

**Question Name** SER\_Q104

**Concept** Help needed - info on mental illness / treatments

**Question** What kind of help did you need that you did not receive? - Information about mental illness and its treatments

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_A3 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	353	227,303
NO	2	1,436	898,169
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,040	23,764,530
DON'T KNOW	7	8	3,162
REFUSAL	8	1	1,892
NOT STATED	9	146	101,538
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_A4B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1731
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q104				
<b>Concept</b>	Help needed - info on availability of services				
<b>Question</b>	What kind of help did you need that you did not receive? - Information on availability of services				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_A3 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		257	139,719
NO		2		1,532	985,754
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,040	23,764,530
DON'T KNOW		7		8	3,162
REFUSAL		8		1	1,892
NOT STATED		9		146	101,538
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_A4C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1732
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q104				
<b>Concept</b>	Help needed - medication				
<b>Question</b>	What kind of help did you need that you did not receive? - Medication				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_A3 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		182	86,779
NO		2		1,607	1,038,693
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,040	23,764,530
DON'T KNOW		7		8	3,162
REFUSAL		8		1	1,892
NOT STATED		9		146	101,538
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_A4D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1733
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q104				
<b>Concept</b>	Help needed - therapy or counselling				
<b>Question</b>	What kind of help did you need that you did not receive? - Therapy or counselling				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_A3 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		932	556,593
NO		2		857	568,879
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,040	23,764,530
DON'T KNOW		7		8	3,162
REFUSAL		8		1	1,892
NOT STATED		9		146	101,538
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_A4E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1734
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q104				
<b>Concept</b>	Help needed - for financial problems				
<b>Question</b>	What kind of help did you need that you did not receive? - Help with financial problems				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_A3 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		181	98,366
NO		2		1,608	1,027,106
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,040	23,764,530
DON'T KNOW		7		8	3,162
REFUSAL		8		1	1,892
NOT STATED		9		146	101,538
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>



## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_A4F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1735
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q104				
<b>Concept</b>	Help needed - for housing problems				
<b>Question</b>	What kind of help did you need that you did not receive? - Help with housing problems				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_A3 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		72	46,867
NO		2		1,717	1,078,606
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,040	23,764,530
DON'T KNOW		7		8	3,162
REFUSAL		8		1	1,892
NOT STATED		9		146	101,538
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_A4G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1736
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q104				
<b>Concept</b>	Help needed - for personal relationships				
<b>Question</b>	What kind of help did you need that you did not receive? - Help with personal relationships				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_A3 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		333	243,341
NO		2		1,456	882,132
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,040	23,764,530
DON'T KNOW		7		8	3,162
REFUSAL		8		1	1,892
NOT STATED		9		146	101,538
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_A4H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1737
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q104				
<b>Concept</b>	Help needed - for employment status / work situation				
<b>Question</b>	What kind of help did you need that you did not receive? - Help with employment status or work situation				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_A3 = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	141	71,495
NO	2	1,648	1,053,978
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,040	23,764,530
DON'T KNOW	7	8	3,162
REFUSAL	8	1	1,892
NOT STATED	9	146	101,538
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_A4I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1738
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q104				
<b>Concept</b>	Help needed - other				
<b>Question</b>	What kind of help did you need that you did not receive? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_A3 = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	199	108,397
NO	2	1,590	1,017,076
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,040	23,764,530
DON'T KNOW	7	8	3,162
REFUSAL	8	1	1,892
NOT STATED	9	146	101,538
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** SERB\_A5A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1739

**Question Name** SER\_Q105

**Concept** Reason no help - preferred to manage him/herself

**Question** Why didn't you get this help? - Preferred to manage yourself

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_A3 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	567	397,611
NO	2	1,217	723,878
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,040	23,764,530
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,574
REFUSAL	8	1	410
NOT STATED	9	155	106,591
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

**Variable Name** SERB\_A5B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1740

**Question Name** SER\_Q105

**Concept** Reason no help - didn't think anything more could help

**Question** Why didn't you get this help? - Didn't think anything more could help

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_A3 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	196	109,970
NO	2	1,588	1,011,518
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,040	23,764,530
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,574
REFUSAL	8	1	410
NOT STATED	9	155	106,591
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_A5C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1741
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q105				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason no help - didn't know how or where to get help				
<b>Question</b>	Why didn't you get this help? - Didn't know how or where to get help				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_A3 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		317	176,103
NO		2		1,467	945,386
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,040	23,764,530
DON'T KNOW		7		4	3,574
REFUSAL		8		1	410
NOT STATED		9		155	106,591
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_A5D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1742
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q105				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason no help - afraid to ask help / what others think				
<b>Question</b>	Why didn't you get this help? - Afraid to ask for help or of what others would think				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_A3 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		297	173,913
NO		2		1,487	947,576
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,040	23,764,530
DON'T KNOW		7		4	3,574
REFUSAL		8		1	410
NOT STATED		9		155	106,591
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** SERB\_A5E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1743

**Question Name** SER\_Q105

**Concept** Reason no help - couldn't afford to pay

**Question** Why didn't you get this help? - Couldn't afford to pay

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_A3 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	207	116,294
NO	2	1,577	1,005,194
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,040	23,764,530
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,574
REFUSAL	8	1	410
NOT STATED	9	155	106,591
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** SERB\_A5F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1744

**Question Name** SER\_Q105

**Concept** Reason no help - prob like transp, childcare, scheduling

**Question** Why didn't you get this help? - Problems with things like transportation, childcare or scheduling

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_A3 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	102	48,930
NO	2	1,682	1,072,558
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,040	23,764,530
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,574
REFUSAL	8	1	410
NOT STATED	9	155	106,591
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_A5G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1745
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q105				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason no help - professional unavailable in area				
<b>Question</b>	Why didn't you get this help? - Professional help not available - in the area				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_A3 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		129	63,516
NO		2		1,655	1,057,972
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,040	23,764,530
DON'T KNOW		7		4	3,574
REFUSAL		8		1	410
NOT STATED		9		155	106,591
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_A5H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1746
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q105				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason no help - professional unavailable at time				
<b>Question</b>	Why didn't you get this help? - Professional help not available - at time required (e.g., doctor on holidays, inconvenient hours)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_A3 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		146	88,421
NO		2		1,638	1,033,067
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,040	23,764,530
DON'T KNOW		7		4	3,574
REFUSAL		8		1	410
NOT STATED		9		155	106,591
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_A5I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1747
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q105				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason no help - waiting time too long				
<b>Question</b>	Why didn't you get this help? - Waiting time too long				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_A3 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		142	71,004
NO		2		1,642	1,050,484
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,040	23,764,530
DON'T KNOW		7		4	3,574
REFUSAL		8		1	410
NOT STATED		9		155	106,591
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_A5J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1748
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q105				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason no help - didn't get around to it / didn't bother				
<b>Question</b>	Why didn't you get this help? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_A3 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		333	213,641
NO		2		1,451	907,848
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,040	23,764,530
DON'T KNOW		7		4	3,574
REFUSAL		8		1	410
NOT STATED		9		155	106,591
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** SERB\_A5K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1749

**Question Name** SER\_Q105

**Concept** Reason no help - language problems

**Question** Why didn't you get this help? - Language problems

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_A3 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	7,111
NO	2	1,774	1,114,377
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,040	23,764,530
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,574
REFUSAL	8	1	410
NOT STATED	9	155	106,591
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** SERB\_A5L                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1750

**Question Name** SER\_Q105

**Concept** Reason no help - personal/family responsibilities

**Question** Why didn't you get this help? - Personal or family responsibilities

**Universe** Respondents who answered SERB\_A3 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	79	52,946
NO	2	1,705	1,068,542
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,040	23,764,530
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,574
REFUSAL	8	1	410
NOT STATED	9	155	106,591
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>



Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERB_A5M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1751
<b>Question Name</b>	SER_Q105				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason no help - other				
<b>Question</b>	Why didn't you get this help? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_A3 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		193	117,200
NO		2		1,591	1,004,288
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,040	23,764,530
DON'T KNOW		7		4	3,574
REFUSAL		8		1	410
NOT STATED		9		155	106,591
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERBGA7	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1752
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Amount spent on mental hlth services/products - 12 mo - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SERB_A7.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
NO MONEY SPENT		0		33,654	22,790,883
LESS THAN \$5,000		1		2,857	1,871,874
\$5,000 OR MORE		2		43	32,593
NOT STATED		9		430	301,243
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERBFLHO	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1753
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Flag: Hospitalization for mental health - life				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SERB_02, DEP_B_C5, DEP_B_ABA, DEP_B_DBA, DEP_B_87, MIAB_48, PADB_65, SOPB_39, AGPB_38. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		2,252	1,207,214
NO		2		34,625	23,713,026
NOT STATED		9		107	76,354
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERBGHDY	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1754 - 1755
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Length of time hospitalized for ment.hlth. - life - (D,G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SERB_02 = 1 or (DEP_B_C5 = 1 or DEP_B_ABA = 1 or DEP_B_DBA = 1 or DEP_B_87 = 1 or MIAB_48 = 1 or PADB_65 = 1 or SOPB_39 = 1 or AGPB_38 = 1)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SERB_05A, SERB_05C, SERB_05D, SERB_05E, SERB_05F, SERB_05G, SERB_07, SERB_07A, SERB_07B, SERB_07C, SERB_07D. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
1 WEEK		1		957	551,447
2 WEEKS		2		295	173,657
1 MONTH		3		344	179,143
2 MONTHS		4		225	111,730
3 MONTHS		5		107	45,512
6 MONTHS		6		91	41,641
OVER 6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR		7		53	23,445
A YEAR OR MORE		8		70	26,179
NOT APPLICABLE		96		34,625	23,713,026
NOT STATED		99		217	130,814
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERBFHYR	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1756
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Flag: Hospitalization for mental health - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SERB_05A, SERB_08. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		242	127,439
NO		2		36,575	24,764,690
NOT STATED		9		167	104,464
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERBFLAP	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1757
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Flag: Professional consultations for mental health - life				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SERB_10I. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		9,025	5,826,874
NO		2		27,821	19,073,573
NOT STATED		9		138	96,146
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERBFLRU	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1758
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Flag: Resources used for mental health - life				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SERB_02, SERB_10I, SERB_A0A, SERB_A1A, SERB_A2A. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		9,854	6,330,099
NO		2		27,002	18,576,468
NOT STATED		9		128	90,027
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** SERBDRCT                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1759 - 1760

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Number of resources used for mental health - life - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on SERB\_02, SERB\_10A to SERB\_10H, SERB\_A0A, SERB\_A1A, SERB\_A2A. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TYPES OF RESOURCES	0 - 12	36,812	24,879,257
NOT STATED	99	172	117,337
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

**Variable Name** SERBFYRU                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1761

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Number of resources used for mental health - 12 mo

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on SERB\_05A, SERB\_08, SERB\_21, SERB\_31, SERB\_41, SERB\_51, SERB\_61, SERB\_71, SERB\_81, SERB\_91, SERB\_A0B, SERB\_A1C, SERB\_A2C. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,892	2,381,817
NO	2	32,877	22,482,673
NOT STATED	9	215	132,103
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

**Variable Name** SERBDYCT                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1762 - 1763

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Number of resources used for mental health - 12 mo

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on SERB\_05A, SERB\_08, SERB\_21, SERB\_31, SERB\_41, SERB\_51, SERB\_61, SERB\_71, SERB\_81, SERB\_91, SERB\_A0B, SERB\_A1C, SERB\_A2C. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TYPES OF RESOURCES	0 - 9	36,695	24,826,427
NOT STATED	99	289	170,166
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERBFACS	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1764
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Flag: Accessibility barriers - mental health				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SERB_A5A, SERB_A5E, SERB_A5F, SERB_A3. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		257	139,635
NO		2		36,567	24,746,383
NOT STATED		9		160	110,575
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERBFACP	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1765
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Flag: Acceptability barriers - mental health				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SERB_A5A, SERB_A5B, SERB_A5C, SERB_A5D, SERB_A5J, SERB_A5K, SERB_A5L, SERB_A3. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,326	861,875
NO		2		35,498	24,024,143
NOT STATED		9		160	110,575
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	SERBFAVA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1766
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Flag: Availability barriers - mental health				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SERB_A5A, SERB_A5G, SERB_A5H, SERB_A5I, SERB_A3. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		345	193,464
NO		2		36,479	24,692,554
NOT STATED		9		160	110,575
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** MEDB\_11A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1767

**Question Name** MED\_Q01A

**Concept** Took medication to help sleep - 12 mo

**Question** In the past 12 months, did you take any medication to help you sleep (such as Imovane, Nytol or Starnoc)?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,457	2,546,474
NO	2	32,373	22,338,595
DON'T KNOW	7	8	3,821
REFUSAL	8	22	13,756
NOT STATED	9	124	93,947
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

**Variable Name** MEDB\_11B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1768

**Question Name** MED\_Q01B

**Concept** Took diet pills - 12 mo

**Question** (In the past 12 months,) did you take diet pills (such as Ponderal, Dexatrim or Fastin)?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	422	283,457
NO	2	36,412	24,602,815
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,618
NOT STATED	9	146	107,703
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** MEDB\_11C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1769

**Question Name** MED\_Q01C

**Concept** Took medication to reduce anxiety - 12 mo

**Question** (In the past 12 months,) did you take any medication to reduce anxiety or nervousness (such as Ativan, Valium or Serax)?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,415	1,367,125
NO	2	34,399	23,508,318
DON'T KNOW	7	21	10,049
REFUSAL	8	2	2,203
NOT STATED	9	147	108,898
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

**Variable Name** MEDB\_11D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1770

**Question Name** MED\_Q01D

**Concept** Took mood stabilizers - 12 mo

**Question** (In the past 12 months,) did you take mood stabilizers (such as Lithium, Tegretol or Epival)?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	457	276,405
NO	2	36,344	24,588,364
DON'T KNOW	7	34	20,723
REFUSAL	8	2	2,203
NOT STATED	9	147	108,898
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_11E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1771
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01E				
<b>Concept</b>	Took anti-depressants - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past 12 months,) did you take anti-depressants (such as Prozac, Paxil or Effexor)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,542	1,453,798
NO		2		34,269	23,423,410
DON'T KNOW		7		24	8,284
REFUSAL		8		2	2,203
NOT STATED		9		147	108,898
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_11F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1772
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01F				
<b>Concept</b>	Took med. to treat psychotic behaviours - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past 12 months,) did you take any medication for the treatment of psychotic behaviours (such as Haldol, Risperdol or Seroquel)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		172	89,596
NO		2		36,640	24,785,182
DON'T KNOW		7		21	9,999
REFUSAL		8		4	2,918
NOT STATED		9		147	108,898
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---



Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_11G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1773
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01G				
<b>Concept</b>	Took stimulants - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past 12 months,) did you take any stimulants (such as Ritalin, Dexedrine or Alertec)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		138	81,036
NO		2		36,684	24,796,187
DON'T KNOW		7		12	7,418
REFUSAL		8		3	3,055
NOT STATED		9		147	108,898
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_A1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1774
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01A_1				
<b>Concept</b>	Sleep medication under professional supervision				
<b>Question</b>	You mentioned taking [medication to help you sleep]. Was that under the supervision of a health professional?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_11A = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,231	1,769,938
NO		2		1,225	775,976
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,373	22,338,595
DON'T KNOW		7		1	560
NOT STATED		9		154	111,525
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_A2A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1775
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01A_2				
<b>Concept</b>	Sleep medication prescribed by a psychiatrist				
<b>Question</b>	Who prescribed the medication? - Psychiatrist				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_A1 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		270	150,825
NO		2		2,959	1,618,071
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,598	23,114,571
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,603
NOT STATED		9		154	111,525
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_A2B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1776
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01A_2				
<b>Concept</b>	Sleep medication prescribed by family doctor / GP				
<b>Question</b>	Who prescribed the medication? - Family doctor or general practitioner				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_A1 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,805	1,511,923
NO		2		424	256,972
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,598	23,114,571
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,603
NOT STATED		9		154	111,525
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** MEDB\_A2C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1777

**Question Name** MED\_Q01A\_2

**Concept** Sleep medication prescribed by other medical doctor

**Question** Who prescribed the medication? - Other medical doctor (e.g., cardiologist, gynaecologist, urologist)

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEDB\_A1 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	148	97,208
NO	2	3,081	1,671,687
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,598	23,114,571
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,603
NOT STATED	9	154	111,525
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

**Variable Name** MEDB\_A2D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1778

**Question Name** MED\_Q01A\_2

**Concept** Sleep medication prescribed by other professional

**Question** Who prescribed the medication? - Other health professional

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEDB\_A1 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	57	36,825
NO	2	3,172	1,732,070
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,598	23,114,571
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,603
NOT STATED	9	154	111,525
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_A3	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1779
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01A_3				
<b>Concept</b>	Days forgot to take/took less sleep medication				
<b>Question</b>	Think of a typical month during the past 12 months when you took [medication to help you sleep]. Were there any days when you either forgot to take the medicine or took less than you were supposed to?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_A1 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,023	613,136
NO		2		2,197	1,152,137
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,598	23,114,571
DON'T KNOW		7		11	4,374
REFUSAL		8		1	851
NOT STATED		9		154	111,525
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_A4A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1780
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01A_4				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason no/less med - Forgot				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you do that? - You forgot				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_A3 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		389	222,388
NO		2		634	390,749
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,795	24,266,708
NOT STATED		9		166	116,750
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_A4B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1781
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01A_4				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason no/less med - Felt better				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you do that? - You felt better				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_A3 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		224	152,471
NO		2		799	460,666
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,795	24,266,708
NOT STATED		9		166	116,750
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_A4C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1782
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01A_4				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason no/less med - Medicine was not helping				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you do that? - The medicine was not helping				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_A3 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		32	24,335
NO		2		991	588,801
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,795	24,266,708
NOT STATED		9		166	116,750
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** MEDB\_A4D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1783

**Question Name** MED\_Q01A\_4

**Concept** Reason no/less med - Thought problem would get better

**Question** Why did you do that? - You thought the problem would get better without more medicine

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEDB\_A3 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	80	56,509
NO	2	943	556,628
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,795	24,266,708
NOT STATED	9	166	116,750
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** MEDB\_A4E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1784

**Question Name** MED\_Q01A\_4

**Concept** Reason no/less med - Couldn't afford to pay

**Question** Why did you do that? - You couldn't afford to pay for the medicine

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEDB\_A3 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	3,604
NO	2	1,013	609,532
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,795	24,266,708
NOT STATED	9	166	116,750
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_A4F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1785
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01A_4				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason no/less med - Too embarrassed to take medicine				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you do that? - You were too embarrassed to take the medicine				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_A3 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		5	5,341
NO		2		1,018	607,795
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,795	24,266,708
NOT STATED		9		166	116,750
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_A4G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1786
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01A_4				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason no/less med - Wanted to solve problem without med.				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you do that? - You wanted to solve the problem without medication				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_A3 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		137	83,036
NO		2		886	530,100
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,795	24,266,708
NOT STATED		9		166	116,750
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** MEDB\_A4H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1787

**Question Name** MED\_Q01A\_4

**Concept** Reason no/less med - Side-effects

**Question** Why did you do that? - The medicine caused side-effects that made you stop

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEDB\_A3 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47	27,646
NO	2	976	585,490
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,795	24,266,708
NOT STATED	9	166	116,750
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** MEDB\_A4I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1788

**Question Name** MED\_Q01A\_4

**Concept** Reason no/less med - Afraid of becoming dependent

**Question** Why did you do that? - You were afraid that you would get dependent on the medication

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEDB\_A3 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	113	64,949
NO	2	910	548,187
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,795	24,266,708
NOT STATED	9	166	116,750
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>



Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** MEDB\_A4J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1789

**Question Name** MED\_Q01A\_4

**Concept** Reason no/less med - Other reason

**Question** Why did you do that? - Other reason

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEDB\_A3 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	130	61,915
NO	2	893	551,221
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,795	24,266,708
NOT STATED	9	166	116,750
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** MEDB\_B1                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1790

**Question Name** MED\_Q01B\_1

**Concept** Diet pills under professional supervision

**Question** You mentioned taking [diet pills]. Was that under the supervision of a health professional?

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEDB\_11B = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	137	91,968
NO	2	285	191,489
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,412	24,602,815
NOT STATED	9	150	110,321
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_B2A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1791
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01B_2				
<b>Concept</b>	Diet pills prescribed by a psychiatrist				
<b>Question</b>	Who prescribed the medication? - Psychiatrist				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_B1 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1	362
NO		2		136	91,606
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,697	24,794,304
NOT STATED		9		150	110,321
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_B2B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1792
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01B_2				
<b>Concept</b>	Diet pills prescribed by family doctor / GP				
<b>Question</b>	Who prescribed the medication? - Family doctor or general practitioner				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_B1 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		123	79,755
NO		2		14	12,214
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,697	24,794,304
NOT STATED		9		150	110,321
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** MEDB\_B2C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1793

**Question Name** MED\_Q01B\_2

**Concept** Diet pills prescribed by other medical doctor

**Question** Who prescribed the medication? - Other medical doctor (e.g., cardiologist, gynaecologist, urologist)

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEDB\_B1 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	8,828
NO	2	130	83,140
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,697	24,794,304
NOT STATED	9	150	110,321
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

**Variable Name** MEDB\_B2D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1794

**Question Name** MED\_Q01B\_2

**Concept** Diet pills prescribed by other professional

**Question** Who prescribed the medication? - Other health professional

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEDB\_B1 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	5,584
NO	2	127	86,384
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,697	24,794,304
NOT STATED	9	150	110,321
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_B3	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1795
<b>Question Name</b>	MDE_Q01B_3				
<b>Concept</b>	Days forgot to take/took less diet pills				
<b>Question</b>	Think of a typical month during the past 12 months when you took [diet pills]. Were there any days when you either forgot to take the medicine or took less than you were supposed to?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_B1 = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	57	39,332
NO	2	80	52,636
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,697	24,794,304
NOT STATED	9	150	110,321
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_B4A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1796
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01B_4				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason no/less med - Forgot				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you do that? - You forgot				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_B3 = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	41	29,670
NO	2	16	9,661
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,777	24,846,940
NOT STATED	9	150	110,321
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** MEDB\_B4B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1797

**Question Name** MED\_Q01B\_4

**Concept** Reason no/less med - Felt better

**Question** Why did you do that? - You felt better

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEDB\_B3 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	306
NO	2	56	39,026
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,777	24,846,940
NOT STATED	9	150	110,321
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** MEDB\_B4C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1798

**Question Name** MED\_Q01B\_4

**Concept** Reason no/less med - Medicine was not helping

**Question** Why did you do that? - The medicine was not helping

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEDB\_B3 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	1,226
NO	2	54	38,106
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,777	24,846,940
NOT STATED	9	150	110,321
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** MEDB\_B4D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1799

**Question Name** MED\_Q01B\_4

**Concept** Reason no/less med - Thought problem would get better

**Question** Why did you do that? - You thought the problem would get better without more medicine

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEDB\_B3 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	57	39,332
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,777	24,846,940
NOT STATED	9	150	110,321
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

**Variable Name** MEDB\_B4E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1800

**Question Name** MED\_Q01B\_4

**Concept** Reason no/less med - Couldn't afford to pay

**Question** Why did you do that? - You couldn't afford to pay for the medicine

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEDB\_B3 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	2,382
NO	2	52	36,950
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,777	24,846,940
NOT STATED	9	150	110,321
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

**Variable Name** MEDB\_B4F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1801

**Question Name** MED\_Q01B\_4

**Concept** Reason no/less med - Too embarrassed to take medicine

**Question** Why did you do that? - You were too embarrassed to take the medicine

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEDB\_B3 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	57	39,332
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,777	24,846,940
NOT STATED	9	150	110,321
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** MEDB\_B4G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1802

**Question Name** MED\_Q01B\_4

**Concept** Reason no/less med - Wanted to solve problem without med.

**Question** Why did you do that? - You wanted to solve the problem without medication

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEDB\_B3 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,133
NO	2	55	38,199
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,777	24,846,940
NOT STATED	9	150	110,321
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

**Variable Name** MEDB\_B4H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1803

**Question Name** MED\_Q01B\_4

**Concept** Reason no/less med - Side-effects

**Question** Why did you do that? - The medicine caused side-effects that made you stop

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEDB\_B3 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	6,529
NO	2	49	32,803
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,777	24,846,940
NOT STATED	9	150	110,321
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** MEDB\_B4I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1804

**Question Name** MED\_Q01B\_4

**Concept** Reason no/less med - Afraid of becoming dependent

**Question** Why did you do that? - You were afraid that you would get dependent on the medication

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEDB\_B3 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	973
NO	2	55	38,359
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,777	24,846,940
NOT STATED	9	150	110,321
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

**Variable Name** MEDB\_B4J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1805

**Question Name** MED\_Q01B\_4

**Concept** Reason no/less med - Other reason

**Question** Why did you do that? - Other reason

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEDB\_B3 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	1,536
NO	2	54	37,795
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,777	24,846,940
NOT STATED	9	150	110,321
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593



Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** MEDB\_C1                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1806

**Question Name** MED\_Q01C\_1

**Concept** Med. against anxiety under professional supervision

**Question** You mentioned taking [medication to reduce anxiety or nervousness]. Was that under the supervision of a health professional?

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEDB\_11C = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,283	1,284,315
NO	2	130	81,399
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,399	23,508,318
DON'T KNOW	7	1	560
REFUSAL	8	1	851
NOT STATED	9	170	121,150
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

**Variable Name** MEDB\_C2A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1807

**Question Name** MED\_Q01C\_2

**Concept** Med. against anxiety prescribed by a psychiatrist

**Question** Who prescribed the medication? - Psychiatrist

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEDB\_C1 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	345	199,148
NO	2	1,936	1,084,303
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,529	23,589,718
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,423
NOT STATED	9	171	122,001
<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_C2B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1808
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01C_2				
<b>Concept</b>	Med. against anxiety prescribed by family doctor / GP				
<b>Question</b>	Who prescribed the medication? - Family doctor or general practitioner				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_C1 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		1,880	1,048,122
NO		2		401	235,329
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,529	23,589,718
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,423
NOT STATED		9		171	122,001
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_C2C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1809
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01C_2				
<b>Concept</b>	Med. against anxiety prescribed by other medical doctor				
<b>Question</b>	Who prescribed the medication? - Other medical doctor (e.g., cardiologist, gynaecologist, urologist)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_C1 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		83	57,016
NO		2		2,198	1,226,435
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,529	23,589,718
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,423
NOT STATED		9		171	122,001
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** MEDB\_C2D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1810

**Question Name** MED\_Q01C\_2

**Concept** Med. against anxiety prescribed by other professional

**Question** Who prescribed the medication? - Other health professional

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEDB\_C1 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	17,336
NO	2	2,251	1,266,115
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,529	23,589,718
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,423
NOT STATED	9	171	122,001
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** MEDB\_C3                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1811

**Question Name** MED\_Q01C\_3

**Concept** Days forgot to take/took less med. against anxiety

**Question** Think of a typical month during the past 12 months when you took [medication to reduce anxiety or nervousness]. Were there any days when you either forgot to take the medicine or took less than you were supposed to?

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEDB\_C1 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	792	488,329
NO	2	1,481	791,946
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,529	23,589,718
DON'T KNOW	7	9	3,086
REFUSAL	8	2	1,515
NOT STATED	9	171	122,001
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_C4A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1812
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01C_4				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason no/less med - Forgot				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you do that? - You forgot				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_C3 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		412	228,041
NO		2		380	260,287
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,010	24,381,663
NOT STATED		9		182	126,601
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_C4B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1813
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01C_4				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason no/less med - Felt better				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you do that? - You felt better				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_C3 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		179	141,094
NO		2		613	347,235
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,010	24,381,663
NOT STATED		9		182	126,601
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_C4C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1814
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01C_4				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason no/less med - Medicine was not helping				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you do that? - The medicine was not helping				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_C3 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		28	17,049
NO		2		764	471,280
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,010	24,381,663
NOT STATED		9		182	126,601
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_C4D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1815
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01C_4				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason no/less med - Thought problem would get better				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you do that? - You thought the problem would get better without more medicine				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_C3 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		38	23,510
NO		2		754	464,819
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,010	24,381,663
NOT STATED		9		182	126,601
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_C4E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1816
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01C_4				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason no/less med - Couldn't afford to pay				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you do that? - You couldn't afford to pay for the medicine				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_C3 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		19	6,114
NO		2		773	482,214
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,010	24,381,663
NOT STATED		9		182	126,601
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_C4F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1817
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01C_4				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason no/less med - Too embarrassed to take medicine				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you do that? - You were too embarrassed to take the medicine				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_C3 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		5	2,680
NO		2		787	485,648
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,010	24,381,663
NOT STATED		9		182	126,601
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** MEDB\_C4G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1818

**Question Name** MED\_Q01C\_4

**Concept** Reason no/less med - Wanted to solve problem without med.

**Question** Why did you do that? - You wanted to solve the problem without medication

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEDB\_C3 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	80	49,587
NO	2	712	438,742
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,010	24,381,663
NOT STATED	9	182	126,601
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** MEDB\_C4H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1819

**Question Name** MED\_Q01C\_4

**Concept** Reason no/less med - Side-effects

**Question** Why did you do that? - The medicine caused side-effects that made you stop

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEDB\_C3 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28	19,333
NO	2	764	468,996
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,010	24,381,663
NOT STATED	9	182	126,601
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** MEDB\_C4I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1820

**Question Name** MED\_Q01C\_4

**Concept** Reason no/less med - Afraid of becoming dependent

**Question** Why did you do that? - You were afraid that you would get dependent on the medication

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEDB\_C3 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	57	37,095
NO	2	735	451,233
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,010	24,381,663
NOT STATED	9	182	126,601
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

**Variable Name** MEDB\_C4J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1821

**Question Name** MED\_Q01C\_4

**Concept** Reason no/less med - Other reason

**Question** Why did you do that? - Other reason

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEDB\_C3 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	59	31,513
NO	2	733	456,815
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,010	24,381,663
NOT STATED	9	182	126,601
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593



Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_D1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1822
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01D_1				
<b>Concept</b>	Mood stabilizers under professional supervision				
<b>Question</b>	You mentioned taking [mood stabilizers]. Was that under the supervision of a health professional?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_11D = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	445	269,462
NO	2	11	6,524
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,344	24,588,364
DON'T KNOW	7	1	419
NOT STATED	9	183	131,824
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_D2A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1823
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01D_2				
<b>Concept</b>	Mood stabilizers prescribed by a psychiatrist				
<b>Question</b>	Who prescribed the medication? - Psychiatrist				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_D1 = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	198	113,645
NO	2	247	155,994
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,355	24,594,888
DON'T KNOW	7	1	242
NOT STATED	9	183	131,824
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_D2B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1824
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01D_2				
<b>Concept</b>	Mood stabilizers prescribed by family doctor / GP				
<b>Question</b>	Who prescribed the medication? - Family doctor or general practitioner				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_D1 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		236	147,403
NO		2		209	122,236
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,355	24,594,888
DON'T KNOW		7		1	242
NOT STATED		9		183	131,824
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_D2C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1825
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01D_2				
<b>Concept</b>	Mood stabilizers prescribed by other medical doctor				
<b>Question</b>	Who prescribed the medication? - Other medical doctor (e.g., cardiologist, gynaecologist, urologist)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_D1 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		17	15,592
NO		2		428	254,047
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,355	24,594,888
DON'T KNOW		7		1	242
NOT STATED		9		183	131,824
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_D2D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1826
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01D_2				
<b>Concept</b>	Mood stabilizers prescribed by other professional				
<b>Question</b>	Who prescribed the medication? - Other health professional				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_D1 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		10	5,775
NO		2		435	263,864
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,355	24,594,888
DON'T KNOW		7		1	242
NOT STATED		9		183	131,824
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_D3	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1827
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01D_3				
<b>Concept</b>	Days forgot to take/took less mood stabilizers				
<b>Question</b>	Think of a typical month during the past 12 months when you took [mood stabilizers]. Were there any days when you either forgot to take the medicine or took less than you were supposed to?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_D1 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		190	121,284
NO		2		256	148,597
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,355	24,594,888
NOT STATED		9		183	131,824
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_D4A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1828
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01D_4				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason no/less med - Forgot				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you do that? - You forgot				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_D3 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		144	89,999
NO		2		46	31,285
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,611	24,743,485
NOT STATED		9		183	131,824
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_D4B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1829
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01D_4				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason no/less med - Felt better				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you do that? - You felt better				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_D3 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		18	10,704
NO		2		172	110,580
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,611	24,743,485
NOT STATED		9		183	131,824
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** MEDB\_D4C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1830

**Question Name** MED\_Q01D\_4

**Concept** Reason no/less med - Medicine was not helping

**Question** Why did you do that? - The medicine was not helping

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEDB\_D3 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	2,586
NO	2	187	118,698
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,611	24,743,485
NOT STATED	9	183	131,824
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** MEDB\_D4D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1831

**Question Name** MED\_Q01D\_4

**Concept** Reason no/less med - Thought problem would get better

**Question** Why did you do that? - You thought the problem would get better without more medicine

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEDB\_D3 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	5,818
NO	2	184	115,466
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,611	24,743,485
NOT STATED	9	183	131,824
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** MEDB\_D4E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1832

**Question Name** MED\_Q01D\_4

**Concept** Reason no/less med - Couldn't afford to pay

**Question** Why did you do that? - You couldn't afford to pay for the medicine

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEDB\_D3 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	1,453
NO	2	187	119,831
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,611	24,743,485
NOT STATED	9	183	131,824
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** MEDB\_D4F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1833

**Question Name** MED\_Q01D\_4

**Concept** Reason no/less med - Too embarrassed to take medicine

**Question** Why did you do that? - You were too embarrassed to take the medicine

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEDB\_D3 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	190	121,284
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,611	24,743,485
NOT STATED	9	183	131,824
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_D4G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1834
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01D_4				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason no/less med - Wanted to solve problem without med.				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you do that? - You wanted to solve the problem without medication				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_D3 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		12	9,178
NO		2		178	112,106
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,611	24,743,485
NOT STATED		9		183	131,824
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_D4H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1835
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01D_4				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason no/less med - Side-effects				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you do that? - The medicine caused side-effects that made you stop				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_D3 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		7	4,372
NO		2		183	116,911
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,611	24,743,485
NOT STATED		9		183	131,824
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** MEDB\_D4I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1836

**Question Name** MED\_Q01D\_4

**Concept** Reason no/less med - Afraid of becoming dependent

**Question** Why did you do that? - You were afraid that you would get dependent on the medication

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEDB\_D3 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	1,042
NO	2	187	120,242
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,611	24,743,485
NOT STATED	9	183	131,824
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** MEDB\_D4J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1837

**Question Name** MED\_Q01D\_4

**Concept** Reason no/less med - Other reason

**Question** Why did you do that? - Other reason

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEDB\_D3 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	6,909
NO	2	178	114,375
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,611	24,743,485
NOT STATED	9	183	131,824
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>



Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** MEDB\_E1                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1838  
**Question Name** MED\_Q01E\_1  
**Concept** Antidepressants under professional supervision  
**Question** You mentioned taking [antidepressants]. Was that under the supervision of a health professional?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MEDB\_11E = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,500	1,432,264
NO	2	40	20,123
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,269	23,423,410
DON'T KNOW	7	1	560
NOT STATED	9	174	120,237
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** MEDB\_E2A                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1839  
**Question Name** MED\_Q01E\_2  
**Concept** Antidepressants prescribed by a psychiatrist  
**Question** Who prescribed the medication? - Psychiatrist  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MEDB\_E1 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	552	325,257
NO	2	1,945	1,104,634
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,309	23,443,533
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,932
NOT STATED	9	174	120,237
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** MEDB\_E2B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1840

**Question Name** MED\_Q01E\_2

**Concept** Antidepressants prescribed by family doctor / GP

**Question** Who prescribed the medication? - Family doctor or general practitioner

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEDB\_E1 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,945	1,105,884
NO	2	552	324,008
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,309	23,443,533
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,932
NOT STATED	9	174	120,237
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** MEDB\_E2C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1841

**Question Name** MED\_Q01E\_2

**Concept** Antidepressants prescribed by other medical doctor

**Question** Who prescribed the medication? - Other medical doctor (e.g., cardiologist, gynaecologist, urologist)

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEDB\_E1 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44	26,959
NO	2	2,453	1,402,933
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,309	23,443,533
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,932
NOT STATED	9	174	120,237
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_E2D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1842
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01E_2				
<b>Concept</b>	Antidepressants prescribed by other professional				
<b>Question</b>	Who prescribed the medication? - Other health professional				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_E1 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		31	21,775
NO		2		2,466	1,408,117
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,309	23,443,533
DON'T KNOW		7		4	2,932
NOT STATED		9		174	120,237
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_E3	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1843
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01E_3				
<b>Concept</b>	Days forgot to take/took less antidepressants				
<b>Question</b>	Think of a typical month during the past 12 months when you took [antidepressants]. Were there any days when you either forgot to take the medicine or took less than you were supposed to?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_E1 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,125	656,185
NO		2		1,372	774,863
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,309	23,443,533
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,665
REFUSAL		8		1	112
NOT STATED		9		174	120,237
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_E4A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1844
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01E_4				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason no/less med - Forgot				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you do that? - You forgot				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_E3 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		839	488,673
NO		2		286	167,511
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,681	24,218,395
NOT STATED		9		178	122,013
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_E4B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1845
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01E_4				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason no/less med - Felt better				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you do that? - You felt better				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_E3 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		112	70,182
NO		2		1,013	586,003
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,681	24,218,395
NOT STATED		9		178	122,013
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_E4C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1846
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01E_4				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason no/less med - Medicine was not helping				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you do that? - The medicine was not helping				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_E3 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		37	18,824
NO		2		1,088	637,361
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,681	24,218,395
NOT STATED		9		178	122,013
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_E4D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1847
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01E_4				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason no/less med - Thought problem would get better				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you do that? - You thought the problem would get better without more medicine				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_E3 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		44	25,184
NO		2		1,081	631,001
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,681	24,218,395
NOT STATED		9		178	122,013
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_E4E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1848
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01E_4				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason no/less med - Couldn't afford to pay				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you do that? - You couldn't afford to pay for the medicine				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_E3 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		42	17,302
NO		2		1,083	638,883
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,681	24,218,395
NOT STATED		9		178	122,013
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_E4F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1849
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01E_4				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason no/less med - Too embarrassed to take medicine				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you do that? - You were too embarrassed to take the medicine				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_E3 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3	931
NO		2		1,122	655,254
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,681	24,218,395
NOT STATED		9		178	122,013
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** MEDB\_E4G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1850

**Question Name** MED\_Q01E\_4

**Concept** Reason no/less med - Wanted to solve problem without med.

**Question** Why did you do that? - You wanted to solve the problem without medication

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEDB\_E3 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	76	41,871
NO	2	1,049	614,314
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,681	24,218,395
NOT STATED	9	178	122,013
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** MEDB\_E4H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1851

**Question Name** MED\_Q01E\_4

**Concept** Reason no/less med - Side-effects

**Question** Why did you do that? - The medicine caused side-effects that made you stop

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEDB\_E3 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	67	38,676
NO	2	1,058	617,509
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,681	24,218,395
NOT STATED	9	178	122,013
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** MEDB\_E4I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1852

**Question Name** MED\_Q01E\_4

**Concept** Reason no/less med - Afraid of becoming dependent

**Question** Why did you do that? - You were afraid that you would get dependent on the medication

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEDB\_E3 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42	18,758
NO	2	1,083	637,427
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,681	24,218,395
NOT STATED	9	178	122,013
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** MEDB\_E4J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1853

**Question Name** MED\_Q01E\_4

**Concept** Reason no/less med - Other reason

**Question** Why did you do that? - Other reason

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEDB\_E3 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	56	29,870
NO	2	1,069	626,315
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,681	24,218,395
NOT STATED	9	178	122,013
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>



## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_F1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1854
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01F_1				
<b>Concept</b>	Antipsychotic drugs under professional supervision				
<b>Question</b>	You mentioned taking [medication for the treatment of psychotic behaviours]. Was that under the supervision of a health professional?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_11F = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		168	87,789
NO		2		2	396
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,640	24,785,182
DON'T KNOW		7		1	560
NOT STATED		9		173	122,666
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_F2A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1855
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01F_2				
<b>Concept</b>	Antipsychotic drugs prescribed by a psychiatrist				
<b>Question</b>	Who prescribed the medication? - Psychiatrist				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_F1 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		127	71,244
NO		2		41	16,545
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,642	24,785,578
DON'T KNOW		7		1	560
NOT STATED		9		173	122,666
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_F2B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1856
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01F_2				
<b>Concept</b>	Antipsychotic drugs prescribed by family doctor / GP				
<b>Question</b>	Who prescribed the medication? - Family doctor or general practitioner				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_F1 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		50	22,194
NO		2		118	65,594
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,642	24,785,578
DON'T KNOW		7		1	560
NOT STATED		9		173	122,666
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_F2C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1857
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01F_2				
<b>Concept</b>	Antipsychotic drugs prescribed by other medical doctor				
<b>Question</b>	Who prescribed the medication? - Other medical doctor (e.g., cardiologist, gynaecologist, urologist)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_F1 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1	438
NO		2		167	87,351
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,642	24,785,578
DON'T KNOW		7		1	560
NOT STATED		9		173	122,666
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_F2D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1858
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01F_2				
<b>Concept</b>	Antipsychotic drugs prescribed by other professional				
<b>Question</b>	Who prescribed the medication? - Other health professional				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_F1 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1	152
NO		2		167	87,637
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,642	24,785,578
DON'T KNOW		7		1	560
NOT STATED		9		173	122,666
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_F3	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1859
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01F_3				
<b>Concept</b>	Days forgot to take/took less antipsychotic drugs				
<b>Question</b>	Think of a typical month during the past 12 months when you took [medication for the treatment of psychotic behaviours]. Were there any days when you either forgot to take the medicine or took less than you were supposed to?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_F1 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		58	30,365
NO		2		110	57,424
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,642	24,785,578
DON'T KNOW		7		1	560
NOT STATED		9		173	122,666
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_F4A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1860
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01F_4				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason no/less med - Forgot				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you do that? - You forgot				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_F3 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		42	22,072
NO		2		16	8,293
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,752	24,843,002
NOT STATED		9		174	123,226
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_F4B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1861
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01F_4				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason no/less med - Felt better				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you do that? - You felt better				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_F3 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5	1,988
NO		2		53	28,377
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,752	24,843,002
NOT STATED		9		174	123,226
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_F4C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1862
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01F_4				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason no/less med - Medicine was not helping				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you do that? - The medicine was not helping				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_F3 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5	3,691
NO		2		53	26,674
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,752	24,843,002
NOT STATED		9		174	123,226
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_F4D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1863
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01F_4				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason no/less med - Thought problem would get better				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you do that? - You thought the problem would get better without more medicine				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_F3 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4	2,422
NO		2		54	27,943
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,752	24,843,002
NOT STATED		9		174	123,226
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_F4E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1864
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01F_4				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason no/less med - Couldn't afford to pay				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you do that? - You couldn't afford to pay for the medicine				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_F3 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1	414
NO		2		57	29,951
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,752	24,843,002
NOT STATED		9		174	123,226
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_F4F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1865
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01F_4				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason no/less med - Too embarrassed to take medicine				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you do that? - You were too embarrassed to take the medicine				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_F3 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		58	30,365
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,752	24,843,002
NOT STATED		9		174	123,226
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_F4G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1866
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01F_4				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason no/less med - Wanted to solve problem without med.				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you do that? - You wanted to solve the problem without medication				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_F3 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6	4,313
NO		2		52	26,052
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,752	24,843,002
NOT STATED		9		174	123,226
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_F4H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1867
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01F_4				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason no/less med - Side-effects				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you do that? - The medicine caused side-effects that made you stop				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_F3 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		7	4,046
NO		2		51	26,319
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,752	24,843,002
NOT STATED		9		174	123,226
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** MEDB\_F4I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1868

**Question Name** MED\_Q01F\_4

**Concept** Reason no/less med - Afraid of becoming dependent

**Question** Why did you do that? - You were afraid that you would get dependent on the medication

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEDB\_F3 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,856
NO	2	57	28,509
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,752	24,843,002
NOT STATED	9	174	123,226
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** MEDB\_F4J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1869

**Question Name** MED\_Q01F\_4

**Concept** Reason no/less med - Other reason

**Question** Why did you do that? - Other reason

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEDB\_F3 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	2,281
NO	2	53	28,085
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,752	24,843,002
NOT STATED	9	174	123,226
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>



Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_G1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1870
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01G_1				
<b>Concept</b>	Stimulants under professional supervision				
<b>Question</b>	You mentioned taking [stimulants]. Was that under the supervision of a health professional?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_11G = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		81	47,437
NO		2		57	33,599
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,684	24,796,187
NOT STATED		9		162	119,371
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_G2A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1871
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01G_2				
<b>Concept</b>	Stimulants prescribed by a psychiatrist				
<b>Question</b>	Who prescribed the medication? - Psychiatrist				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_G1 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		11	7,310
NO		2		69	39,952
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,741	24,829,785
DON'T KNOW		7		1	174
NOT STATED		9		162	119,371
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_G2B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1872
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01G_2				
<b>Concept</b>	Stimulants prescribed by family doctor / GP				
<b>Question</b>	Who prescribed the medication? - Family doctor or general practitioner				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_G1 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		56	33,467
NO		2		24	13,796
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,741	24,829,785
DON'T KNOW		7		1	174
NOT STATED		9		162	119,371
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_G2C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1873
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01G_2				
<b>Concept</b>	Stimulants prescribed by other medical doctor				
<b>Question</b>	Who prescribed the medication? - Other medical doctor (e.g., cardiologist, gynaecologist, urologist)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_G1 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		8	3,135
NO		2		72	44,127
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,741	24,829,785
DON'T KNOW		7		1	174
NOT STATED		9		162	119,371
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_G2D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1874
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01G_2				
<b>Concept</b>	Stimulants prescribed by other professional				
<b>Question</b>	Who prescribed the medication? - Other health professional				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_G1 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6	4,112
NO		2		74	43,151
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,741	24,829,785
DON'T KNOW		7		1	174
NOT STATED		9		162	119,371
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_G3	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1875
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01G_3				
<b>Concept</b>	Days forgot to take/took less stimulants				
<b>Question</b>	Think of a typical month during the past 12 months when you took [stimulants]. Were there any days when you either forgot to take the medicine or took less than you were supposed to?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_G1 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		41	27,661
NO		2		40	19,776
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,741	24,829,785
NOT STATED		9		162	119,371
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_G4A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1876
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01G_4				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason no/less med - Forgot				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you do that? - You forgot				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_G3 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		33	21,615
NO		2		8	6,046
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,781	24,849,561
NOT STATED		9		162	119,371
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_G4B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1877
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01G_4				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason no/less med - Felt better				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you do that? - You felt better				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_G3 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2	2,267
NO		2		39	25,394
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,781	24,849,561
NOT STATED		9		162	119,371
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** MEDB\_G4C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1878

**Question Name** MED\_Q01G\_4

**Concept** Reason no/less med - Medicine was not helping

**Question** Why did you do that? - The medicine was not helping

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEDB\_G3 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	453
NO	2	40	27,208
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,781	24,849,561
NOT STATED	9	162	119,371
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** MEDB\_G4D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1879

**Question Name** MED\_Q01G\_4

**Concept** Reason no/less med - Thought problem would get better

**Question** Why did you do that? - You thought the problem would get better without more medicine

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEDB\_G3 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	355
NO	2	40	27,307
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,781	24,849,561
NOT STATED	9	162	119,371
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_G4E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1880
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01G_4				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason no/less med - Couldn't afford to pay				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you do that? - You couldn't afford to pay for the medicine				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_G3 = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	41	27,661
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,781	24,849,561
NOT STATED	9	162	119,371
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_G4F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1881
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01G_4				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason no/less med - Too embarrassed to take medicine				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you do that? - You were too embarrassed to take the medicine				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_G3 = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	41	27,661
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,781	24,849,561
NOT STATED	9	162	119,371
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_G4G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1882
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01G_4				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason no/less med - Wanted to solve problem without med.				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you do that? - You wanted to solve the problem without medication				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_G3 = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	318
NO	2	40	27,343
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,781	24,849,561
NOT STATED	9	162	119,371
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_G4H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1883
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01G_4				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason no/less med - Side-effects				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you do that? - The medicine caused side-effects that made you stop				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_G3 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		5	2,966
NO		2		36	24,696
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,781	24,849,561
NOT STATED		9		162	119,371
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_G4I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1884
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01G_4				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason no/less med - Afraid of becoming dependent				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you do that? - You were afraid that you would get dependent on the medication				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_G3 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		1	203
NO		2		40	27,458
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,781	24,849,561
NOT STATED		9		162	119,371
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_G4J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1885
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q01G_4				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason no/less med - Other reason				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you do that? - Other reason				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_G3 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		5	4,994
NO		2		36	22,667
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,781	24,849,561
NOT STATED		9		162	119,371
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_2	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	1886 - 1888
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q02				
<b>Concept</b>	Last 2 days - number of medications taken				
<b>Question</b>	Now, think about the last 2 days, that is, yesterday and the day before yesterday. During those 2 days, how many different medications did you take?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to MEDB_11A to MEDB_11G				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
NUMBER OF MEDICATIONS		0 - 24		7,221	4,162,692
NOT APPLICABLE		996		29,568	20,702,707
DON'T KNOW		997		17	7,162
REFUSAL		998		5	1,515
NOT STATED		999		173	122,518
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593



## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDBG03A	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1889 - 1890
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

**Question Name****Concept** Drug code - drug 1 - (G)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered MEDB\_2 = 1**Note** Based on MEDBC03A. See documentation on derived variables.

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	500	268,446
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	224	109,006
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	610	306,213
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	4	4,814
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	248	139,098
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	167	89,903
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	54	26,327
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	27	14,603
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	364	206,186
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	2,812	1,564,514
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	11	9,276
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	206	117,656
SENSORY ORGANS	19	13	7,755
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	20	11,847
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	39	26,797
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	37	17,852
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,345	21,888,698
NOT STATED	99	303	187,601
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_3AA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1891
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q03_01A				
<b>Concept</b>	Prescription from a medical doctor or dentist - drug 1				
<b>Question</b>	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		4,763	2,556,696
NO		2		576	364,849
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,345	21,888,698
NOT STATED		9		300	186,351
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDBG03B	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1892 - 1893
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

**Question Name****Concept** Drug code - drug 2 - (G)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered MEDB\_2 = 2**Note** Based on MEDBC03B. See documentation on derived variables.

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	426	216,149
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	216	118,009
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	671	328,552
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	8	2,813
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	260	137,410
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	168	95,277
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	37	21,705
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	16	10,824
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	254	141,333
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1,313	698,358
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	15	8,306
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	151	92,851
SENSORY ORGANS	19	10	5,310
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	7	3,086
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	28	18,124
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	48	27,188
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,064	22,889,289
NOT STATED	99	292	182,009
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_3BA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1894
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q03_02A				
<b>Concept</b>	Prescription from medical doctor or dentist - drug 2				
<b>Question</b>	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 2				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		3,333	1,756,509
NO		2		281	162,729
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,064	22,889,289
NOT STATED		9		306	188,067
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDBG03C	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1895 - 1896
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

**Question Name****Concept** Drug code - drug 3 - (G)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered MEDB\_2 = 3**Note** Based on MEDBC03C. See documentation on derived variables.

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	347	171,792
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	182	97,917
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	594	283,193
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	5	3,457
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	139	74,881
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	105	48,821
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	13	4,553
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	15	6,534
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	171	92,617
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	766	371,476
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	8	4,183
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	86	55,194
SENSORY ORGANS	19	12	4,813
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	10	4,184
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	16	12,306
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	29	18,896
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,195	23,559,652
NOT STATED	99	291	182,126
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_3CA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1897
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q03_03A				
<b>Concept</b>	Prescription from medical doctor or dentist - drug 3				
<b>Question</b>	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 3				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		2,342	1,176,704
NO		2		142	70,611
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,195	23,559,652
NOT STATED		9		305	189,626
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDBG03D	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1898 - 1899
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

**Question Name****Concept** Drug code - drug 4 - (G)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered MEDB\_2 = 4**Note** Based on MEDBC03D. See documentation on derived variables.

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	251	114,717
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	132	58,199
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	403	195,388
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	95	53,484
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	59	25,120
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	8	2,221
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	8	5,038
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	121	58,295
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	539	267,803
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	5	2,520
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	76	50,401
SENSORY ORGANS	19	7	2,603
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	3	766
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	9	4,980
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	17	9,321
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,963	23,967,521
NOT STATED	99	288	178,216
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_3DA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1900
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q03_04A				
<b>Concept</b>	Prescription from medical doctor or dentist - drug 4				
<b>Question</b>	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 4				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		1,622	793,636
NO		2		98	52,102
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,963	23,967,521
NOT STATED		9		301	183,335
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---



## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDBG03E	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1901 - 1902
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

**Question Name****Concept** Drug code - drug 5 - (G)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered MEDB\_2 = 5**Note** Based on MEDBC03E. See documentation on derived variables.

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	216	97,620
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	97	51,542
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	275	133,250
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	4	1,645
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	50	28,709
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	56	26,804
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	9	8,276
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	5	1,769
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	59	24,455
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	317	140,801
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	3	1,961
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	54	27,975
SENSORY ORGANS	19	9	3,142
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	5	1,584
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	9	6,795
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	13	6,175
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,543	24,273,387
NOT STATED	99	260	160,703
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_3EA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1903
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q03_05A				
<b>Concept</b>	Prescription from medical doctor or dentist - drug 5				
<b>Question</b>	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 5				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		1,110	527,847
NO		2		62	29,761
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,543	24,273,387
NOT STATED		9		269	165,599
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDBG03F	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1904 - 1905
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

**Question Name****Concept** Drug code - drug 6 - (G)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered MEDB\_2 = 6**Note** Based on MEDBC03F. See documentation on derived variables.

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	138	66,365
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	66	31,236
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	162	76,644
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	1,005
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	37	13,560
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	34	13,635
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	4	2,520
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	7	2,589
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	47	18,226
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	214	114,680
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	6	2,521
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	37	21,510
SENSORY ORGANS	19	4	1,116
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	2	264
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	11	4,538
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	9	4,301
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,954	24,461,537
NOT STATED	99	249	160,346
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_3FA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1906
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q03_06A				
<b>Concept</b>	Prescription from medical doctor or dentist - drug 6				
<b>Question</b>	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 6				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		735	355,297
NO		2		42	17,641
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,954	24,461,537
NOT STATED		9		253	162,119
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

**Variable Name** MEDBG03G                      **Length** 2                      **Position** 1907 - 1908

**Question Name**

**Concept** Drug code - drug 7 - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEDB\_2 = 7

**Note** Based on MEDBC03G. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	119	53,486
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	40	17,231
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	119	52,223
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	15	8,043
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	12	5,047
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	11	4,348
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	2	1,192
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	36	16,530
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	138	71,384
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	175
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	26	9,188
SENSORY ORGANS	19	2	1,253
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	7	5,568
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	5	4,093
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,214	24,593,286
NOT STATED	99	237	153,545
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_3GA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1909
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q03_07A				
<b>Concept</b>	Prescription from medical doctor or dentist - drug 7				
<b>Question</b>	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 7				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		497	235,668
NO		2		33	12,622
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,214	24,593,286
NOT STATED		9		240	155,017
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDBG03H	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1910 - 1911
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

**Question Name****Concept** Drug code - drug 8 - (G)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered MEDB\_2 = 8**Note** Based on MEDBC03H. See documentation on derived variables.

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	74	26,051
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	34	21,972
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	73	34,198
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,046
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	6	1,950
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	12	7,462
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	4	1,412
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	4	1,629
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	22	9,887
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	97	45,338
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	4	2,155
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	20	8,188
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	353
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	3	2,282
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	3	1,107
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	1,039
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,393	24,680,003
NOT STATED	99	231	150,520
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_3HA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1912
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q03_08A				
<b>Concept</b>	Prescription from medical doctor or dentist - drug 8				
<b>Question</b>	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		332	156,554
NO		2		25	8,048
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,393	24,680,003
NOT STATED		9		234	151,988
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---



## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDBG03I	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1913 - 1914
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

**Question Name****Concept** Drug code - drug 9 - (G)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered MEDB\_2 = 9**Note** Based on MEDBC03I. See documentation on derived variables.

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	42	18,411
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	18	6,940
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	45	28,578
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	63
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	8	2,344
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	7	1,604
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	1,046
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	3	1,055
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	9	4,630
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	59	26,209
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	2	1,096
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	21	13,111
SENSORY ORGANS	19	3	535
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	3	564
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	5	3,054
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,528	24,738,256
NOT STATED	99	229	149,099
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_3IA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1915
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q03_09A				
<b>Concept</b>	Prescription from medical doctor or dentist - drug 9				
<b>Question</b>	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 9				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		208	103,434
NO		2		16	3,997
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,528	24,738,256
NOT STATED		9		232	150,906
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDBG03J	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1916 - 1917
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Drug code - drug 10 - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 10				
<b>Note</b>	Based on MEDBC03J. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM		1		39	16,017
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS		2		6	2,238
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM		3		30	14,129
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES		7		4	2,239
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS		8		1	288
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES		10		2	898
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM		13		3	886
NERVOUS SYSTEM		14		33	11,764
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS		16		1	145
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM		18		18	11,117
SENSORY ORGANS		19		5	1,585
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS		22		1	241
NATURAL MEDICINES		24		2	526
NOT APPLICABLE		96		36,605	24,784,135
NOT STATED		99		234	150,387
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_3JA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1918
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q03_10A				
<b>Concept</b>	Prescription from medical doctor or dentist - drug 10				
<b>Question</b>	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 10				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		134	57,933
NO		2		12	4,411
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,605	24,784,135
NOT STATED		9		233	150,114
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

**Variable Name** MEDBG03K                      **Length** 2      **Position** 1919 - 1920

**Question Name**

**Concept** Drug code - drug 11 - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEDB\_2 = 11

**Note** Based on MEDBC03K. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	19	7,481
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	6	2,848
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	16	4,638
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	2	1,081
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	5	2,168
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	453
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	1	211
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	4	2,030
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	25	13,387
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	7	2,588
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	682
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	295
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	4	827
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	415
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,663	24,809,394
NOT STATED	99	227	148,095
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_3KA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1921
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q03_11A				
<b>Concept</b>	Prescription from medical doctor or dentist - drug 11				
<b>Question</b>	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 11				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		83	36,538
NO		2		11	2,566
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,663	24,809,394
NOT STATED		9		227	148,095
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDBG03L	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1922 - 1923
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Drug code - drug 12 - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 12				
<b>Note</b>	Based on MEDBC03L. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM		1		16	4,651
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS		2		5	2,230
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM		3		6	1,692
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES		7		4	1,861
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES		10		2	632
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM		13		4	835
NERVOUS SYSTEM		14		10	4,953
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM		18		4	1,589
SENSORY ORGANS		19		1	45
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS		22		2	2,369
NATURAL MEDICINES		24		1	288
NOT APPLICABLE		96		36,703	24,829,455
NOT STATED		99		226	145,992
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_3LA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1924
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q03_12A				
<b>Concept</b>	Prescription from medical doctor or dentist - drug 12				
<b>Question</b>	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 12				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		50	18,749
NO		2		6	3,280
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,703	24,829,455
NOT STATED		9		225	145,108
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_4	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1925
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q04				
<b>Concept</b>	Insurance that covers all/part of cost of prescription				
<b>Question</b>	Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the cost of your prescription medications? Include any private, government or employee-paid insurance plans.				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		27,369	19,014,707
NO		2		9,222	5,693,720
DON'T KNOW		7		231	169,328
REFUSAL		8		12	8,253
NOT STATED		9		150	110,585
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_5	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1926
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q05				
<b>Concept</b>	Used other health products for mental health - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	Many people use other health products such as herbs, minerals or homeopathic products for prob with emotions, alc use.. In the past 12 months, have you used any of these health products?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5,061	3,317,315
NO		2		31,759	21,557,962
DON'T KNOW		7		9	7,191
REFUSAL		8		5	3,540
NOT STATED		9		150	110,585
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_6A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1927
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Health product used - St. John's Wort				
<b>Question</b>	What health products have you used? - St.John's Wort/Millepertuis				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_5 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		444	287,655
NO		2		4,593	3,014,293
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,759	21,557,962
DON'T KNOW		7		22	13,671
REFUSAL		8		2	1,696
NOT STATED		9		164	121,316
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_6B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1928
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Health product used - valerian				
<b>Question</b>	What health products have you used? - Valerian				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_5 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		226	153,403
NO		2		4,811	3,148,545
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,759	21,557,962
DON'T KNOW		7		22	13,671
REFUSAL		8		2	1,696
NOT STATED		9		164	121,316
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_6C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1929
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Health product used - chamomile				
<b>Question</b>	What health products have you used? - Chamomile				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_5 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		617	453,065
NO		2		4,420	2,848,884
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,759	21,557,962
DON'T KNOW		7		22	13,671
REFUSAL		8		2	1,696
NOT STATED		9		164	121,316
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---



## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_6D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1930
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Health product used - ginseng				
<b>Question</b>	What health products have you used? - Ginseng				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_5 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		674	468,820
NO		2		4,363	2,833,128
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,759	21,557,962
DON'T KNOW		7		22	13,671
REFUSAL		8		2	1,696
NOT STATED		9		164	121,316
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_6E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1931
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Health product used - kava kava				
<b>Question</b>	What health products have you used? - Kava Kava/Kava root/piper methysticum				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_5 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		137	86,459
NO		2		4,900	3,215,489
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,759	21,557,962
DON'T KNOW		7		22	13,671
REFUSAL		8		2	1,696
NOT STATED		9		164	121,316
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_6F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1932
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Health product used - lavender				
<b>Question</b>	What health products have you used? - Lavender				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_5 = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	222	158,429
NO	2	4,815	3,143,519
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,759	21,557,962
DON'T KNOW	7	22	13,671
REFUSAL	8	2	1,696
NOT STATED	9	164	121,316
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_6G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1933
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Health product used - chasteberry				
<b>Question</b>	What health products have you used? - Chasteberry/Chaste Tree berries/vitex agnus-castus				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_5 = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	20,292
NO	2	5,002	3,281,656
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,759	21,557,962
DON'T KNOW	7	22	13,671
REFUSAL	8	2	1,696
NOT STATED	9	164	121,316
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_6H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1934
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Health product used - black cohosh				
<b>Question</b>	What health products have you used? - Black Cohosh				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_5 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		95	55,129
NO		2		4,942	3,246,820
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,759	21,557,962
DON'T KNOW		7		22	13,671
REFUSAL		8		2	1,696
NOT STATED		9		164	121,316
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_6I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1935
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Health product used - ginkgo biloba				
<b>Question</b>	What health products have you used? - Ginkgo Biloba				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_5 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		525	350,922
NO		2		4,512	2,951,027
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,759	21,557,962
DON'T KNOW		7		22	13,671
REFUSAL		8		2	1,696
NOT STATED		9		164	121,316
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_6J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1936
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Health product used - NeuRocover-DA				
<b>Question</b>	What health products have you used? - NeuRocover-DA				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_5 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2	348
NO		2		5,035	3,301,600
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,759	21,557,962
DON'T KNOW		7		22	13,671
REFUSAL		8		2	1,696
NOT STATED		9		164	121,316
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_6K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1937
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Health product used - vitamins				
<b>Question</b>	What health products have you used? - Vitamins				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_5 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,214	2,049,216
NO		2		1,823	1,252,732
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,759	21,557,962
DON'T KNOW		7		22	13,671
REFUSAL		8		2	1,696
NOT STATED		9		164	121,316
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_6L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1938
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Health product used - other				
<b>Question</b>	What health products have you used? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_5 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,003	1,322,217
NO		2		3,034	1,979,732
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,759	21,557,962
DON'T KNOW		7		22	13,671
REFUSAL		8		2	1,696
NOT STATED		9		164	121,316
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_7	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1939
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q07				
<b>Concept</b>	Health product recommended by a professional				
<b>Question</b>	Was this recommended to you by a professional?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_5 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,460	957,175
NO		2		3,574	2,341,932
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,759	21,557,962
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,841
NOT STATED		9		188	136,683
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_8A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1940
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q08				
<b>Concept</b>	Health product recommended by a psychiatrist				
<b>Question</b>	Who recommended it? - Psychiatrist				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_7 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		25	15,741
NO		2		1,435	941,434
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,333	23,899,894
NOT STATED		9		191	139,524
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_8B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1941
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q08				
<b>Concept</b>	Health product recommended by a family doctor/GP				
<b>Question</b>	Who recommended it? - Family doctor or general practitioner				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_7 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		755	475,123
NO		2		705	482,052
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,333	23,899,894
NOT STATED		9		191	139,524
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_8C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1942
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q08				
<b>Concept</b>	Health product recommended by an other medical doctor				
<b>Question</b>	Who recommended it? - Other medical doctor (e.g., cardiologist, gynaecologist, urologist)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_7 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		86	50,260
NO		2		1,374	906,915
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,333	23,899,894
NOT STATED		9		191	139,524
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_8D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1943
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q08				
<b>Concept</b>	Health product recommended by a psychologist				
<b>Question</b>	Who recommended it? - Psychologist				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_7 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		11	7,419
NO		2		1,449	949,756
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,333	23,899,894
NOT STATED		9		191	139,524
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_8E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1944
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q08				
<b>Concept</b>	Health product recommended by a chiropractor				
<b>Question</b>	Who recommended it? - Chiropractor				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_7 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		58	35,554
NO		2		1,402	921,622
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,333	23,899,894
NOT STATED		9		191	139,524
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_8F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1945
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q08				
<b>Concept</b>	Health product recommended by a nurse				
<b>Question</b>	Who recommended it? - Nurse				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_7 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		40	22,718
NO		2		1,420	934,457
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,333	23,899,894
NOT STATED		9		191	139,524
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---



Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_8G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1946
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q08				
<b>Concept</b>	Health product recommended by a social worker				
<b>Question</b>	Who recommended it? - Social worker or counsellor				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_7 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		12	6,795
NO		2		1,448	950,380
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,333	23,899,894
NOT STATED		9		191	139,524
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_8H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1947
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q08				
<b>Concept</b>	Health product recommended by a homeopath/naturopath				
<b>Question</b>	Who recommended it? - Homeopath or naturopath				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_7 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		272	203,290
NO		2		1,188	753,886
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,333	23,899,894
NOT STATED		9		191	139,524
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_8I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1948
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q08				
<b>Concept</b>	Health product recommended by an herbalist				
<b>Question</b>	Who recommended it? - Herbalist				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_7 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		123	89,567
NO		2		1,337	867,608
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,333	23,899,894
NOT STATED		9		191	139,524
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_8J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1949
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q08				
<b>Concept</b>	Health product recommended by a relaxation therapist				
<b>Question</b>	Who recommended it? - Relaxation therapist				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_7 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5	1,895
NO		2		1,455	955,280
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,333	23,899,894
NOT STATED		9		191	139,524
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_8K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1950
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q08				
<b>Concept</b>	Health product recommended by a biofeedback teacher				
<b>Question</b>	Who recommended it? - Biofeedback teacher				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_7 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2	660
NO		2		1,458	956,515
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,333	23,899,894
NOT STATED		9		191	139,524
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDB_8L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1951
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q08				
<b>Concept</b>	Health product recommended by other				
<b>Question</b>	Who recommended it? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDB_7 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		171	118,714
NO		2		1,289	838,462
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,333	23,899,894
NOT STATED		9		191	139,524
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSMB_01	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	1952 - 1954
<b>Question Name</b>	SSM_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of close friends and relatives				
<b>Question</b>	Starting with a question on friendship, about how many close friends and close relatives do you have, that is, people you feel at ease with and can talk to about what is on your mind?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	See table on content changes.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF FRIENDS AND RELATIVES	0 - 99	36,483	24,693,044
DON'T KNOW	997	280	146,008
REFUSAL	998	70	47,158
NOT STATED	999	151	110,383
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSMB_02	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1955
<b>Question Name</b>	SSM_Q02				
<b>Concept</b>	Has someone to give help if confined to bed				
<b>Question</b>	How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it: someone to help you if you were confined to bed?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	1,863	895,305
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	2,049	1,177,320
SOME OF THE TIME	3	4,566	2,819,026
MOST OF THE TIME	4	8,868	5,995,041
ALL OF THE TIME	5	18,892	13,684,735
DON'T KNOW	7	210	99,318
REFUSAL	8	30	17,558
NOT STATED	9	506	308,289
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSMB_03	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1956
<b>Question Name</b>	SSM_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Has someone to listen				
<b>Question</b>	(How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it): someone you can count on to listen to you when you need to talk?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	446	236,187
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	933	550,252
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,837	1,834,758
MOST OF THE TIME	4	9,132	6,159,804
ALL OF THE TIME	5	22,852	15,769,747
DON'T KNOW	7	28	12,854
REFUSAL	8	8	5,459
NOT STATED	9	748	427,533
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSMB_04	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1957
<b>Question Name</b>	SSM_Q04				
<b>Concept</b>	Has someone to give advice about a crisis				
<b>Question</b>	(How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it): someone to give you advice about a crisis?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	904	496,954
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,281	829,782
SOME OF THE TIME	3	3,658	2,376,300
MOST OF THE TIME	4	9,518	6,467,490
ALL OF THE TIME	5	20,787	14,352,222
DON'T KNOW	7	74	35,656
REFUSAL	8	12	9,100
NOT STATED	9	750	429,091
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSMB_05	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1958
<b>Question Name</b>	SSM_Q05				
<b>Concept</b>	Has someone to take to doctor				
<b>Question</b>	(How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it): someone to take you to the doctor if you needed it?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	794	429,633
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	867	502,285
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,289	1,470,412
MOST OF THE TIME	4	7,174	4,853,339
ALL OF THE TIME	5	25,084	17,296,875
DON'T KNOW	7	19	12,818
REFUSAL	8	6	1,792
NOT STATED	9	751	429,441
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSMB_06	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1959
<b>Question Name</b>	SSM_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Has someone who shows love and affection				
<b>Question</b>	(How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it): someone who shows you love and affection?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	506	235,994
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	831	411,444
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,110	1,198,334
MOST OF THE TIME	4	6,150	4,112,350
ALL OF THE TIME	5	26,608	18,595,887
DON'T KNOW	7	19	8,492
REFUSAL	8	8	4,252
NOT STATED	9	752	429,840
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSMB_07	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1960
<b>Question Name</b>	SSM_Q07				
<b>Concept</b>	Has someone to have a good time with				
<b>Question</b>	Again, how often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it: someone to have a good time with?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	505	211,370
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	962	502,827
SOME OF THE TIME	3	3,077	1,759,614
MOST OF THE TIME	4	8,384	5,542,975
ALL OF THE TIME	5	23,272	16,530,996
DON'T KNOW	7	24	12,691
REFUSAL	8	7	5,384
NOT STATED	9	753	430,737
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSMB_08	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1961
<b>Question Name</b>	SSM_Q08				
<b>Concept</b>	Has someone who gives information to understand a situation				
<b>Question</b>	(How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it): someone to give you information in order to help you understand a situation?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	602	283,673
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,117	732,085
SOME OF THE TIME	3	4,244	2,726,173
MOST OF THE TIME	4	10,871	7,365,093
ALL OF THE TIME	5	19,314	13,421,880
DON'T KNOW	7	75	31,773
REFUSAL	8	8	5,180
NOT STATED	9	753	430,737
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSMB_09	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1962
<b>Question Name</b>	SSM_Q09				
<b>Concept</b>	Has someone to confide in				
<b>Question</b>	(How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it): someone to confide in or talk to about yourself or your problems?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	628	307,525
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,142	709,625
SOME OF THE TIME	3	3,141	2,006,247
MOST OF THE TIME	4	8,967	6,063,200
ALL OF THE TIME	5	22,310	15,459,728
DON'T KNOW	7	31	11,872
REFUSAL	8	9	5,889
NOT STATED	9	756	432,507
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSMB_10	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1963
<b>Question Name</b>	SSM_Q10				
<b>Concept</b>	Has someone who gives hugs				
<b>Question</b>	(How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it): someone who hugs you?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	1,187	608,103
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,779	969,807
SOME OF THE TIME	3	3,412	2,051,576
MOST OF THE TIME	4	6,693	4,536,045
ALL OF THE TIME	5	23,125	16,377,052
DON'T KNOW	7	20	14,042
REFUSAL	8	11	7,029
NOT STATED	9	757	432,938
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---



## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSMB_11	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1964
<b>Question Name</b>	SSM_Q11				
<b>Concept</b>	Has someone to get together with for relaxation				
<b>Question</b>	(How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it): someone to get together with for relaxation?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	694	327,968
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,286	751,126
SOME OF THE TIME	3	4,069	2,522,962
MOST OF THE TIME	4	9,146	6,049,883
ALL OF THE TIME	5	21,008	14,897,308
DON'T KNOW	7	15	7,990
REFUSAL	8	9	6,417
NOT STATED	9	757	432,938
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSMB_12	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1965
<b>Question Name</b>	SSM_Q12				
<b>Concept</b>	Has someone to prepare meals				
<b>Question</b>	(How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it): someone to prepare your meals if you were unable to do it yourself?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	1,600	684,350
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,703	928,393
SOME OF THE TIME	3	3,692	2,152,653
MOST OF THE TIME	4	7,520	5,012,897
ALL OF THE TIME	5	21,640	15,749,176
DON'T KNOW	7	66	33,622
REFUSAL	8	5	2,374
NOT STATED	9	758	433,128
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSMB_13	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1966
<b>Question Name</b>	SSM_Q13				
<b>Concept</b>	Has someone to give advice				
<b>Question</b>	(How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it): someone whose advice you really want?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	1,066	513,915
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,702	1,028,413
SOME OF THE TIME	3	4,701	3,018,775
MOST OF THE TIME	4	9,894	6,806,947
ALL OF THE TIME	5	18,778	13,148,768
DON'T KNOW	7	68	37,053
REFUSAL	8	16	8,713
NOT STATED	9	759	434,009
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSMB_14	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1967
<b>Question Name</b>	SSM_Q14				
<b>Concept</b>	Has someone to do things to get mind off things				
<b>Question</b>	Again, how often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it: someone to do things with to help you get your mind off things?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	776	404,044
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,363	793,135
SOME OF THE TIME	3	4,804	3,021,243
MOST OF THE TIME	4	10,293	6,940,613
ALL OF THE TIME	5	18,933	13,377,160
DON'T KNOW	7	46	18,485
REFUSAL	8	10	7,905
NOT STATED	9	759	434,009
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSMB_15	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1968
<b>Question Name</b>	SSM_Q15				
<b>Concept</b>	Has someone to help with daily chores if sick				
<b>Question</b>	(How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it): someone to help with daily chores if you were sick?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	1,397	599,827
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,840	983,730
SOME OF THE TIME	3	4,222	2,511,195
MOST OF THE TIME	4	8,448	5,651,806
ALL OF THE TIME	5	20,257	14,790,210
DON'T KNOW	7	51	21,520
REFUSAL	8	10	4,296
NOT STATED	9	759	434,009
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSMB_16	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1969
<b>Question Name</b>	SSM_Q16				
<b>Concept</b>	Has someone to share most private worries and fears with				
<b>Question</b>	(How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it): someone to share your most private worries and fears with?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	1,313	676,286
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,826	1,138,118
SOME OF THE TIME	3	3,837	2,410,146
MOST OF THE TIME	4	8,433	5,700,443
ALL OF THE TIME	5	20,756	14,612,787
DON'T KNOW	7	43	16,311
REFUSAL	8	17	8,493
NOT STATED	9	759	434,009
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** SSMB\_17                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1970  
**Question Name** SSM\_Q17  
**Concept** Has someone to turn to for suggestions for personal problems  
**Question** (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it): someone to turn to for suggestions about how to deal with a personal problem?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	814	421,382
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,492	900,023
SOME OF THE TIME	3	4,056	2,588,075
MOST OF THE TIME	4	9,407	6,394,683
ALL OF THE TIME	5	20,393	14,226,709
DON'T KNOW	7	50	24,388
REFUSAL	8	13	7,324
NOT STATED	9	759	434,009
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

**Variable Name** SSMB\_18                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1971  
**Question Name** SSM\_Q18  
**Concept** Has someone to do something enjoyable with  
**Question** (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it): someone to do something enjoyable with?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	463	223,974
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,002	552,386
SOME OF THE TIME	3	3,725	2,205,314
MOST OF THE TIME	4	9,583	6,387,048
ALL OF THE TIME	5	21,417	15,177,204
DON'T KNOW	7	24	10,468
REFUSAL	8	11	6,191
NOT STATED	9	759	434,009
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSMB_19	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1972
<b>Question Name</b>	SSM_Q19				
<b>Concept</b>	Has someone who understands problems				
<b>Question</b>	(How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it): someone who understands your problems?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	740	373,720
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,365	793,171
SOME OF THE TIME	3	4,327	2,688,881
MOST OF THE TIME	4	10,583	7,233,780
ALL OF THE TIME	5	19,131	13,432,067
DON'T KNOW	7	65	33,703
REFUSAL	8	14	7,262
NOT STATED	9	759	434,009
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSMB_20	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1973
<b>Question Name</b>	SSM_Q20				
<b>Concept</b>	Has someone who loves and makes feel wanted				
<b>Question</b>	(How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it): someone to love you and make you feel wanted?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	731	358,305
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,215	646,331
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,765	1,657,361
MOST OF THE TIME	4	7,359	5,064,524
ALL OF THE TIME	5	24,095	16,783,689
DON'T KNOW	7	40	40,141
REFUSAL	8	20	12,232
NOT STATED	9	759	434,009
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSMB_21A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1974
<b>Question Name</b>	SSM_Q21A				
<b>Concept</b>	Received tangible social support - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did you receive the following support: someone [list of tangible support reported]?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SSMB_02 <> 1 or SSMB_05 <> 1 or SSMB_12 <> 1 or SSMB_15 <> 1				

**Note**

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES	1	11,667	8,129,567
NO	2	24,142	16,268,838
NOT APPLICABLE	6	353	133,077
DON'T KNOW	7	43	14,934
REFUSAL	8	7	4,283
NOT STATED	9	772	445,894
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSMB_21B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1975
<b>Question Name</b>	SSM_Q21B				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency of tangible social support - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	When you needed it, how often did you receive this kind of support (in the past 12 months)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SSMB_21A = 1				

**Note**

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	9,486	6,677,951
FREQUENTLY	2	1,215	836,787
HALF THE TIME	3	422	267,996
RARELY	4	362	233,630
NEVER	5	175	109,209
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,495	16,401,915
DON'T KNOW	7	6	3,275
REFUSAL	8	1	719
NOT STATED	9	822	465,111
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSMB_22A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1976
<b>Question Name</b>	SSM_Q22A				
<b>Concept</b>	Received affective support - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past 12 months, did you receive the following support:) someone [list of affection support reported]?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SSMB_06 <> 1 or SSMB_10 <> 1 or SSMB_20 <> 1				

**Note**

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES	1	33,449	22,727,485
NO	2	2,416	1,679,018
NOT APPLICABLE	6	308	121,465
DON'T KNOW	7	15	8,443
REFUSAL	8	9	4,672
NOT STATED	9	787	455,510
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSMB_22B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1977
<b>Question Name</b>	SSM_Q22B				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency of affective support - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	When you needed it, how often did you receive this kind of support (in the past 12 months)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SSMB_22A = 1				

**Note**

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	25,552	17,587,841
FREQUENTLY	2	5,239	3,545,312
HALF THE TIME	3	1,942	1,195,545
RARELY	4	630	350,428
NEVER	5	76	44,609
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,724	1,800,483
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,885
REFUSAL	8	2	636
NOT STATED	9	812	468,854
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSMB_23A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1978
<b>Question Name</b>	SSM_Q23A				
<b>Concept</b>	Received positive social interactive support - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past 12 months, did you receive the following support:) someone [list of positive social interaction reported]?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SSMB_07 <> 1 or SSMB_11 <> 1 or SSMB_14 <> 1 or SSMB_18 <> 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34,070	23,114,196
NO	2	1,887	1,317,563
NOT APPLICABLE	6	213	90,967
DON'T KNOW	7	20	13,708
REFUSAL	8	9	5,617
NOT STATED	9	785	454,543
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSMB_23B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1979
<b>Question Name</b>	SSM_Q23B				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency of positive social interactive support - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	When you needed it, how often did you receive this kind of support (in the past 12 months)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SSMB_23A = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	24,751	16,999,382
FREQUENTLY	2	6,500	4,455,192
HALF THE TIME	3	2,262	1,368,516
RARELY	4	515	265,760
NEVER	5	33	20,942
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,100	1,408,530
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,530
REFUSAL	8	2	874
NOT STATED	9	814	473,868
	<b>Total</b>	36,984	24,996,593

---



Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSMB_24A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1980
<b>Question Name</b>	SSM_Q24A				
<b>Concept</b>	Received emotional/informational support - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past 12 months, did you receive the following support:) someone [list of emotional or informational support reported]?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SSMB_03 <> 1 or SSMB_04 <> 1 or SSMB_08 <> 1 or SSMB_09 <> 1 or SSMB_13 <> 1 or SSMB_16 <> 1 or SSMB_17 <> 1 or SSMB_19 <> 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33,052	22,487,140
NO	2	2,978	1,984,813
NOT APPLICABLE	6	140	50,784
DON'T KNOW	7	23	12,119
REFUSAL	8	7	4,029
NOT STATED	9	784	457,707
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSMB_24B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1981
<b>Question Name</b>	SSM_Q24B				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency of emtional/informational support - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	When you needed it, how often did you receive this kind of support (in the past 12 months)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SSMB_24A = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	23,981	16,375,340
FREQUENTLY	2	6,400	4,424,138
HALF THE TIME	3	2,138	1,375,919
RARELY	4	494	290,428
NEVER	5	29	18,127
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,118	2,035,598
DON'T KNOW	7	8	2,418
REFUSAL	8	2	770
NOT STATED	9	814	473,855
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSMBDTNG	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1982 - 1983
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Tangible social support - MOS subscale - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SSMB_02, SSMB_05, SSMB_12 and SSMB_15. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 16		36,098	24,497,983
NOT STATED		99		886	498,608
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSMBDAFF	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1984 - 1985
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Affection - MOS subscale - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SSMB_06, SSMB_10 and SSMB_20. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 12		36,137	24,494,353
NOT STATED		99		847	502,241
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSMBDSOC	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1986 - 1987
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Positive social interaction - MOS subscale - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SSMB_07, SSMB_11, SSMB_14 and SSMB_18. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 16		36,136	24,514,097
NOT STATED		99		848	482,495
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSMBDEMO	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1988 - 1989
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Emotional or informational support - MOS subscale - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SSMB_03, SSMB_04, SSMB_08, SSMB_09, SSMB_13, SSMB_16, SSMB_17 and SSMB_19. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 32		35,946	24,415,169
NOT STATED		99		1,038	581,425
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCB_8	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1990
<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q8				
<b>Concept</b>	Currently attending a school, college or university				
<b>Question</b>	Are you currently attending a school, college or university?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	For educational attainment variables, see EDUB_01 - EDUBDR10				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,345	3,503,827
NO		2		32,423	21,338,683
DON'T KNOW		7		13	5,714
REFUSAL		8		4	1,833
NOT STATED		9		199	146,536
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCB_9	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1991
<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q9				
<b>Concept</b>	Full-time student or part-time student				
<b>Question</b>	Are you enrolled as a full-time student or a part-time student?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDCB_8 = 1				
<b>Note</b>	For educational attainment variables, see EDUB_01 - EDUBDR10				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
FULL-TIME		1		3,389	2,741,081
PART-TIME		2		954	762,407
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,423	21,338,683
DON'T KNOW		7		13	3,975
NOT STATED		9		205	150,447
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCBGCBG	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1992
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Country of birth - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SDCBCCB. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
CANADA		1		30,962	19,184,480
OTHER		2		5,753	5,553,486
NOT STATED		9		269	258,627
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCBFIMM	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1993
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Immigrant status				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SDCB_3. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5,598	5,496,834
NO		2		31,152	19,323,832
NOT STATED		9		234	175,928
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCBGRES	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1994
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D,G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDCB_2 = 2				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SDCB_3 and current year. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
0 TO 9 YEARS		1		1,274	1,539,237
10 YEARS OR MORE		2		4,325	3,957,670
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,152	19,323,832
NOT STATED		9		233	175,854
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCBGLNG	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1995
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Languages in which respondent can converse - (D,G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SDCB_5A to SDCB_5W. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ENGLISH (WITH OR WITHOUT OTHER)		1		26,594	16,012,699
FRENCH (WITH OR WITHOUT OTHER)		2		3,270	3,020,867
ENGLISH AND FRENCH (WITH OR W/O OTHER)		3		6,541	5,381,994
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH		4		376	431,815
NOT STATED		9		203	149,219
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	EDUBDR04	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1996
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Highest level of education - respondent, 4 levels - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on EDUB_1, EDUB_2, EDUB_3, EDUB_4. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION		1		10,592	6,307,431
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION		2		6,497	4,691,723
SOME POST-SECONDARY		3		3,050	2,078,912
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION		4		16,614	11,678,128
NOT STATED		9		231	240,399
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

Variable Name	EDUBDR10	Length	2	Position	1997 - 1998
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Highest level of education - respondent, 10 levels - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on EDUB_1, EDUB_2, EDUB_3, EDUB_4. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
GRADE 8 OR LOWER (QUÉ.: SEC I OR LOWER)		1		3,704	2,040,197
GR 9-10 (QUÉ.: SEC II,III; NFLD: 1 SEC)		2		4,320	2,541,646
GR 11-13 (QUÉ.: SEC IV,V; NFLD 2-4 SEC)		3		2,568	1,725,588
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRAD., NO POST-SEC.		4		6,497	4,691,723
SOME POST-SECONDARY		5		3,050	2,078,912
TRADES CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA		6		4,281	2,718,612
DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COLLEGE / CEGEP		7		5,851	3,983,466
UNIV. CERTIFICATE BELOW BACHELOR'S LEVEL		8		1,087	747,315
BACHELOR'S DEGREE		9		3,658	2,923,312
UNIV. DEGREE OR CERT. ABOVE BAC. LEVEL		10		1,737	1,305,423
NOT STATED		99		231	240,399
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Variable Name	EDUBDH04	Length	1	Position	1999
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Highest level of education - household, 4 levels - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on EDUBDR04 for each member of the household. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION		1		6,339	2,824,454
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION		2		5,012	3,234,188
SOME POST-SECONDARY		3		2,643	1,704,544
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION		4		22,471	16,687,664
NOT STATED		9		519	545,744
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	EDUBDH10	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	2000 - 2001
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Highest level of education – household, 10 levels - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on EDUBDR10 for each member of the household. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
GRADE 8 OR LOWER (QUÉ.: SEC I OR LOWER)		1		2,439	1,017,048
GR 9-10 (QUÉ.: SEC II,III; NFLD: 1 SEC)		2		2,483	1,067,358
GR 11-13 (QUÉ.: SEC IV,V; NFLD 2-4 SEC)		3		1,417	740,048
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRAD., NO POST-SEC.		4		5,012	3,234,188
SOME POST-SECONDARY		5		2,643	1,704,544
TRADES CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA		6		5,219	3,376,343
DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COLLEGE / CEGEP		7		7,636	5,294,615
UNIV. CERTIFICATE BELOW BACHELOR'S LEVEL		8		1,542	1,178,075
BACHELOR'S DEGREE		9		5,140	4,287,400
UNIV. DEGREE OR CERT. ABOVE BAC. LEVEL		10		2,934	2,551,230
NOT STATED		99		519	545,744
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DHHBGL12	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2002
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Nber of persons less than 12 years old in household - (D,G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PERSONID, DHHB_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NONE		0		28,494	18,585,165
1 OR MORE		1		8,490	6,411,428
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---



# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	DHHBGLE5	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2003
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D,G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PERSONID, DHHB_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NONE		0		32,265	21,427,493
1 OR MORE		1		4,719	3,569,100
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	DHHBG611	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2004
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D,G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PERSONID, DHHB_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NONE		0		31,456	20,849,878
1 OR MORE		1		5,528	4,146,715
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

Variable Name	DHHBDECF	Length	2	Position	2005 - 2006
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Household type - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on relationship matrix (RE_REL for all PERSONID in SAMPLEID, DHHB_AGE, DHHB_SEX, DHHBDHSZ). See documentation on derived variables.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL		1		9,941	3,183,839
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS		2		1,280	1,062,442
COUPLE ALONE		3		9,857	6,274,714
COUPLE, NO DEP. CHILDREN, OTHERS		4		279	305,179
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25		5		9,897	9,158,295
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25, OTHERS		6		948	1,349,748
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25		7		782	908,247
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >=25, OTHERS		8		75	115,736
FEMALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25		9		2,039	1,107,252
FEMALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN <25, OTHERS		10		252	223,165
FEMALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25		11		527	386,825
FEM. LONE PAR.,ALL CHILDREN >=25, OTHERS		12		31	29,677
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25		13		409	269,778
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTHERS		14		33	31,456
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25		15		101	62,125
MALE LONE PAR.,ALL CHILDREN >= 25,OTHERS		16		5	4,213
OTHER FAMILY TYPE		17		287	283,685
NOT STATED		99		241	240,220
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** DHHBGLVG                      **Length** 2                      **Position** 2007 - 2008

**Question Name**

**Concept** Living arrangement of selected respondent - (D,G)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on relationship matrix (RE\_REL of selected respondent only). See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE	1	9,941	3,183,839
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	1,523	1,317,887
LIVING WITH SPOUSE / PARTNER	3	9,857	6,274,714
PARENT LIVING W/SPOUSE/PARTN., CHILDREN	4	7,792	7,427,973
SINGLE PARENT LIVING WITH CHILDREN	5	1,963	1,058,988
CHILD LIVING W/SINGLE PARENT W/NO SIBLI.	6	1,096	757,231
CHILD LIVING W/TWO PARENTS W/NO SIBLINGS	7	2,886	2,638,384
OTHER	8	1,667	2,087,411
NOT STATED	99	259	250,166
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** DHHGBBED                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 2009

**Question Name**

**Concept** Dwelling - number of bedrooms - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on DHHB\_BED.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO BEDROOMS	0	446	192,788
1 BEDROOM	1	4,208	1,988,783
2 BEDROOMS	2	9,153	5,236,306
3 BEDROOMS	3	15,619	11,010,066
4 BEDROOMS OR MORE	4	7,489	6,502,369
NOT STATED	9	69	66,282
<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SPVB_1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2010
<b>Question Name</b>	SPR_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Spiritual values - playing important role in life				
<b>Question</b>	Do spiritual values play an important role in your life?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		23,750	15,619,971
NO		2		12,900	9,142,501
DON'T KNOW		7		99	65,707
REFUSAL		8		36	21,879
NOT STATED		9		199	146,536
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SPVB_2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2011
<b>Question Name</b>	SPR_Q2				
<b>Concept</b>	Spiritual values - helping to find meaning to life				
<b>Question</b>	To what extent do your spiritual values help you to find meaning in your life?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SPRB_1 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
A LOT		1		12,506	8,140,645
SOME		2		8,628	5,616,279
A LITTLE		3		2,407	1,705,988
NOT AT ALL		4		179	140,282
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,900	9,142,501
DON'T KNOW		7		26	13,016
REFUSAL		8		4	3,760
NOT STATED		9		334	234,122
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	SPVB_3	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2012
<b>Question Name</b>	SPR_Q3				
<b>Concept</b>	Spiritual values - strength for everyday difficulties				
<b>Question</b>	To what extent do your spiritual values give you the strength to face everyday difficulties?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SPRB_1 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
A LOT		1		12,029	7,788,373
SOME		2		8,288	5,352,353
A LITTLE		3		2,911	2,097,685
NOT AT ALL		4		487	358,914
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,900	9,142,501
DON'T KNOW		7		31	19,121
REFUSAL		8		4	3,524
NOT STATED		9		334	234,122
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

<b>Variable Name</b>	SPVB_4	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2013
<b>Question Name</b>	SPR_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Spiritual values - understanding difficulties of life				
<b>Question</b>	To what extent do your spiritual values help you to understand the difficulties of life?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SPRB_1 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
A LOT		1		11,268	7,291,811
SOME		2		8,497	5,476,519
A LITTLE		3		3,263	2,353,237
NOT AT ALL		4		659	457,014
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,900	9,142,501
DON'T KNOW		7		56	36,149
REFUSAL		8		7	5,240
NOT STATED		9		334	234,122
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SPVB_6	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2014
<b>Question Name</b>	SPR_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - Attends religious services or meetings				
<b>Question</b>	Not counting events such as weddings or funerals, during the past 12 months, how often did you participate in religious activities or attend religious services or meetings?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SPRB_5 <> 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONCE A WEEK OR MORE	1	8,601	5,327,013
ONCE A MONTH	2	3,689	2,379,466
3 OR 4 TIMES A YEAR	3	5,606	3,901,376
ONCE A YEAR	4	3,136	2,234,299
NOT AT ALL	5	10,360	7,014,856
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,089	3,801,324
DON'T KNOW	7	13	7,581
REFUSAL	8	8	5,033
NOT STATED	9	482	325,645
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	LBFBG31	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2015
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Self-employment status - main job or business - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered LBFB_01 = 1 or LBFB_02 = 1 or LBFB_21 = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on LBFB_31. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EMPLOYEE	1	20,180	14,962,994
SELF-EMPLOYED	2	3,897	2,895,755
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,629	6,904,245
NOT STATED	9	278	233,599
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	LFBF_31A	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	2016 - 2017
<b>Question Name</b>	LBF_Q31A				
<b>Concept</b>	Occupation - main job or business				
<b>Question</b>	Which of the following best describes your occupation?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered LFBF_01 = 1 or LFBF_02 = 1 or LFBF_21 = 1				

**Note**

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
MANAGEMENT	1	2,431	1,830,389
PROFESSIONAL (INCLUDING ACCOUNTANTS)	2	3,757	2,751,525
TECHNOLOGIST, TECHNICIAN OR TECH OCC	3	1,752	1,468,820
ADMINISTRATIVE, FINANCIAL OR CLERICAL	4	2,555	1,994,300
SALES OR SERVICE	5	5,959	4,296,468
TRADES, TRANSPORT OR EQUIPMENT OPERATOR	6	3,152	2,409,974
FARMING, FORESTRY, FISHING, MINING	7	1,107	582,692
PROCESSING, MANUFACTURING, UTILITIES	8	1,300	1,042,572
OTHER	9	2,131	1,538,179
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,629	6,904,245
DON'T KNOW	97	7	7,922
REFUSAL	98	6	9,276
NOT STATED	99	198	160,229
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	LBFBDWSS	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2018
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

**Question Name****Concept** Working status last week - 4 groups - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75**Note** Based on LFBF\_01, LFBF\_02. See documentation on derived variables.

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
HAD A JOB - AT WORK LAST WEEK	1	19,992	15,038,757
HAD A JOB - ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK	2	1,534	1,068,821
DID NOT HAVE A JOB LAST WEEK	3	10,585	6,716,184
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	4	1,062	488,628
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,623	1,534,548
NOT STATED	9	188	149,655
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	LBFBDSL	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	2019 - 2020
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Working status last week - 6 groups - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 to 75				
<b>Note</b>	Based on LBFB_01, LBFB_11, LBFB_41. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
HAD A JOB - AT WORK LAST WEEK		1		19,992	15,038,757
HAD A JOB - TEMPORARY / SEASONAL LAYOFF		2		190	103,565
HAD A JOB - ABSENT FOR SOME OTHER REASON		3		1,344	965,257
NO JOB - LOOKED OVER PAST 4 WEEKS		4		1,531	1,110,708
NO JOB - DID NOT LOOK OVER PAST 4 WEEKS		5		9,052	5,603,995
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK		6		1,062	488,628
NOT APPLICABLE		96		3,623	1,534,548
NOT STATED		99		190	151,136
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	LBFBGRNW	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	2021 - 2022
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Main reason for not working last week - (D,G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered LBFB_01 = (2 or 3)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on LBFB_01, LBFB_11, LBFB_13, LBFB_41. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY		1		2,276	1,214,513
FAMILY RESPONSABILITIES		2		1,188	831,484
STUDENT / EDUCATIONAL LEAVE		3		1,221	971,636
LABOUR DISPUTE / LAYOFF		4		199	111,680
RETIRED		5		4,987	2,743,386
LOOKING FOR WORK		6		1,531	1,110,708
OTHER REASONS		7		1,774	1,287,480
NOT APPLICABLE		96		23,615	16,573,305
NOT STATED		99		193	152,402
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---



## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	LBFBDMJS	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2023
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Multiple job status - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 to 75				
<b>Note</b>	Based on LBFB_01, LBFB_03, LBFB_21, LBFB_23, LBFB_51. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
HAS MULT. JOBS-HAD THEM ALL / L. Y.		1		1,112	790,112
HAS MULT. JOBS-DID NOT HAVE / L. Y.		2		1,117	811,881
CURRENTLY HAS ONLY ONE JOB		3		19,268	14,481,926
DOES NOT HAVE JOB-MULTIPLE JOBS L. Y.		4		284	194,585
DOES NOT HAVE JOB-ONLY 1 AT A TIME L. Y.		5		11,348	6,999,044
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,623	1,534,548
NOT STATED		9		232	184,497
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	LBFBDHPW	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	2024 - 2026
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Total usual hours worked per week - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered LBFB_01 = 1 or LBFB_02 = 1 or LBFB_21 = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on LBFB_01, LBFB_42, LBFB_53. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED PER WEEK		1 - 169		24,035	17,856,080
NOT APPLICABLE		996		12,629	6,904,245
NOT STATED		999		320	236,268
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	LBFBDFPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2027
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Usual hours worked - full-time / part-time flag - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered LBFB_01 = 1 or LBFB_02 = 1 or LBFB_21 = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on LBFBDFPW. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
FULL-TIME		1		19,745	14,683,714
PART-TIME		2		4,290	3,172,366
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,629	6,904,245
NOT STATED		9		320	236,268
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	LBFBGJST	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2028
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Job status over past year - (D,G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 to 75				
<b>Note</b>	Based on LBFB_01, LBFB_11, LBFB_22, LBFB_61, LBFB_71. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
HAS HAD A JOB THROUGH PAST YEAR		1		16,524	12,514,241
WAS W/O JOB - LOOKING / NOT LOOKING		2		9,002	5,368,259
HAD JOB PART YEAR LOOKING/NOT LOOKING		3		7,516	5,345,447
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,623	1,534,548
NOT STATED		9		319	234,098
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WSTB_401	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2029
<b>Question Name</b>	WST_Q401				
<b>Concept</b>	Work stress - must learn new things				
<b>Question</b>	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree. Your job required that you learn new things.				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENB_08 = 1 or LBFB_21 = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	9,155	6,788,063
AGREE	2	10,434	7,522,860
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	1,482	1,128,785
DISAGREE	4	2,286	1,789,326
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	583	535,147
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,628	6,903,872
DON'T KNOW	7	22	20,311
REFUSAL	8	27	20,225
NOT STATED	9	367	288,004
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WSTB_402	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2030
<b>Question Name</b>	WST_Q402				
<b>Concept</b>	Work stress - high level of skill				
<b>Question</b>	Your job required a high level of skill.				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENB_08 = 1 or LBFB_21 = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	7,665	5,804,264
AGREE	2	9,928	7,180,114
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	2,676	1,959,282
DISAGREE	4	3,153	2,405,478
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	515	415,997
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,628	6,903,872
DON'T KNOW	7	21	17,656
REFUSAL	8	2	412
NOT STATED	9	396	309,519
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WSTB_403	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2031
<b>Question Name</b>	WST_Q403				
<b>Concept</b>	Work stress - freedom to decide				
<b>Question</b>	Your job allowed you freedom to decide how you did your job.				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENB_08 = 1 or LBFB_21 = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
STRONGLY AGREE		1		6,258	4,846,775
AGREE		2		11,085	8,027,831
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE		3		2,892	2,114,714
DISAGREE		4		3,053	2,277,479
STRONGLY DISAGREE		5		645	495,565
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,628	6,903,872
DON'T KNOW		7		26	20,686
REFUSAL		8		1	154
NOT STATED		9		396	309,519
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WSTB_404	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2032
<b>Question Name</b>	WST_Q404				
<b>Concept</b>	Work stress - repetitive tasks				
<b>Question</b>	Your job required that you do things over and over.				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENB_08 = 1 or LBFB_21 = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
STRONGLY AGREE		1		5,734	4,008,627
AGREE		2		10,815	7,793,928
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE		3		2,700	2,106,474
DISAGREE		4		3,937	3,206,703
STRONGLY DISAGREE		5		755	650,859
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,628	6,903,872
DON'T KNOW		7		18	16,456
REFUSAL		8		1	154
NOT STATED		9		396	309,519
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WSTB_405	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2033
<b>Question Name</b>	WST_Q405				
<b>Concept</b>	Work stress - job hectic				
<b>Question</b>	Your job was very hectic.				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENB_08 = 1 or LBFB_21 = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
STRONGLY AGREE		1		5,449	4,015,433
AGREE		2		8,747	6,346,278
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE		3		4,035	3,039,303
DISAGREE		4		4,927	3,755,094
STRONGLY DISAGREE		5		762	586,804
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,628	6,903,872
DON'T KNOW		7		38	39,549
REFUSAL		8		2	740
NOT STATED		9		396	309,519
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WSTB_406	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2034
<b>Question Name</b>	WST_Q406				
<b>Concept</b>	Work stress - free from conflicting demands				
<b>Question</b>	You were free from conflicting demands that others made.				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENB_08 = 1 or LBFB_21 = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
STRONGLY AGREE		1		2,120	1,683,663
AGREE		2		8,166	6,056,179
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE		3		3,624	2,680,039
DISAGREE		4		7,882	5,774,203
STRONGLY DISAGREE		5		2,101	1,530,653
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,628	6,903,872
DON'T KNOW		7		63	56,626
REFUSAL		8		4	1,839
NOT STATED		9		396	309,519
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WSTB_407	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2035
<b>Question Name</b>	WST_Q407				
<b>Concept</b>	Work stress - good job security				
<b>Question</b>	Your job security was good.				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENB_08 = 1 or LBFB_21 = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
STRONGLY AGREE		1		7,361	5,548,932
AGREE		2		10,858	7,834,718
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE		3		2,346	1,752,958
DISAGREE		4		2,359	1,802,491
STRONGLY DISAGREE		5		996	807,918
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,628	6,903,872
DON'T KNOW		7		36	33,562
REFUSAL		8		4	2,623
NOT STATED		9		396	309,519
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WSTB_408	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2036
<b>Question Name</b>	WST_Q408				
<b>Concept</b>	Work stress - required a lot of physical effort				
<b>Question</b>	Your job required a lot of physical effort.				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENB_08 = 1 or LBFB_21 = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
STRONGLY AGREE		1		4,299	2,962,515
AGREE		2		6,965	4,892,887
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE		3		2,616	2,015,430
DISAGREE		4		7,274	5,614,487
STRONGLY DISAGREE		5		2,782	2,277,804
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,628	6,903,872
DON'T KNOW		7		21	18,003
REFUSAL		8		2	740
NOT STATED		9		397	310,855
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WSTB_409	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2037
<b>Question Name</b>	WST_Q409				
<b>Concept</b>	Work stress - had own job input				
<b>Question</b>	You had a lot to say about what happened in your job.				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENB_08 = 1 or LBFB_21 = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
STRONGLY AGREE		1		5,061	3,825,506
AGREE		2		9,974	7,406,032
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE		3		3,704	2,698,168
DISAGREE		4		4,297	3,151,057
STRONGLY DISAGREE		5		891	674,750
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,628	6,903,872
DON'T KNOW		7		29	24,917
REFUSAL		8		3	1,438
NOT STATED		9		397	310,855
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WSTB_410	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2038
<b>Question Name</b>	WST_Q410				
<b>Concept</b>	Work stress - hostility or conflict with others				
<b>Question</b>	You were exposed to hostility or conflict from the people you worked with.				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENB_08 = 1 or LBFB_21 = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
STRONGLY AGREE		1		1,377	1,003,054
AGREE		2		5,290	3,941,577
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE		3		3,055	2,276,974
DISAGREE		4		9,914	7,337,304
STRONGLY DISAGREE		5		4,287	3,185,646
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,628	6,903,872
DON'T KNOW		7		30	34,349
REFUSAL		8		6	2,963
NOT STATED		9		397	310,855
		<b>Total</b>		36,984	24,996,593

---

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WSTB_411	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2039
<b>Question Name</b>	WST_Q411				
<b>Concept</b>	Work stress - supervisor helpful				
<b>Question</b>	Your supervisor was helpful in getting the job done.				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENB_08 = 1 or LBFB_21 = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
STRONGLY AGREE		1		4,432	3,214,600
AGREE		2		10,817	8,009,497
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE		3		4,620	3,413,732
DISAGREE		4		2,604	1,978,636
STRONGLY DISAGREE		5		1,281	1,016,032
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,628	6,903,872
DON'T KNOW		7		179	134,602
REFUSAL		8		25	13,639
NOT STATED		9		398	311,985
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WSTB_412	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2040
<b>Question Name</b>	WST_Q412				
<b>Concept</b>	Work stress - co-workers helpful				
<b>Question</b>	The people you work with were helpful in getting the job done.				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENB_08 = 1 or LBFB_21 = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
STRONGLY AGREE		1		5,359	4,000,737
AGREE		2		14,027	10,356,804
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE		3		2,926	2,173,057
DISAGREE		4		1,099	820,523
STRONGLY DISAGREE		5		474	369,279
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,628	6,903,872
DON'T KNOW		7		64	56,092
REFUSAL		8		8	3,856
NOT STATED		9		399	312,374
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---



Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	WSTB_413	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2041
<b>Question Name</b>	WST_Q413				
<b>Concept</b>	Work stress - job satisfaction				
<b>Question</b>	How satisfied were you with your job?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENB_08 = 1 or LBFB_21 = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
VERY SATISFIED		1		11,840	8,554,376
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED		2		9,879	7,503,473
NOT TOO SATISFIED		3		1,566	1,248,126
NOT AT ALL SATISFIED		4		649	455,773
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,628	6,903,872
DON'T KNOW		7		20	17,353
REFUSAL		8		2	740
NOT STATED		9		400	312,881
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WSTBDSKI	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	2042 - 2043
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Work stress - decision latitude / discretion - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENB_08 = 1 or LBFB_21 = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Based on WSTB_401, WSTB_402 and WSTB_404. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0	0	378	323,066
1	1	1,327	1,167,046
2	2	1,622	1,267,402
3	3	3,356	2,514,841
4	4	4,501	3,205,141
5	5	5,465	3,799,724
6	6	2,336	1,697,696
7	7	2,287	1,675,605
8	8	1,000	783,914
9	9	970	787,046
10	10	402	301,623
11	11	131	119,602
12	12	158	118,835
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,628	6,903,872
NOT STATED	99	423	331,179
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name**    WSTBDAUT                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**    2044 - 2045

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Work stress - decision latitude / authority - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENB\_08 = 1 or LBFB\_21 = 1

**Note**                              Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Based on WSTB\_401, WSTB\_403 and WSTB\_409. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0	0	3,323	2,549,344
1	1	3,373	2,573,633
2	2	6,821	5,002,579
3	3	3,114	2,253,977
4	4	3,581	2,601,256
5	5	1,404	1,052,003
6	6	1,660	1,232,809
7	7	385	280,646
8	8	257	204,921
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,628	6,903,872
NOT STATED	99	438	341,554
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

**Variable Name** WSTBDPSY                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      2046 - 2047

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Work stress - psychological demands - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENB\_08 = 1 or LBFB\_21 = 1

**Note**                      Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Based on WSTB\_401, WSTB\_405 and WSTB\_406. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0	0	267	210,429
1	1	636	499,957
2	2	2,813	2,073,175
3	3	2,470	1,864,725
4	4	6,308	4,812,803
5	5	3,584	2,695,446
6	6	4,190	2,961,739
7	7	2,483	1,772,072
8	8	1,128	813,778
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,628	6,903,872
NOT STATED	99	477	388,597
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

**Variable Name** WSTBDJIN                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2048

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Work stress - job insecurity - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENB\_08 = 1 or LBFB\_21 = 1

**Note**                      Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Based on WSTB\_401, WSTB\_407. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0	0	7,361	5,548,932
1	1	10,858	7,834,718
2	2	2,346	1,752,958
3	3	2,359	1,802,491
4	4	996	807,918
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,628	6,903,872
NOT STATED	9	436	345,703
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WSTBDPHY	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2049
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Work stress - physical exertion - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENB_08 = 1 or LBFB_21 = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Based on WSTB_401, WSTB_408. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0	0	2,782	2,277,804
1	1	7,274	5,614,487
2	2	2,616	2,015,430
3	3	6,965	4,892,887
4	4	4,299	2,962,515
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,628	6,903,872
NOT STATED	9	420	329,598
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WSTBDSOC	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	2050 - 2051
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Work stress - social support - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENB_08 = 1 or LBFB_21 = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Based on WSTB_401, WSTB_410, WSTB_411 and WSTB_412. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0	0	1,295	930,642
1	1	1,415	1,009,510
2	2	2,116	1,567,216
3	3	6,096	4,529,254
4	4	3,620	2,747,295
5	5	4,067	2,940,991
6	6	2,114	1,610,050
7	7	1,551	1,197,054
8	8	784	578,455
9	9	395	292,945
10	10	142	124,722
11	11	68	41,686
12	12	64	40,884
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,628	6,903,872
NOT STATED	99	629	482,016
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	INCBG2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2052
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Total household income - main source - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on INCB_2. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
EMPLOYMENT INCOME		1		24,250	18,572,362
UI / WORK COMP. / WELFARE		2		1,864	914,967
SENIOR'S BENEFITS		3		8,467	4,009,704
OTHER		4		1,389	830,704
NOT STATED		9		1,014	668,857
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	INCB DIA2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2053
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Income adequacy - 2 groups - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DHHBDHSZ and INCB_3A to INCB_3F. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
LOW INCOME		1		4,968	2,314,944
MIDDLE OR HIGH INCOME		2		29,457	20,946,800
NOT STATED		9		2,559	1,734,849
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	INCB DIA4	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2054
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Income adequacy - 4 groups - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DHHBDHSZ and INCB_3A to INCB_3G. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
LOWEST INCOME QUARTILE		1		4,968	2,314,944
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME QUARTILE		2		8,081	4,737,779
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME QUARTILE		3		11,782	8,099,669
HIGHEST INCOME QUARTILE		4		8,717	7,483,055
NOT STATED		9		3,436	2,361,147
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	INCB DIA5	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2055
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Income adequacy - 5 groups - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DHHBDHSZ and INCB_3A to INCB_3G. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
LOWEST INCOME QUINTILE		1		1,599	711,036
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME QUINTILE		2		3,355	1,588,256
MIDDLE INCOME QUINTILE		3		8,081	4,737,779
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME QUINTILE		4		11,782	8,099,669
HIGHEST INCOME QUINTILE		5		8,717	7,483,055
NOT STATED		9		3,450	2,376,799
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---



## Public Use Microdata File

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	INCBGHH	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	2056 - 2057
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Total household income from all sources - (D,G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on INCB_3A to INCB_3G. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO INCOME		1		93	55,974
LESS THAN \$15,000		2		4,222	1,704,514
\$15,000 TO \$29,999		3		6,732	3,387,770
\$30,000 TO \$49,999		4		7,943	5,072,104
\$50,000 TO \$79,999		5		8,032	6,252,294
\$80,000 OR MORE		6		6,447	6,104,073
NOT STATED		99		3,515	2,419,865
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	INCBGPER	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	2058 - 2059
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Total personal income from all sources - (D,G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on INCB_4A to INCB_4G, DHHB_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO INCOME		1		1,591	1,323,227
LESS THAN \$15,000		2		10,167	6,155,974
\$15,000 TO \$29,999		3		8,812	5,449,433
\$30,000 TO \$49,999		4		7,643	5,544,942
\$50,000 TO \$79,999		5		4,283	3,306,162
\$80,000 OR MORE		6		1,464	1,232,143
NOT STATED		99		3,024	1,984,713
		<b>Total</b>		<b>36,984</b>	<b>24,996,593</b>

---

Public Use Microdata File

*SEPTEMBER 2004*

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTSB_M	<b>Length</b>	8.2	<b>Position</b>	2060 - 2067
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Sampling weight - master weight				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

---